

Online Library



# z/OS Software Products Collection

*April 2008*



Online Library



# z/OS Software Products Collection

*April 2008*

**Note:**

Before using this information and the products it supports, read the information in Appendix A.

**Twenty-first Edition (April 2008)**

This edition applies to the *Online Library: z/OS Software Products Collection*, April 2008, SK3T-4270-20.

Requests for IBM publications and additional copies of this collection should be made through your IBM representative, the IBM branch office serving your locality, or IBMLink.

A brief user's survey and comments form appears at the back of this softcopy collection index. After you have used this collection, please take a few minutes and fill it in. You can drop it in the U.S. Mail; the postage has already been paid by IBM. If the form has been removed, or if you have problems installing or using the IBM Online Library, or accessing the books, see Do you have questions, problems, or suggestions? following the index for information about how to contact IBM.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

© Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 2001, 2008. All rights reserved.

US Government Users Restricted Rights – Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

# Contents

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| <b>What's new in this collection</b> . . . . .               | xi    |
| BookManager product library changes . . . . .                | xi    |
| New . . . . .  | xi    |
| Replaced . . . . .   | xii   |
| Removed . . . . .  | xii   |
| PDF product library changes . . . . .                        | xiii  |
| New . . . . .  | xiii  |
| Replaced . . . . .   | xiii  |
| Removed . . . . .  | xiv   |
| Tools changes . . . . .                                      | xiv   |
| Streamlined packaging, improved access to softcopy . . . . . | xv    |
| IBM Softcopy Reader and IBM Library Readers . . . . .        | xvi   |
| IBM SoftCopy Librarian . . . . .                             | xvii  |
| Other changes . . . . .                                      | xviii |

---

## Contents of the z/OS Software Products Collection . . . . . 1

|   |    |
|---|----|
| <b>Chapter 1. Getting started with this collection</b> . . . . .                | 3  |
| If you are new to the IBM Online Library . . . . .                              | 3  |
| If you are already using an IBM Online Library collection . . . . .             | 4  |
| Documents on the Internet . . . . .   | 4  |
| PDF files for documents in this collection . . . . .                            | 5  |
| Learning more about the IBM Online Library . . . . .                            | 5  |
| <b>Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection</b> . . . . . | 7  |
| What's on each CD? . . . . .  | 8  |
| Estimating hard disk space requirements . . . . .                               | 9  |
| Disc size summary . . . . .   | 9  |
| List of books in this collection - arranged by order number . . . . .           | 12 |
| All-disc shelves in this collection . . . . .                                   | 50 |
| All-disc 1 shelf (disc 1) . . . . .   | 50 |
| All-disc 2 shelf (disc 2) . . . . .   | 50 |
| All-disc 3 shelf (disc 3) . . . . .   | 50 |
| All-disc 4 shelf (disc 4) . . . . .   | 50 |
| All-disc 5 shelf (disc 5) . . . . .   | 51 |
| All-disc 6 shelf (disc 6) . . . . .   | 51 |
| All-disc 7 shelf (disc 7) . . . . .   | 51 |
| All-disc 8 shelf (disc 8) . . . . .   | 51 |
| All-disc 9 shelf (disc 9) . . . . .   | 52 |
| All-disc 10 shelf (disc 10) . . . . .   | 52 |
| All-disc 11 shelf (disc 11) . . . . .   | 52 |
| All-disc 12 shelf (disc 12) . . . . .   | 52 |
| Bookshelves in this collection . . . . .  | 53 |
| Airline Control System V2R3.1 (Disc 1) . . . . .                                | 53 |
| APPC Application Suite MVS/ESA and VM/ESA V1 (Disc 1) . . . . .                 | 53 |
| Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 (Disc 1) . . . . .               | 53 |
| Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V7.1 (Disc 1) . . . . .              | 54 |
| Application Time Facility for z/OS V2R8.7 (Disc 1) . . . . .                    | 54 |
| Application Workload Modeler for z/OS and Linux (Disc 1) . . . . .              | 54 |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 1)   | 55 |
| Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, April 2008 (Discs 1,2,3,4) | 55 |
| BookMaster V1R4 (Disc 1)  | 55 |
| BTLS V1R1 (Disc 1)  | 55 |
| CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (Disc 1)                                  | 56 |
| CICS Family (Disc 1)  | 56 |
| CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 (Disc 1)                          | 56 |
| CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 (Disc 1)                          | 56 |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 (Disc 1)                            | 57 |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 (Disc 1)                            | 58 |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 (Disc 1)                            | 60 |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 (Disc 1)                            | 62 |
| CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 (Disc 1)                                 | 63 |
| CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 (Disc 1)                                 | 64 |
| COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 (Disc 1)                                | 64 |
| COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 (Disc 1)                                     | 64 |
| CPCS CA V1R1 (Disc 1)   | 65 |
| CPCS ESM V1R1 (Disc 1)  | 65 |
| CPCS ESM V1R2 (Disc 1)  | 65 |
| CPCS STU V1R1 (Disc 1)  | 65 |
| CPCS V1R11 (Disc 1)   | 66 |
| CPCS V1R12 (Disc 1)   | 66 |
| CPCS-International V1R01 (Disc 1)   | 66 |
| DataQuant for z/OS V1R2 (Disc 1)  | 67 |
| DataQuant V1R1 for z/OS (Disc 1)  | 67 |
| DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 V7R1 (Disc 1)            | 67 |
| DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS V8R4 (Disc 1)                       | 68 |
| DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect (Disc 1)                                   | 68 |
| DB2 SQL Replication V8R2 (Disc 1)   | 69 |
| DB2 Tools, April 2008 (Disc 1)  | 69 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 (Disc 1)                                   | 71 |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 (Disc 1)  | 72 |
| DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS (Disc 2)   | 72 |
| DB2 V7 Replication (Disc 2)   | 73 |
| DCF V1R4.0 (Disc 2)   | 73 |
| Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V6.1 (Disc 2)        | 74 |
| Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V7.1 (Disc 2)        | 74 |
| Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V8.1 (Disc 2)        | 74 |
| Debug Tool V5R1 for z/OS (Disc 2)   | 75 |
| Debug Tool V6R1 for z/OS (Disc 2)   | 75 |
| Debug Tool V7.1 for z/OS (Disc 2)   | 75 |
| Debug Tool V8.1 for z/OS (Disc 2)   | 75 |
| DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 (Disc 2)   | 76 |
| DISOSS/370 V3R4 (Disc 2)  | 76 |
| DITTO for ESA Release 3 (Disc 2)  | 76 |
| DITTO V2R1.0 for MVS (Disc 2)   | 77 |
| Encryption Facility V1R1.0 for z/OS (Disc 2)                              | 77 |
| Encryption Facility V1R2.0 for z/OS (Disc 2)                              | 77 |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 (Disc 2)                                   | 78 |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V4R1 (Disc 2)                                   | 78 |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 (Disc 2)                                    | 78 |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 (Disc 2)                                    | 78 |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 (Disc 2)                                    | 79 |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 (Disc 2)                                    | 79 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1.0 (Disc 2)   | 79  |
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1.0 (Disc 2)   | 80  |
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1.0 (Disc 2)   | 80  |
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1.0 (Disc 2)   | 81  |
| File Manager for z/OS V5R1 (Disc 2)   | 81  |
| File Manager for z/OS V6R1 (Disc 2)   | 81  |
| File Manager for z/OS V7R1 (Disc 2)   | 82  |
| File Manager for z/OS V8R1 (Disc 2)   | 82  |
| IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1.1 (Disc 2)                      | 83  |
| IBM Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 2)                      | 83  |
| IBM Infoprint Transforms V2.1 for z/OS (Disc 2)                                   | 83  |
| IBM Infoprint XT Extender (Disc 2)  | 84  |
| IBM OMEGAMON for z/OS Management Console V1.1 (Disc 2)                            | 84  |
| IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1,2,3,4)                            | 84  |
| IBM Ported Tools V1R1 for z/OS (Disc 2)   | 85  |
| IBM SDK for z/OS, Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories (Disc 2)          | 85  |
| IBM StorWatch DFSMSshm Monitor (Disc 2)   | 86  |
| IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4R1<br>(Disc 2) | 86  |
| IBM TotalStorage Management Toolkit (Disc 2)                                      | 86  |
| IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor (Disc 2)                                 | 86  |
| IMS Tools, April 2008 (Disc 2)  | 87  |
| IMS V10R1 (Disc 2)  | 89  |
| IMS V8R1 (Disc 2)   | 90  |
| IMS V9R1 (Disc 2)   | 90  |
| IMS/ESA BTS 2.1 (Disc 2)  | 91  |
| IMSAO/MVS V1R1 (Disc 2)   | 91  |
| Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS (Disc 2)  | 91  |
| ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.10 (Disc 2)                                    | 92  |
| ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.9 (Disc 2)                                     | 92  |
| Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 2)                                     | 92  |
| Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 2)                                     | 93  |
| Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 (Disc 2)  | 93  |
| MQSeries - Earlier Releases (Disc 2)  | 93  |
| MQSeries - Latest Products (Disc 2)   | 94  |
| NCP Program Directories (Disc 2)  | 96  |
| NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 2)  | 97  |
| NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 (Disc 2)   | 97  |
| NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 (Disc 2)   | 98  |
| NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, EP R12 (Disc 2)   | 98  |
| NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 (Disc 2)   | 98  |
| NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 (Disc 2)   | 99  |
| NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, NTuneMon V2R4, EP R12 (Disc 2)                                | 99  |
| NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, NTuneMon V2R5, EP R14 (Disc 2)                                | 100 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8.1, NTuneMon V3R2, EP R14 (Disc 3)                              | 100 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V2R6, EP R14 (Disc 3)                                | 101 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V3R1, EP R14 (Disc 3)                                | 101 |
| NetView Access Services V2R1.1 (Disc 3)   | 102 |
| NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)  | 102 |
| NetView File Transfer Program (Disc 3)  | 102 |
| NetView for MVS V3 (Disc 3)   | 103 |
| NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 3)                                 | 104 |
| NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 3)                                 | 104 |
| NetView Remote Operations V1R1 (Disc 3)   | 104 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| NetView V2R3 (Disc 3)                                | 105 |
| NetView V2R4 (Disc 3)                                | 105 |
| Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols (Disc 3)     | 106 |
| Network Terminal Option (NTO) R10 (Disc 3)           | 106 |
| Networking Architectures Overview (Disc 3)           | 106 |
| NRF R9 (Disc 3)                                      | 107 |
| NTO V5.1, 7, 9, 10, 11 (Disc 3)                      | 107 |
| NTune (Disc 3)                                       | 107 |
| NTuneMON V2R1 (Disc 3)                               | 108 |
| NTuneMON V2R2 (Disc 3)                               | 108 |
| NTuneMON V2R3 (Disc 3)                               | 108 |
| NTuneMON V2R4 (Disc 3)                               | 108 |
| NTuneMON V2R5 (Disc 3)                               | 109 |
| NTuneMON V2R6 (Disc 3)                               | 109 |
| NTuneMON V3R1 (Disc 3)                               | 109 |
| NTuneMON V3R2 (Disc 3)                               | 109 |
| OGL/370 V1R1.0 (Disc 3)                              | 110 |
| OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (Disc 3)            | 110 |
| OS/390 TCP/IP OpenEdition (Disc 3)                   | 110 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 3)                               | 110 |
| Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started (Disc 3)  | 111 |
| PL/I for MVS and VM V1R1.1 (Disc 3)                  | 112 |
| Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)          | 112 |
| PSF V3R4 for z/OS (Disc 3)                           | 113 |
| PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS (Disc 3)                         | 113 |
| PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS (Disc 3)                         | 114 |
| QMF for z/OS V9R1 (Disc 3)                           | 115 |
| QMF V7R2 OS/390 (Disc 3)                             | 115 |
| QMF V8R1 z/OS (Disc 3)                               | 115 |
| REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 3)                      | 116 |
| REXX zSeries Compiler and Library V1R4 (Disc 3)      | 116 |
| RMDS V2R3 (Disc 3)                                   | 116 |
| Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 (Disc 3)     | 117 |
| SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS (Disc 3)          | 117 |
| SDF II for MVS V1R4 (Disc 3)                         | 118 |
| SDF II for VM and MVS V1R3 (Disc 3)                  | 118 |
| SearchManager/370 MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 3)                | 118 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 (Disc 3)                | 119 |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 (Disc 3)             | 119 |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R2 (Disc 3)             | 120 |
| SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 (Disc 3)                | 120 |
| SystemView (Disc 3)                                  | 121 |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 V1R5.1 (Disc 4)   | 121 |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 V1R6 (Disc 4)     | 122 |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS V1R7M1 (Disc 4)     | 122 |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 (Disc 4) | 123 |
| Tivoli NetView V1R3 for OS/390 (Disc 4)              | 124 |
| Tivoli NetView V1R4 for OS/390 (Disc 4)              | 125 |
| Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS (Disc 4)                | 126 |
| Tivoli NetView V5R2 for z/OS (Disc 4)                | 126 |
| Tivoli NetView V5R3 for z/OS (Disc 4)                | 127 |
| Tivoli NPM V2R5 (Disc 4)                             | 128 |
| Tivoli NPM V2R6 (Disc 4)                             | 128 |
| Tivoli NPM V2R7 (Disc 4)                             | 129 |



|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS (Disc 4)  | 129        |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 for z/OS (Disc 4)                                    | 129        |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R2 for z/OS (Disc 4)                                    | 130        |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R3 for z/OS (Disc 4)                                    | 130        |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 (Disc 4)   | 131        |
| TME 10 NetView V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 4)   | 132        |
| TPNS V3R4 (Disc 4)  | 132        |
| TPNS V3R5 (Disc 4)  | 133        |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 (Disc 4)   | 133        |
| VS FORTRAN V2R6 for VM (Disc 4)   | 134        |
| VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 (Disc 4)  | 134        |
| WebSphere Application Server for z/OS (V5R1.0) (Disc 4)                             | 135        |
| WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS (V5R1.0) (Disc 4)         | 135        |
| WebSphere MQ Workflow V3R6 for z/OS (Disc 4)  | 135        |
| Workload Simulator V1R1.0 (Disc 4)  | 136        |
| XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS (Disc 4)  | 136        |
| XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS (Disc 4)  | 136        |
| XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS (Disc 4)  | 136        |
| 3890/XP Support (Disc 4)  | 137        |
| <b>Chapter 3. Catalog of PDF documents in this collection</b>                       | <b>139</b> |
| List of PDFs in this collection - arranged by order number                          | 140        |
| PDF libraries in this collection  | 169        |
| Airline Control System V2R3.1 PDFs (Disc 5)   | 169        |
| Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 PDFs (Disc 5)                        | 169        |
| Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V7.1 PDFs (Disc 5)                       | 169        |
| Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R4.0 PDFs (Disc 5)                          | 170        |
| Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 PDFs (Disc 5)                             | 170        |
| Application Time Facility for z/OS V2R8.7 PDFs (Disc 5)                             | 170        |
| Application Workload Modeler for z/OS and Linux for zSeries PDFs (Disc 5)           | 171        |
| Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, April 2008 PDFs (Discs 5,6-10,11,12) | 171        |
| Breeze for SCLM for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 5)   | 171        |
| BTLS V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)   | 171        |
| CICS Batch Application Control for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 5)                          | 172        |
| CICS Business Event Publisher for MQSeries V1.2 PDFs (Disc 5)                       | 172        |
| CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 5)                              | 172        |
| CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 5)                              | 172        |
| CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 PDFs (Disc 5)                           | 173        |
| CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.2 PDFs (Disc 5)                           | 173        |
| CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 PDFs (Disc 5)                               | 173        |
| CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 PDFs (Disc 5)                               | 173        |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 PDFs (Disc 5)                                 | 174        |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 PDFs (Disc 5)                                 | 175        |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 PDFs (Disc 6)                                 | 177        |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 PDFs (Disc 6)                                 | 178        |
| CICS VSAM Copy for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 6)  | 180        |
| CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 PDFs (Disc 6)                                      | 180        |
| CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 PDFs (Disc 6)                                      | 180        |
| CICS VSAM Transparency for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 6)                                  | 181        |
| COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 PDFs (Disc 6)  | 181        |
| CPCS CA V1R1 PDFs (Disc 6)  | 181        |
| CPCS ESM V1R1 PDFs (Disc 6)   | 182        |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| CPCS ESM V1R2 PDFs (Disc 6)   | 182 |
| CPCS STU V1R1 PDFs (Disc 6)   | 182 |
| CPCS V1R11 PDFs (Disc 6)  | 182 |
| CPCS V1R12 PDFs (Disc 6)  | 183 |
| DataQuant for z/OS V1R2 PDFs (Disc 7)   | 183 |
| DataQuant V1R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)   | 183 |
| DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 V7R1 PDFs (Disc 7)                         | 183 |
| DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS V8R4 PDFs (Disc 7)                                    | 184 |
| DB2 SQL Replication V8R2 PDFs (Disc 7)  | 185 |
| DB2 Tools, April 2008 PDFs (Disc 7)   | 185 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 PDFs (Disc 7)  | 187 |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 PDFs (Disc 7)   | 188 |
| DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)  | 188 |
| Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V6.1 PDFs (Disc 7)                     | 189 |
| Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V7.1 PDFs (Disc 7)                     | 189 |
| Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V8.1 PDFs (Disc 7)                     | 190 |
| Debug Tool V5R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)  | 190 |
| Debug Tool V6R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)  | 190 |
| Debug Tool V7.1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)  | 190 |
| Debug Tool V8.1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)  | 191 |
| Encryption Facility V1R1.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)   | 191 |
| Encryption Facility V1R2.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)   | 191 |
| Enhanced Access Control for SCLM V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)   | 192 |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 PDFs (Disc 8)  | 192 |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V4R1 PDFs (Disc 8)  | 192 |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 PDFs (Disc 8)   | 192 |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 PDFs (Disc 8)   | 193 |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 PDFs (Disc 8)   | 193 |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 PDFs (Disc 8)   | 193 |
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 PDFs (Disc 8)  | 194 |
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 PDFs (Disc 8)  | 194 |
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1 PDFs (Disc 8)  | 194 |
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1 PDFs (Disc 8)  | 195 |
| File Export for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)   | 195 |
| File Export for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 8)   | 195 |
| File Manager for z/OS V5R1 PDFs (Disc 8)  | 196 |
| File Manager for z/OS V6R1 PDFs (Disc 8)  | 196 |
| File Manager for z/OS V7R1 PDFs (Disc 8)  | 196 |
| File Manager for z/OS V8R1 PDFs (Disc 8)  | 197 |
| IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)                           | 197 |
| IBM Infoprint Transforms V2.1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)  | 198 |
| IBM Infoprint XT Extender PDFs (Disc 8)   | 198 |
| IBM OMEGAMON for z/OS Management Console V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)                                 | 198 |
| IBM Online Library Reference PDFs (Discs 5,6-10,11,12)                                      | 199 |
| IBM Ported Tools V1R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)  | 199 |
| IBM SDK for z/OS, Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories PDFs (Disc 8)               | 199 |
| IBM Software Configuration and Library Manager (SCLM) Developer Toolkit, V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8) | 200 |
| IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4R1 PDFs (Disc 8)         | 200 |
| IBM TotalStorage Management Toolkit PDFs (Disc 8)   | 200 |
| IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor PDFs (Disc 8)                                      | 201 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| IMS Tools, April 2008 PDFs (Disc 8)  | 201 |
| IMS V10R1 PDFs (Disc 9)  | 203 |
| IMS V8R1 PDFs (Disc 9)   | 204 |
| IMS V9R1 PDFs (Disc 9)   | 204 |
| Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)   | 205 |
| IOCP PDFs (Disc 10)  | 205 |
| ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.10 PDFs (Disc 10)   | 206 |
| ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.9 PDFs (Disc 10)  | 206 |
| Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 PDFs (Disc 10)  | 206 |
| Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R2 PDFs (Disc 10)  | 206 |
| IXFP V2R1 PDFs (Disc 10)   | 207 |
| Merge Tool for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 10)  | 207 |
| Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 PDFs (Disc 10)   | 207 |
| Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols PDFs (Disc 10)   | 208 |
| Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started PDFs (Disc 10)                                      | 208 |
| PSF V3R4 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)   | 209 |
| PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)   | 210 |
| PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)   | 210 |
| QMF for z/OS V9R1 PDFs (Disc 11)   | 211 |
| QMF V7R2 OS/390 PDFs (Disc 11)   | 212 |
| QMF V8R1 z/OS PDFs (Disc 11)   | 212 |
| REXX zSeries Compiler and Library V1R4 PDFs (Disc 11)  | 212 |
| SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS PDFs (Disc 11)  | 213 |
| SCLM Suite Administration Workbench V1.1 PDFs (Disc 11)  | 213 |
| Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 11)   | 214 |
| Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 PDFs (Disc 11)   | 214 |
| Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 PDFs (Disc 11)   | 214 |
| Software Configuration and Library Manager (SCLM) Administrator Toolkit<br>V3.1 PDFs (Disc 11) | 215 |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 PDFs (Disc 11)   | 215 |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R2 PDFs (Disc 11)   | 216 |
| Tivoli Automated Tape Allocation Manager for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs<br>(Disc 11)                 | 216 |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS V1R7M1 PDFs (Disc 11)   | 216 |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 PDFs (Disc 11)                                     | 217 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 PDFs (Disc 11)  | 218 |
| Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 11)  | 219 |
| Tivoli NetView V5R2 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 11)  | 220 |
| Tivoli NetView V5R3 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 11)  | 221 |
| Tivoli Output Manager for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)  | 221 |
| Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)   | 221 |
| Tivoli Storage Optimizer for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)   | 222 |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R2 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)   | 222 |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R3 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)   | 222 |
| WebSphere Application Server for z/OS (V5R1.0) PDFs (Disc 12)                                  | 223 |
| WebSphere Application Server for z/OS (V6R0.1) PDFs (Disc 12)                                  | 223 |
| WebSphere Application Server for z/OS V6R1.0 PDFs (Disc 12)                                    | 224 |
| WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS (V5R1.0)<br>PDFs (Disc 12)           | 224 |
| WebSphere MQ for z/OS V5.3.1 PDFs (Disc 12)  | 225 |
| WebSphere MQ for z/OS V6.0 PDFs (Disc 12)  | 226 |
| WebSphere MQ Workflow V3R6 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)   | 226 |
| WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for z/OS V5.1 PDFs (Disc 12)                                   | 226 |
| Workload Simulator V1R1.0 PDFs (Disc 12)   | 227 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12) . . . . .                        | 227 |
| XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12) . . . . .                        | 228 |
| XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12) . . . . .                        | 228 |
| z/Architecture and ESA/390 Principles of Operation PDFs (Disc 12) . . . . . | 228 |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| <b>Chapter 4. Locating documents in this collection</b> . . . . .     | 229     |
| Setting autorun preferences for collection discs . . . . .            | 229     |
| All-Disc bookshelf . . . . .  | 230     |
| Softcopy collection index . . . . .                                   | 230     |
| HTML format of softcopy collection index . . . . .                    | 231     |
| Setting up your browser to link to the books on the disc . . . . .    | 232     |
| BookManager format of softcopy collection index . . . . .             | 233     |
| PDF format of softcopy collection index . . . . .                     | 235     |
| ASCII text file format of softcopy collection index . . . . .         | 236     |
| Softcopy disc index . . . . .   | 236     |
| Softcopy PDF Index . . . . .  | 237     |
| <br><b>Chapter 5. Other items in this collection</b> . . . . .        | <br>239 |
| <br><b>Appendix A. Notices</b> . . . . .                              | <br>241 |
| Terms and conditions for items in this collection . . . . .           | 242     |
| Using and copying unlicensed books . . . . .                          | 242     |
| Using and distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader program . . . . .      | 243     |
| Trademarks . . . . .  | 243     |
| <br><b>Index</b> . . . . .  | <br>245 |
| <br><b>Do you have questions, problems, or suggestions?</b> . . . . . | <br>247 |
| Softcopy Reader and SoftCopy Librarian . . . . .                      | 247     |
| Other topics . . . . .  | 247     |

---

## What's new in this collection

This section summarizes changes made to the collection since the previous edition:

- “BookManager product library changes”
- “PDF product library changes” on page xiii
- “Tools changes” on page xiv
- “Other changes” on page xviii

---

## BookManager product library changes

This section summarizes the BookManager product libraries that have been added, replaced, or removed since the previous edition, SK3T-4270-19. You might want to see Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection” on page 7 for the specific changes that have been made.

**Note:** Occasionally documents move from one bookshelf to another as products are updated or made obsolete. These changes are not listed here. To find a particular document, try one of the following strategies.

- Search a version of this document:

- EZ2ZSB73.BOO in its own bookshelf
- EZ2ZSB73.PDF in its own extended shelf
- SCINDEX.BOO in the root directory
- SCINDEX.PDF in the root directory
- SCINDEX.HTM in the root directory (catalog section only)
- SCINDEX.TXT in the root directory (catalog section only)

- See “List of books in this collection - arranged by order number” on page 12.
- Search the all-disc bookshelves. See “All-disc shelves in this collection” on page 50 for more information.

## New

The following BookManager product libraries have been added to this collection for the first time.

| BookManager product library                               | File name | Disc |
|---|-----------|------|
| Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1            | CAZ8SH02  | 1    |
| DataQuant V1R2 for z/OS                                   | RDZSH020  | 1    |
| DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS V8R4                | ABSBS100  | 1    |
| Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V8.1 | EQA8US00  | 2    |
| Debug Tool V8.1 for z/OS                                  | EQA8SH01  | 2    |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V4R1                            | IGY3SH40  | 2    |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7                             | IBMSH360  | 2    |
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1.0                            | IDISHH01  | 2    |
| File Manager for z/OS V8R1                                | FMNSHI01  | 2    |
| IMS V10R1   | DFSSH0H1  | 2    |
| ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.10                     | IQIBSF10  | 2    |
| PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS                                       | APSBK410  | 3    |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R2                           | INGKYA10  | 3    |

## Replaced

The following BookManager product libraries that appeared in the previous edition have been revised because of technical or service changes or enhancements. The previous editions are no longer current and have been removed from this collection. They have been replaced by the revised editions.

| BookManager product library                                     | Old file name | New file name | Disc    |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------|
| Airline Control System V2R3.1                                   | DXCABK17      | DXCABK18      | 1       |
| Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V7.1                 | CAZ7SH01      | CAZ7SH02      | 1       |
| Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, April 2008       | EZ2ZSS72      | EZ2ZSS73      | 1,2,3,4 |
| CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1                         | I4D1BK30      | I4D1BK31      | 1       |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2                           | DFHPUSHG      | DFHPUSHH      | 1       |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3                           | DFHASH09      | DFHASH0A      | 1       |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1                           | DFHASI04      | DFHASI05      | 1       |
| CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1                                | DWWBKS22      | DWWBKS23      | 1       |
| CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2                                | DWWBKS30      | DWWBKS31      | 1       |
| DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, V7R1          | ARSBS001      | ARSBS003      | 1       |
| DB2 Tools, April 2008   | DM1SH00F      | DM1SH00G      | 1       |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8   | DSNSHJA5      | DSNSHJA6      | 1       |
| DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS  | DSNSHKA0      | DSNSHKA1      | 2       |
| Encryption Facility V1R2.0 for z/OS                             | CSDBKS10      | CSDBKS11      | 2       |
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1.0                                  | IDISHG03      | IDISHG05      | 2       |
| IBM Ported Tools V1R1 for z/OS                                  | FOTZBK04      | FOTZBK05      | 2       |
| IBM SDK for z/OS, Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories | EZ2JV204      | EZ2JV205      | 2       |
| IMS Tools, April 2008   | DM2SH00F      | DM2SH00G      | 2       |
| IMS V9R1  | DFSSHCG2      | DFSSHCG3      | 2       |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0   | DMDBS301      | DMDBS302      | 3       |
| QMF V9R1 for z/OS   | DSQSH091      | DSQSH092      | 3       |
| Tivoli NetView V5R3 for z/OS                                    | ENV1BK20      | ENV1BK21      | 4       |

## Removed

The following BookManager product libraries that appeared in the previous edition have been removed from this collection because they either are no longer current, contain errors, or were not ready at the time this collection went into production.

| BookManager product library                             | File name |
|---|-----------|
| Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R3.0            | H1267660  |
| DB2 Administration Tool                                 | DB2BS001  |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V6                                    | DGO16A02  |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6                                   | DSNSH0G4  |
| IBM Ported Tools V1R1.1 for z/OS: Perl for z/OS Feature | HPEZS100  |
| IBM Ported Tools V1R1.2 for z/OS: PHP for z/OS          | HPHZS100  |
| IMS V7R1  | DFSSH0EC  |
| NetView Performance Monitor V2R4                        | FNM0BK07  |
| OV/MVS V1R2.0 Online Unlicensed Books                   | DMDBKS02  |
| SmartBatch V1R2 for OS/390                              | ASF1BK04  |

---

## PDF product library changes

This section summarizes the PDF product libraries that have been added, replaced, or removed since the previous edition, SK3T-4270-19. You might want to see Chapter 3, “Catalog of PDF documents in this collection” on page 139 for the specific changes that have been made.

**Note:** Occasionally documents move from one extended shelf to another as products are updated or made obsolete. These changes are not listed here. To find a particular document, try one of the following strategies.

- Search a version of this document:

- EZ2ZSB73.BOO in its own bookshelf
- EZ2ZSB73.PDF in its own extended shelf
- SCINDEX.BOO in the root directory
- SCINDEX.PDF in the root directory
- SCINDEX.HTM in the root directory (catalog section only)
- SCINDEX.TXT in the root directory (catalog section only)

- See “List of PDFs in this collection - arranged by order number” on page 140.
- Search the all-disc extended shelves. See “All-disc shelves in this collection” on page 50 for more information.

## New

The following PDF product libraries have been added to this collection for the first time.

| PDF product library  | File name | Disc |
|--|-----------|------|
| Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 PDFs            | CAZ8SH02  | 5    |
| CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.2 PDFs               | CIUUSH10  | 5    |
| DataQuant V1R2 for z/OS PDFs                                   | RDZSH020  | 7    |
| DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS V8R4 PDFs                | ABSBS100  | 7    |
| Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V8.1 PDFs | EQA8US00  | 7    |
| Debug Tool V8.1 for z/OS PDFs                                  | EQA8SH01  | 7    |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V4R1 PDFs                            | IGY3SH40  | 8    |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 PDFs                             | IBMSH360  | 8    |
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1 PDFs                              | IDISHH01  | 8    |
| File Manager for z/OS V8R1 PDFs                                | FMNSHI01  | 8    |
| IMS V10R1 PDFs   | DFSSH0H1  | 9    |
| ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.10 PDFs                     | IQIBSF10  | 10   |
| PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS PDFs                                       | APSBK410  | 10   |
| Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 PDFs                             | ISZ1SH20  | 11   |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R2 PDFs                           | INGKYA10  | 11   |
| WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for z/OS V5.1 PDFs             | DMHSH000  | 12   |

## Replaced

The following PDF product libraries that appeared in the previous edition have been revised because of technical or service changes or enhancements. The previous editions are no longer current and have been removed from this collection. They have been replaced by the revised editions.

| <b>PDF product library</b>   | <b>Old file name</b> | <b>New file name</b> | <b>Disc</b> |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Airline Control System V2R3.1 PDFs                                   | DXCABK17             | DXCABK18             | 5           |
| Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V7.1, PDFs                | CAZ7SH01             | CAZ7SH02             | 5           |
| Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R4.0 PDFs                    | H1267660             | H1267771             | 5           |
| Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, April 2008 PDFs       | EZ2ZSS72             | EZ2ZSS73             | 5-12        |
| CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS V1.2 PDFs                        | CCMASH12             | CCMASH13             | 5           |
| CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 PDFs                         | I4D1BK30             | I4D1BK31             | 5           |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 PDFs                           | DFHPUSHG             | DFHPUSHH             | 5           |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 PDFs                           | DFHASH09             | DFHASH0A             | 5           |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 PDFs                           | DFHASI04             | DFHASI05             | 6           |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 PDFs                           | DFHASJ00             | DFHASJ01             | 6           |
| CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 PDFs                                | DWWBKS22             | DWWBKS23             | 6           |
| CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 PDFs                                | DWWBKS30             | DWWBKS31             | 6           |
| CICS VSAM Transparency for z/OS V1.2 PDFs                            | CVTUSH03             | CVTUSH04             | 6           |
| DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, V7R1 PDFs          | ARSBS002             | ARSBS003             | 7           |
| DB2 Tools, April 2008, PDFs  | DM1SH00F             | DM1SH00G             | 7           |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 PDFs   | DSNSHJA5             | DSNSHJA6             | 7           |
| DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS PDFs  | DSNSHKA0             | DSNSHKA1             | 7           |
| Encryption Facility V1R2.0 for z/OS PDFs                             | CSDBKS10             | CSDBKS11             | 8           |
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1 PDFs                                    | IDISHG03             | IDISHG05             | 8           |
| IBM Ported Tools V1R1 for z/OS PDFs                                  | FOTZBK04             | FOTZBK05             | 8           |
| IBM SDK for z/OS, Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories PDFs | EZ2JV204             | EZ2JV205             | 8           |
| IMS Tools, April 2008, PDFs  | DM2SH00F             | DM2SH00G             | 8           |
| IMS V9R1 PDFs  | DFSSHCG2             | DFSSHCG3             | 9           |
| QMF V9R1 for z/OS PDFs   | DSQSH091             | DSQSH092             | 11          |
| Tivoli NetView V5R3 for z/OS PDFs                                    | ENV1BK20             | ENV1BK21             | 11          |
| WebSphere MQ for z/OS V6.0 PDFs                                      | CSQXKT03             | CSQXKT04             | 12          |
| z/Architecture and ESA/390 Principles of Operation PDFs              | DZ9ZBK07             | DZ9ZBK08             | 12          |

## Removed

The following PDF product libraries that appeared in the previous edition have been removed from this collection because they either are no longer current, contain errors, or were not ready at the time this collection went into production.

| <b>PDF product library</b>                                   | <b>File name</b> |
|--|------------------|
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 PDFs                                   | DSNSH0G4         |
| IBM Ported Tools V1R1.1 for z/OS: Perl for z/OS Feature PDFs | HPEZS100         |
| IBM Ported Tools V1R1.2 for z/OS: PHP for z/OS Feature PDFs  | HPHZS100         |
| IMS V7R1 PDFs  | DFSSH0EC         |

## Tools changes



## Streamlined packaging, improved access to softcopy

- Starting in April 2008, the DELETED.TXT file has been dropped from the collections.
- Starting in September 2006, the program for setting autorun preferences (AUTORUN.EXE) has been updated to handle tabbed browsers. The program will no longer close an open collection browser window upon inserting a new disc.
- Starting in August 2003, the program for setting autorun preferences has been updated for IBM Softcopy Reader 3.0, which supports extended shelves (XKS files) for PDFs. Extended shelves enable users to access groups of PDFs through the Shelf Organizer in Softcopy Reader.

See “Setting autorun preferences for collection discs” on page 229 for more information.

- Starting in June 2003, the program for setting autorun preferences has been:
  - Updated to support the latest level of IBM Softcopy Reader (which was repackaged to eliminate the prerequisite for the Java Runtime Environment on the client machine)
  - Recoded to comply with accessibility standards
  - Renamed from SETUP.EXE to AUTORUN.EXE

See “Setting autorun preferences for collection discs” on page 229 for more information.

- Starting in December 2002, on collections containing both BookManager and PDF files, PDFINDEX.HTM (the index to only the PDF files in the collection) is accessible through the interface to the softcopy collection index. For more information, see “Softcopy PDF Index” on page 237.
- Starting in June 2002, collections containing both BookManager and PDF files include an index to only the PDF files in the collection. The index is available in both HTML and text formats (PDFINDEX.HTM and PDFINDEX.TXT) in the root directory of the discs containing the softcopy files.
- Starting in March 2002, you can set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disc is inserted in your disc drive. For example, you can choose to automatically start Softcopy Reader, the softcopy index for the entire collection, or the softcopy index for a single disc when you insert a disc containing softcopy files. Or, you can choose not to have anything start automatically. See “Setting autorun preferences for collection discs” on page 229 for more information.

To provide more options for accessing softcopy, multi-disc collections include softcopy indexes for each disc in the collection, as well as a softcopy index for the entire collection.

- Starting in June 2001, the softcopy collection index for a multi-disc collection is automatically displayed when you insert any of the discs other than the tools disc.
- Starting in September 2000, many IBM softcopy collections include a program to simplify installation of softcopy tools and improve access to the softcopy collection index files included on the collections. Here are the highlights of these redesigned collections:

- Instead of hardcopy collection indexes (booklets), softcopy versions are provided in the root directory of each disc.
- Instead of a hardcopy version of the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book, softcopy versions are provided in the root directory of each disc.
- For multi-disc CD-ROM collections, all the softcopy tools are on a separate tools disc, instead of on each disc. For single-disc CD-ROM libraries and collections, the tools are on the same disc as the softcopy publications. For all DVD collections, the tools are on each DVD in the collection.
- A program helps you install or update softcopy tools.

This install program runs only on Windows 95 (or later), or on Windows NT 4.0 (or later). Users of other operating systems can still install or update the softcopy tools and view the softcopy versions of the collection index and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book directly.

## IBM Softcopy Reader and IBM Library Readers

- The latest level of the IBM Softcopy Reader code is available for downloading from:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/applications/office/bkmgr/softcopyread.html>

Softcopy Reader for Windows and Softcopy Reader for Linux are also available on this collection in the **\ilrjava** directory. The level of the code on this collection is what was available when this collection was built.

- For an introduction to Softcopy Reader, see the Softcopy Reader chapter in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311. For details, see the softcopy version of the *Softcopy Reader User's Guide*, SC34-3164, which is in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf.
- Starting in September 2006, IBM Softcopy Reader V3.6 or later can search indexed extended shelves of PDFs. When a PDF is selected from the search results list, Softcopy Reader launches Adobe Reader and the IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Plug-in for Adobe V1.3 or later to produce a ranked list of highlighted search results within the selected PDF.

The IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Plug-in for Adobe V1.3 or later runs on a Windows client and requires Adobe Reader or Adobe Acrobat 7 (or later). The latest level of the plug-in is available for downloading from:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/applications/office/bkmgr/adobeplugin.html>

It is also available on this collection in the `\plugins` directory. The level of the code on this collection is what was available when this collection was built.

- Starting in November 2004, IBM Softcopy Reader can search the BOOK files in an extended shelf.
- Starting in September 2004, IBM Softcopy Reader for Linux is shipped in the **\ilrjava** directory along with IBM Softcopy Reader for Windows. Softcopy Reader for Linux is currently not supported by the program for installing softcopy tools or by the autorun preferences program, both of which run only under Windows.
- Starting in October 2003, Softcopy Reader for Windows is supported only on Windows™ 2000 and Windows XP.

- Starting in August 2003, a new release (3.0) of the Softcopy Reader for Windows is being shipped on softcopy collections. This release supports extended shelves (XKS files) for PDFs. Extended shelves enable users to access groups of PDFs through the Shelf Organizer in Softcopy Reader.

Softcopy Reader's Bookshelf Organizer has been renamed to "Shelf Organizer," in recognition of the capabilities of the new extended shelf (XKS file) format. The Shelf Organizer can now launch the user's choice of PDF file readers (for example, Adobe Reader). The Shelf Organizer can also create and modify extended shelves.

Initially, extended shelves include only PDF publications. Additional publication formats are expected to be added to the extended shelf format in the future.

- Starting in March 2003, a new release (2.4.0) of the Softcopy Reader for Windows is being shipped on softcopy collections. This release has been repackaged using a special tool to link the Java Runtime functions along with the Softcopy Reader application code, building it into a Windows executable instead of a jar file. In addition to eliminating the prerequisite for the Java Runtime Environment on the client machine, this change has significantly improved runtime performance.
- Starting in March 2001, the IBM Library Readers for Windows, OS/2, and DOS are not being shipped on softcopy collections, and are no longer supported. Instead, only the IBM Softcopy Reader is included on the collections.

The IBM Library Readers will continue to be available as-is from the BookManager Web site for those users who choose to continue to use them.

For more information about BookManager products, including the latest news, go to the BookManager Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/applications/office/bkmgr/>

## IBM SoftCopy Librarian

- The latest level of the IBM SoftCopy Librarian code is available for downloading from:

<http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/epubs/df/ebrsclwj.exe>

The program is also available on this collection in the `\scl` directory. The level of the code on this collection is the one that was available when this collection was built.

- For an introduction to SoftCopy Librarian, see the SoftCopy Librarian chapter in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311. For details, see the softcopy version of the *SoftCopy Librarian User's Guide*, GC23-3414, which is in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf.
- Starting in October 2003, SoftCopy Librarian is supported only on Windows™ 2000 and Windows XP.
- Starting in August 2003, a new release (4.2) of SoftCopy Librarian supports downloading and management of PDFs via extended shelves (XKS files).

This release has been repackaged using a special tool to link the Java Runtime functions along with the SoftCopy Librarian application code, building it into a Windows executable instead of a jar file. In addition to eliminating the prerequisite for the Java Runtime Environment on the client machine, this change has significantly improved runtime performance.

- Starting in June 2002, SoftCopy Librarian (SCL) Version 3 is no longer included on softcopy collections. Only SCL Version 4 is included. Support for SCL Version 3 will be discontinued after September 30, 2002.

If you have been using SCL Version 3, use SCL Version 4 instead.

- Starting in September 2001, the Softcopy Receiver Tool (SCRT) is no longer supported. It is being shipped for the last time on the September and October 2001 softcopy collections. Use the SoftCopy Librarian (SCL) instead.

SCL for OS/2 is no longer supported and is provided on an as-is basis. The product code is available for downloading from:

`ftp://ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/ibmreader/tools/ebrsc12.exe`

- Starting in June 2001, the Java version of the SoftCopy Librarian, IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4.0 for Windows 95 and NT, is available.

---

## Other changes

- Starting in September 2007, BookManager documents are consolidated on discs 1 through 4. Discs 5 through 12 now contain the PDF documents. See “What’s on each CD?” on page 8 for more information.
- This collection does not include the hardcopy versions of the collection booklet (this document) and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book.

Softcopy versions are provided in BookManager, PDF, HTML, and ASCII (text) formats in the root directory of each disc in this collection (including the tools disc). The collection booklet is now called the *softcopy collection index*.

To improve access to the softcopy collection index, discs containing the softcopy libraries on this collection now include a program to set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disc is inserted. One of the available options is to open the softcopy collection index.

For details on using the various formats of the softcopy collection index, see Chapter 4, “Locating documents in this collection” on page 229.

If you need hardcopy versions of these books, you can print one of the softcopy formats, such as the PDF format.

- The graphics in BookManager BOOK files from June 2002 and earlier have been upgraded to improve viewing under BookServer and Softcopy Reader. This upgrade increased the size of the affected files, resulting in the reorganization of some softcopy collections.

For information about the new organization of this collection, see “What’s on each CD?” on page 8. The changes were too extensive to be listed in “What’s new in this collection” on page xi.

Other than this increase in size, the change is transparent. The upgrade did not disturb the original build date and time stamp of the affected BOOK files. None of the existing shelves and indexes are affected by the replacement of these BOOK files.

The upgrade primarily affects BOOK files that were built with host versions of the BookManager Build products and that contain graphic figures and illustrations. The original graphics were copied, converted into a Web-ready format, and inserted into the BOOK files for use with BookServer and Softcopy

Reader. The original graphics still remain for viewing on host platforms. To benefit from the upgraded graphics, you should upgrade to the latest release of Softcopy Reader, Version 2.3.6 or later.



---

# Contents of the z/OS Software Products Collection

Welcome to the IBM Online Library! ☺

This section describes the contents of this collection.

| Topics you may want to look at:  | Go to page: |
|--|-------------|
| If you want an overview of the contents of this collection and how to start using it, see <b>Chapter 1, Getting started with this collection</b>   | 3           |
| If you want to plan for the hard disk space needed to store this information, see <b>Disc size summary</b>   | 9           |
| If you want to know exactly what BookManager-format books are included in this collection, see <b>Chapter 2, Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection</b>   | 7           |
| If you want to know exactly what PDF-format books are included in this collection, see <b>Chapter 3, Catalog of PDF documents in this collection</b>   | 139         |
| If you want to know how to find a particular book in this collection, see <b>Chapter 4, Locating documents in this collection</b>  | 229         |
| If you want to:  | 239         |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Know the directories containing the books and other products on this collection</li><li>• Learn how to use the files and tutorials that may be included in this collection</li></ul> |             |
| see <b>Chapter 5, Other items in this collection</b>   |             |





---

## Chapter 1. Getting started with this collection

This is the *Online Library: z/OS Software Products Collection*, April 2008, SK3T-4270-20. It contains all the libraries that are available online for current software products that run on z/OS. Using this collection, you can put a large number of IBM books online and access them without handling individual sets of books and libraries on many CD-ROMs and tapes.

This is an IBM Online Library collection of BookManager and PDF documents. The BookManger documents in this collection are formatted for display using BookManager BUILD. They can be viewed at your workstation or terminal using any of the following methods.

- The IBM Softcopy Reader, provided at no charge with the library
- AS/400 InfoSeeker, which is provided as a part of the Operating System/400 in Version 3
- The IBM BookManager READ licensed program for z/VM
- The IBM BookManager READ component of z/OS

The PDF documents are formatted for display using an Adobe reader. For more information, see "PDF files for documents in this collection" on page 5.

This softcopy collection index contains listings of the contents of this collection. It also contains information to help you determine the size of the online books, indexes, and shelves you need to use, as well as hints for customizing and distributing the Online Library to other workstations in your enterprise.

The document *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311 will help you install and use this collection on your workstation. The document is provided in various formats (install.xxx) in the root directory of the collection, in the IBM Online Library Reference shelves, and from the "Installation book" tab of the online collection index.

For more information on using this collection, refer to the IBM Online Library Reference shelves included in this collection.

**Note:** This softcopy collection index is available in various formats in this collection. It has been formatted for viewing by the IBM reader programs and an Adobe reader. You can find it (file name EZ2ZSB73.BOO and EZ2ZSB73.PDF) in its own shelf. It is also available in the root directory as a BookManager file (SCINDEX.BOO) and as a PDF file (SCINDEX.PDF). The catalog section of the softcopy collection index is available in the root directory as an HTML file (SCINDEX.HTM) or text file (SCINDEX.TXT).

---

### If you are new to the IBM Online Library

If you want to install and use an IBM Online Library on your workstation, you should do the following:

- 1** Install the softcopy tools on your workstation. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311.

**2** Learn to use the IBM Softcopy Reader. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

**3** Locate specific documents and shelves in this collection. See "Softcopy collection index" on page 230.

**Note:** Alternately, look in the booklet catalog for a detailed list of the product libraries and other shelves in this collection. For a detailed list of BookManager files, see Chapter 2, "Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection" on page 7, and for a detailed list of PDFs, see Chapter 3, "Catalog of PDF documents in this collection" on page 139.

Then, you might want to:

- Learn more about IBM SoftCopy Reader or SoftCopy Librarian, or customize the library on your workstation. See the documentation in the Online Library Reference bookshelf.
- Share the library with others. See "Using IBM Softcopy Collections in Your Business" in Chapter 1 of *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

---

## If you are already using an IBM Online Library collection

If you already have an IBM Online Library collection installed and know how to use it, you may want to do the following:

**1** Discover what BookManager files are new or changed in this collection since the last time it was released. See "What's new in this collection" on page xi.

**2** Look at the booklet catalog for a detailed list of the contents of this collection. For a detailed list of BookManager files, see Chapter 2, "Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection" on page 7, and for a detailed list of PDFs, see Chapter 3, "Catalog of PDF documents in this collection" on page 139.

**3** If you have centralized your online library, move the new or changed books you want from this collection to your LAN server or host. See the chapter "Introducing the SoftCopy Librarian" in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Then, you might want to:

- Run the softcopy tool install program to ensure that you have the latest tools on your workstation. See the chapter "Program for Installing Softcopy Tools" in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

---

## Documents on the Internet

The contents of several collections are available for viewing on the World Wide Web at <http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/>. Documents on the Internet might be at a more current level than those on the collections. Click on Library to view, print, and order z/OS documents and to access other System z Internet libraries under the "Other available publications" heading.

---

## PDF files for documents in this collection

Printable files in Portable Document Format (PDF) are available for selected documents in this collection. These PDF files are provided in the `\pdf` directory as indicated on each disc of this collection (other than the tools disc). The PDF files have the same file names as the corresponding BookManager files contained on this collection. For a list of the PDF files, see Chapter 3, "Catalog of PDF documents in this collection" on page 139.

You can use an Adobe reader to view and print the PDF files.

- If you do not already have an Adobe reader installed, you can install one from the tools disc of this collection using the SCTOOLS.EXE program. If this reader is not appropriate for your system, or if you need information about installing and using an Adobe reader, see the Adobe Web site at <http://www.adobe.com>.
- Softcopy Reader 3.0 or later can be used to access groups of PDFs via extended shelves (XKS files). However, reading the PDF files still requires a separate program, such as Adobe reader. With Softcopy 3.6 or later, extended shelves of PDFs having a shelf index (BKI) can be searched, and PDFs in the search results that have been enabled with the IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Index (or any individual PDFs that have been so enabled) can be searched using the IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Plug-in for Adobe.

Some PDF documents on this collection contain cross-book links. In order for these links to work, the PDFs must be in the same directory. If the documents are on CD-ROMs or DVDs, the documents must also be on the same disc.

PDFs link to each other by file name, and IBM changes a document's file name whenever the document is updated. Thus, a link from an unchanged PDF might not link to a new edition of a target document, because the new edition has a new file name. However, a link from an unchanged PDF will still link to its original target document. Therefore, if you maintain your own PDF repository, IBM recommends that you keep multiple levels of PDFs together in the same directory, to minimize unresolved links. By contrast, BookManager documents link to each other by their base order numbers, which stay the same from release to release, so an unchanged BOOK file can usually link successfully to an updated target BOOK file.

---

## Learning more about the IBM Online Library

To learn more about the IBM Online Library organization and availability, visit the IBM softcopy home page on the World Wide Web:  
<http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/softcopy/>



---

## Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection

This is the catalog of BookManager documents in the z/OS Software Products Collection.

### Current Libraries

The product libraries included in this collection contain the latest available updates of the documents. Some documents have not been updated since the previous release of the product and are still valid for the current release of the product.

This catalog contains:

- **A list of BookManager documents** (arranged numerically by order number)
  - This list contains the following information for the BookManager documents:
    - The order number of each document
    - The title of each document
    - The file name of each document
- **Bookshelf lists**
  - An all-disc bookshelf for each CD-ROM
  - Bookshelves arranged alphabetically by product, listing the following information:
    - The title of the bookshelf
    - The disc that contains the bookshelf
    - The program number (if the bookshelf contains a product library)
    - The titles of the BookManager documents
    - The file names of the BookManager documents, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
    - The sizes of the documents, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
    - The total size of the bookshelf

### Notes:

1. Sizes are given in megabytes, rounded to the nearest hundredth (1MB = 1 000 000 bytes).
2. The "\*" in the first column of the tables identifies the documents, bookshelves, and search indexes that are new or changed.

For a complete description of technical and service changes, see the "Summary of Amendments" (or similar section) in the indicated documents.

3. The product documents, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes in the IBM Online Library are generally named according to the following pattern:

*bbbbbbss*

Where:

*bbbbbb* is a six-character identifier for a document, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This identifier is always the same for the document to which it is assigned.

*ss* is a two-digit sequence number that identifies the level of the document, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This sequence number changes each time a new level of the document, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index is released.

4. All documents in this collection appear in U.S. English.

---

## What's on each CD?

This collection contains 12 CD-ROMs of softcopy libraries, as well as a separate tools disc. These CD-ROMs are organized as follows:

### Tools disc

Softcopy tools  
Install program for softcopy tools

### Disc 1

BookManager files for:  
Software products (A—DB2 UDB)

### Disc 2

BookManager files for:  
Software products (DB2 V7—NCP V7R7)

### Disc 3

BookManager files for:  
Software products (NCP V7R8—S)

### Disc 4

BookManager files for:  
Software products (T—3890)

### Disc 5

PDF files for:  
Software products (A—CICS)

### Disc 6

PDF files for:  
Software products (CICS—CP)

### Disc 7

PDF files for:  
Software products (D)

### Disc 8

PDF files for:  
Software products (E—IMS Tools)

### Disc 9

PDF files for:  
Software products (IMS)

### Disc 10

PDF files for:  
Software products (In—P)

### Disc 11

PDF files for:  
Software products (Q—Ti)

### Disc 12

PDF files for:  
Software products (Ti—Z)

Each disc also includes online versions of the softcopy collection index, a disc index, and *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

## Estimating hard disk space requirements

If you are copying files to a hard disk, refer to the sizes of books, PDFs, bookshelves, extended shelves, and search indexes listed in the “Disc size summary.” Shelf specific information can be found in the individual bookshelf descriptions in Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection” on page 7 and extended shelf descriptions in Chapter 3, “Catalog of PDF documents in this collection” on page 139.

---

## Disc size summary

| Title                                 | MB            |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Disc 1:</b>                        |               |
| All-disc 1 bookshelf                  | 0.05          |
| All-disc 1 bookindex                  | 81.00         |
| All-disc 1 extended shelf             | N/A           |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 1      | 0.05          |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 1      | 79.61         |
| All books on disc 1                   | 485.42        |
| Individual extended shelves on disc 1 | N/A           |
| All PDFs on disc 1                    | N/A           |
| <b>Size of disc 1</b>                 | <b>646.13</b> |
| <b>Disc 2:</b>                        |               |
| All-disc 2 bookshelf                  | 0.06          |
| All-disc 2 bookindex                  | 84.97         |
| All-disc 2 extended shelf             | N/A           |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 2      | 0.07          |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 2      | 83.41         |
| All books on disc 2                   | 485.32        |
| Individual extended shelves on disc 2 | N/A           |
| All PDFs on disc 2                    | N/A           |

| <b>Title</b>                          | <b>MB</b>     |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Size of disc 2</b>                 | <b>653.83</b> |
| <b>Disc 3:</b>                        |               |
| All-disc 3 bookshelf                  | 0.04          |
| All-disc 3 bookindex                  | 65.04         |
| All-disc 3 extended shelf             | N/A           |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 3      | 0.06          |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 3      | 65.76         |
| All books on disc 3                   | 474.49        |
| Individual extended shelves on disc 3 | N/A           |
| All PDFs on disc 3                    | N/A           |
| <b>Size of disc 3</b>                 | <b>605.40</b> |
| <b>Disc 4:</b>                        |               |
| All-disc 4 bookshelf                  | 0.04          |
| All-disc 4 bookindex                  | 56.86         |
| All-disc 4 extended shelf             | N/A           |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 4      | 0.05          |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 4      | 58.49         |
| All books on disc 4                   | 514.42        |
| Individual extended shelves on disc 4 | N/A           |
| All PDFs on disc 4                    | N/A           |
| <b>Size of disc 4</b>                 | <b>629.88</b> |
| <b>Disc 5:</b>                        |               |
| All-disc 5 bookshelf                  | N/A           |
| All-disc 5 bookindex                  | N/A           |
| All-disc 5 extended shelf             | 0.07          |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 5      | N/A           |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 5      | 0.16          |
| All books on disc 5                   | N/A           |
| Individual extended shelves on disc 5 | 0.09          |
| All PDFs on disc 5                    | 455.53        |
| <b>Size of disc 5</b>                 | <b>455.84</b> |
| <b>Disc 6:</b>                        |               |
| All-disc 6 bookshelf                  | N/A           |
| All-disc 6 bookindex                  | N/A           |
| All-disc 6 extended shelf             | 0.07          |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 6      | N/A           |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 6      | 0.16          |
| All books on disc 6                   | N/A           |
| Individual extended shelves on disc 6 | 0.08          |
| All PDFs on disc 6                    | 493.57        |
| <b>Size of disc 6</b>                 | <b>493.88</b> |
| <b>Disc 7:</b>                        |               |
| All-disc 7 bookshelf                  | N/A           |
| All-disc 7 bookindex                  | N/A           |
| All-disc 7 extended shelf             | 0.07          |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 7      | N/A           |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 7      | 0.16          |
| All books on disc 7                   | N/A           |
| Individual extended shelves on disc 7 | 0.09          |
| All PDFs on disc 7                    | 586.35        |
| <b>Size of disc 7</b>                 | <b>586.67</b> |
| <b>Disc 8:</b>                        |               |
| All-disc 8 bookshelf                  | N/A           |
| All-disc 8 bookindex                  | N/A           |
| All-disc 8 extended shelf             | 0.09          |



| <b>Title</b>                           | <b>MB</b>      |
|--|----------------|
| Individual bookshelves on disc 8       | N/A            |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 8       | 0.16           |
| All books on disc 8                    | N/A            |
| Individual extended shelves on disc 8  | 0.11           |
| All PDFs on disc 8                     | 540.29         |
| <b>Size of disc 8</b>                  | <b>540.65</b>  |
| <b>Disc 9:</b>                         |                |
| All-disc 9 bookshelf                   | N/A            |
| All-disc 9 bookindex                   | N/A            |
| All-disc 9 extended shelf              | 0.04           |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 9       | N/A            |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 9       | 0.16           |
| All books on disc 9                    | N/A            |
| Individual extended shelves on disc 9  | 0.04           |
| All PDFs on disc 9                     | 522.16         |
| <b>Size of disc 9</b>                  | <b>522.40</b>  |
| <b>Disc 10:</b>                        |                |
| All-disc 10 bookshelf                  | N/A            |
| All-disc 10 bookindex                  | N/A            |
| All-disc 10 extended shelf             | 0.06           |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 10      | N/A            |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 10      | 0.16           |
| All books on disc 10                   | N/A            |
| Individual extended shelves on disc 10 | 0.08           |
| All PDFs on disc 10                    | 416.63         |
| <b>Size of disc 10</b>                 | <b>416.93</b>  |
| <b>Disc 11:</b>                        |                |
| All-disc 11 bookshelf                  | N/A            |
| All-disc 11 bookindex                  | N/A            |
| All-disc 11 extended shelf             | 0.11           |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 11      | N/A            |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 11      | 0.41           |
| All books on disc 11                   | N/A            |
| Individual extended shelves on disc 11 | 0.13           |
| All PDFs on disc 11                    | 573.46         |
| <b>Size of disc 11</b>                 | <b>574.10</b>  |
| <b>Disc 12:</b>                        |                |
| All-disc 12 bookshelf                  | N/A            |
| All-disc 12 bookindex                  | N/A            |
| All-disc 12 extended shelf             | 0.07           |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 12      | N/A            |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 12      | 1.95           |
| All books on disc 12                   | N/A            |
| Individual extended shelves on disc 12 | 0.09           |
| All PDFs on disc 12                    | 452.47         |
| <b>Size of disc 12</b>                 | <b>454.58</b>  |
| <b>Total size of collection</b>        | <b>6580.29</b> |

## List of books in this collection - arranged by order number

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| GA22728601   | System z Parallel Sysplex Recovery  | E0S1P702  | 3    |
| GA22745900   | BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Introduction   | ASF1A110  | 1    |
| GA22791502   | WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes                            | BBO5M102  | 4    |
| GA27313619   | SNA Formats   | D50A5006  | 3    |
| GA34209702   | 3890/XP Power Frame Parts Catalog   | B1LC1A00  | 4    |
| GA34209803   | 3890/XP Feed Frame Parts Catalog  | B1LD1A02  | 4    |
| GA34217702   | 3890/XP OCP Parts Catalog   | B1LE1A02  | 4    |
| GA34217810   | CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide   | B1BU1ABA  | 1    |
| GA34217811   | CPCS V1R12 Installation Guide   | B1BU1ABB  | 1    |
| GA34408300   | 3890/XP Document Processor Operating Guide  | A3440830  | 4    |
| GA34408400   | 3890/XPE Document Processor Operating Guide   | A3440840  | 4    |
| * GC17783104 | IMS V9 Release Planning Guide   | DFSRPGG5  | 2    |
| * GC18741806 | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Installation Guide  | DSNIGJ16  | 1    |
| GC18742801   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 What's New?   | DSNWNJ11  | 1    |
| GC18744302   | Introducing DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1   | DSQGI083  | 3    |
| GC18744402   | Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for TSO/CICS Version 8 Release 1                          | DSQI1082  | 3    |
| GC18744703   | DB2 QMF Messages and Codes Version 8 Release 1  | DSQMC083  | 3    |
| GC18744800   | Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1 | DSQI4080  | 3    |
| * GC18782203 | IMS V9 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification   | DFSIIVG4  | 2    |
| * GC18782303 | IMS V9 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring                                   | DFSISDG4  | 2    |
| * GC18782703 | IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 1  | DFSMC1G4  | 2    |
| * GC18782803 | IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 2  | DFSMC2G4  | 2    |
| GC18909201   | DB2 QMF Visionary Studio Getting Started Guide Version 8 Release 1                        | DSQGD081  | 3    |
| GC18937802   | File Manager for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide  | FMNI1E02  | 2    |
| GC18953603   | Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Reference and Messages   | EQA6RM03  | 2    |
| GC18960003   | IBM Application Performance Analyzer V1R1 Messages Guide                                  | CAZ1MS03  | 2    |
| GC18960202   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Messages  | DSNM1J12  | 1    |
| GC18960302   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Codes   | DSNC1J12  | 1    |
| GC18968300   | Introducing DB2 QMF, V9R1   | DSQGI090  | 3    |
| GC18968400   | Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for TSO and CICS, V9R1                                    | DSQI1090  | 3    |
| GC18968800   | DB2 QMF Messages and Codes, V9R1  | DSQMC090  | 3    |
| * GC18969002 | Getting Started with DB2 QMF for Workstation and DB2 QMF for WebSphere, V9R1              | DSQU2092  | 3    |
| * GC18969102 | Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for Workstation and DB2 QMF for WebSphere, V9R1           | DSQI4092  | 3    |
| * GC18970600 | IMS V10 Diagnosis Guide   | DFSDG1H0  | 2    |
| * GC18970700 | IMS V10 Diagnosis Reference   | DFSDR1H0  | 2    |
| * GC18971000 | IMS V10 Installation Guide  | DFSIVGH0  | 2    |
| * GC18971201 | IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 1  | DFSMC1H1  | 2    |
| * GC18971301 | IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 2  | DFSMC2H1  | 2    |
| * GC18971401 | IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 3  | DFSMC3H1  | 2    |
| * GC18971501 | IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 4  | DFSMC4H1  | 2    |
| * GC18971701 | IMS V10 Release Planning Guide  | DFSRPGH1  | 2    |
| * GC18984301 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Codes  | DSNC1K11  | 2    |
| * GC18984601 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Installation Guide   | DSNIGK11  | 2    |
| * GC18984901 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Messages   | DSNM1K11  | 2    |
| * GC18996600 | IMS V10 System Definition Ref.  | DFSSDRH0  | 2    |

| Order No.    | Title  | File name | Disc    |
|--------------|--|-----------|---------|
| GC18997901   | Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Configuration and Customization | KO2CCB11  | 1       |
| GC18998001   | Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1,                                 | KO2MED11  | 1       |
| * GC18999800 | IMS V10 System Definition Guide  | DFSSDGH0  | 2       |
| * GC19106702 | IBM Application Performance Analyzer V7.1 Messages Guide   | C1910672  | 1       |
| GC19107302   | Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Reference and Messages  | EQA7RM02  | 2       |
| GC19116602   | Installing and Managing DataQuant for z/OS and Multiplatforms, V1R1  | RDZIMA12  | 1       |
| * GC19116604 | Installing and Managing DataQuant, V1R2  | RDZIMA21  | 1       |
| * GC19119801 | Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Reference and Messages  | C1911981  | 2       |
| * GC19121800 | IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: OnDemand Distribution Facility Installation and Reference Guide Version 8 Release 4                      | C1912180  | 1       |
| * GC19125401 | Introducing DataQuant, V1R2  | RDZIDA11  | 1       |
| GC23341415   | IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R2: User's Guide  | EBRSCL18  | 1,2,3,4 |
| * GC23344020 | Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, April 2008  | EZ2ZSB73  | 1,2,3,4 |
| * GC23851002 | Application Performance Analyzer V8.1 Messages Guide   | CAZ8MS02  | 1       |
| * GC23852700 | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Compiler and Runtime Migration Guide   | IGY3MG40  | 2       |
| GC26311601   | PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 LPS   | IBM3L200  | 3       |
| GC26315000   | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for VSE  | IGYM2101  | 4       |
| GC26315100   | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for MVS and CMS  | IGYM1101  | 4       |
| GC26404208   | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 General Information   | IGYG1101  | 4       |
| GC26404707   | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming: Language Reference   | IGYL1101  | 4       |
| GC26421910   | VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 General Information  | AFBGIM00  | 4       |
| GC26476405   | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide   | IGYMG202  | 1       |
| GC26704601   | DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Licensed Program Specifications   | GFT1F100  | 2       |
| GC26708801   | DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Feature of DFSMS/MVS Licensed Program Specifications  | GFT1L101  | 2       |
| GC26747900   | IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor Installation and User's Guide   | DXRCUG00  | 2       |
| GC26904402   | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications  | IGYLP202  | 1       |
| GC26904502   | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390   | IGYIC202  | 1       |
| GC26926604   | COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide   | IGYML204  | 1       |
| GC26932401   | PL/I MLE V1R1 Guide  | IBMMLG01  | 3       |
| GC26959800   | DITTO/ESA V1R3 Installation and Customization Guide  | DIT1A00   | 2       |
| GC26987002   | Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 Gen Information  | ATGG1002  | 2       |
| GC26993607   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide  | DSNIGH17  | 1,3     |
| GC26994007   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes  | DSNMCH17  | 1       |
| GC26994603   | DB2 UDB Server for z/OS and OS/390 V7 What's New?  | DSNWNH13  | 1       |
| GC27071402   | QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 2  | DSQGI073  | 3       |
| GC27071701   | QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 2   | DSQMC072  | 3       |
| GC27072003   | QMF Installing and Managing QMF Version 7 Release 2  | DSQI1074  | 3       |
| GC27072201   | QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2  | DSQI4072  | 3       |
| GC27120900   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis   | EKYDGA10  | 2       |
| GC27121101   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction   | EKYINA11  | 2       |
| GC27121202   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide  | EKYIGA11  | 2       |
| GC27121302   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes  | EKYMCA12  | 2       |
| GC27129704   | IMS V8 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification  | DFSIIVF7  | 2       |

| Order No.    | Title  | File name | Disc    |
|--------------|--|-----------|---------|
| GC27129805   | IMS V8 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring                                  | DFSISDF8  | 2,3     |
| GC27130104   | IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 1   | DFSMC1F7  | 2       |
| GC27130204   | IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 2   | DFSMC2F7  | 2       |
| GC27130505   | IMS V8 Release Planning Guide  | DFSRPGF7  | 2,3     |
| * GC27137305 | IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390:<br>Configuration Guide, V7R1           | C2713735  | 1       |
| GC27140905   | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide   | IGY3MG32  | 2       |
| GC27141005   | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Customization Guide                                       | IGY3C131  | 2       |
| GC27143804   | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390:<br>Introduction and Planning Guide | ARS3P273  | 1       |
| GC27145803   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide  | IBM3MG30  | 2       |
| GC27145804   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Migration Guide  | IBM3MG40  | 2       |
| GC27145805   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Migration Guide  | IBM3MG50  | 2       |
| * GC27145806 | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Migration Guide  | IBM3MG60  | 2       |
| GC27911900   | Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option General<br>Information                          | EVE1M000  | 1       |
| GC27912202   | General Information  | EVJA0000  | 3       |
| GC27912500   | Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option General<br>Information                           | EVIA0000  | 2       |
| GC27918100   | Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 General Information                                   | EYCA0000  | 3       |
| GC28198702   | OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips   | E0Z1J102  | 1,2,3,4 |
| GC30307304   | SNA Technical Overview   | D50D1001  | 3       |
| GC30308405   | SNA Transaction Programmer's Reference Manual for LU<br>Type 6.2                         | D50A3100  | 3       |
| GC30343802   | SNA Guide to Publications  | D50A1600  | 3       |
| GC30346908   | X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface General Information<br>Version 3                     | F1NA2000  | 2       |
| GC31266201   | 3890/XP Series Programming Guide   | B1FA1A00  | 4       |
| GC31272304   | CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide  | B1BV1A03  | 1       |
| GC31272305   | CPCS V1R12 Online Adjustments Guide  | B1BV1A04  | 1       |
| GC31294201   | CPCS Int MVSESA Install Guide  | DKNI3A01  | 1       |
| GC31294400   | CPCS Int MVSESA General Info.  | DKNG2A00  | 1       |
| GC31294900   | CPCS-I MVS/ESA LPS   | DKNL2A00  | 1       |
| GC31400100   | CPCS ESM LPS   | DKNA1A00  | 1       |
| GC31408001   | ICS V1R1 Licensed Program Specification  | HEFA1A11  | 2       |
| GC31409400   | CPCS Communications Adapter LPS  | DKNBBL00  | 1       |
| GC31409900   | CPCS String Transfer Utility V1R1 LPS  | DKNEEL00  | 1       |
| GC31457900   | ICS V1R2 Licensed Program Specification  | DKNHHL00  | 2       |
| GC31458500   | CPCS Enhanced System Manager LPS   | DKNLLL00  | 1       |
| GC31680900   | SNA/MANAGEMENT SERVICES ALERT IMPLEMENTATION<br>GUIDE                                    | D50G0700  | 3       |
| GC31681004   | SAA Common Communications Support Summary  | CN3V2001  | 3       |
| GC31701600   | NetView V2R3 At a Glance   | CNMYG100  | 3       |
| GC31705700   | Networking Blueprint Executive Overview  | D50A1500  | 3       |
| GC31706500   | NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 General Information  | EYLA0000  | 3       |
| GC31707300   | MPTN Architecture: Technical Overview  | D50M0200  | 3       |
| GC31707402   | Multiprotocol Transport Networking Architecture: Formats                                 | D50M0602  | 3       |
| GC31709800   | NetView V2R4 General Information   | CNMYG200  | 3       |
| GC31822601   | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Planning Guide  | F0VD3001  | 4       |
| GC31822602   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Planning Guide  | F0VD3002  | 4       |
| GC31823401   | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Graphic Monitor Facility<br>User's Guide                  | F0VN1001  | 4       |
| GC31823402   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Graphic Monitor Facility<br>User's Guide                  | F0VN1002  | 4       |
| GC31824101   | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 User's Guide  | F0VN0003  | 4       |
| GC31824102   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide  | F0VN0004  | 4       |
| GC31824103   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide  | F0VN0005  | 4       |
| GC31830203   | SNA/MS Formats   | D50X4002  | 3       |

| Order No.  | Title  | File name | Disc    |
|------------|--|-----------|---------|
| GC31830500 | TCP/IP OpenEdition: User's Guide   | EZBA2000  | 3       |
| GC31831136 | Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library   | ABOIN01Q  | 1,2,3,4 |
| GC31855300 | OS/390 TCP/IP Update Guide   | EZBB9000  | 3       |
| GC31860100 | TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages Updates   | EZBV3000  | 3       |
| GC31860700 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 MSM User's Guide  | F0VA2000  | 4       |
| GC31860701 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 MSM User's Guide  | F0VA2001  | 4       |
| GC31860702 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide  | F0VA2002  | 4       |
| GC31866100 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON User's Guide  | F0VB6000  | 4       |
| GC31866101 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON User's Guide  | F0VB6001  | 4       |
| GC31866102 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide  | F0VB6002  | 4       |
| GC31866500 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide                     | F0VB5000  | 4       |
| GC31866501 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 NetView Management Console User's Guide                     | F0VB5001  | 4       |
| GC31866502 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide                     | F0VB5002  | 4       |
| GC31874100 | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis Guide                                | BLGD1E10  | 4       |
| GC31874800 | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes                             | BLGM9E10  | 4       |
| GC31875100 | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning & Install Guide & Refer               | BLGP2E10  | 4       |
| GC31884800 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Licensed Programming Specifications                           | ENVZ1000  | 4       |
| GC31884801 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Licensed Programming Specifications                           | ENVZ1010  | 4       |
| GC31884900 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide  | ENVA2000  | 4       |
| GC31884901 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 User's Guide  | ENVA2010  | 4       |
| GC31884902 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 User's Guide                               | C3288492  | 4       |
| GC31885000 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 MSM User's Guide  | ENVB5000  | 4       |
| GC31885001 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 MSM User's Guide  | ENVB5010  | 4       |
| GC31885100 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON User's Guide  | ENVB6000  | 4       |
| GC31885101 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON User's Guide  | ENVB6010  | 4       |
| GC31885200 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 NetView Management Console User's Guide                       | ENVB7000  | 4       |
| GC31885201 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide                       | ENVB7010  | 4       |
| GC32112200 | IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4.1 Administration Guide | DRQG0000  | 2       |
| GC33015505 | CICS Family: General Information   | DFHZAA02  | 1       |
| GC33080501 | MQSeries Introduction to Messaging and Queuing   | HORAA101  | 2       |
| GC33080803 | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Problem Determination Guide                                    | CSQA0403  | 2       |
| GC33080804 | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Problem Determination Guide                                    | CSQFAQ00  | 2       |
| GC33081903 | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes   | CSQA0503  | 2       |
| GC33081904 | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Messages and Codes   | CSQFAO00  | 2       |
| GC33134908 | MQSeries Planning Guide  | CSQZAB03  | 2       |
| GC33136102 | MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 Administration Guide  | AMQB1702  | 2       |
| GC33162602 | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R1.4 Program Directory   | CSQFAC01  | 2       |
| GC33162604 | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R2.0 Program Directory   | CSQFAC04  | 2       |
| GC33163207 | MQSeries Clients   | CSQZAF03  | 2       |
| GC33163209 | MQSeries Clients   | CSQZAF05  | 2       |
| GC33176800 | MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 System Management Guide                                 | AMQA3100  | 2       |
| GC33179101 | MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS System Management Guide                                       | AMQGAP01  | 2       |
| GC33182200 | MQSeries for Windows V2R0.0 User's Guide   | AMQHAR00  | 2       |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| GC33186702   | MQSeries for AIX V5R1 Quick Beginnings  | AMQAAC02  | 2    |
| GC33186703   | MQSeries for AIX V5R2 Quick Beginnings  | AMQAAC03  | 2    |
| GC33186801   | MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R0 Quick Beginnings  | AMQBAC01  | 2    |
| GC33186802   | MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R1 Quick Beginnings  | AMQBAC02  | 2    |
| GC33186902   | MQSeries for HP-UX V5R1 Quick Beginnings  | AMQCAC02  | 2    |
| GC33186903   | MQSeries for HP-UX V5R2 Quick Beginnings  | AMQCAC03  | 2    |
| GC33187002   | MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R1 Quick Beginnings                                      | AMQDAC02  | 2    |
| GC33187003   | MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R2 Quick Beginnings                                      | AMQDAC03  | 2    |
| GC33187101   | MQSeries for Windows NT V5R0 Quick Beginnings                                       | AMQEAC01  | 2    |
| GC33187601   | MQSeries Messages   | AMQZAO01  | 2    |
| GC33187602   | MQSeries Messages   | AMQZAO02  | 2    |
| GC33189301   | MQSeries for Tandem NSK Version 2 Release 2.0.1 System Management Guide             | AMQKAP01  | 2    |
| GC33193403   | MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide V1.2   | AMQLAR04  | 2    |
| GC33193404   | MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide Version 1.2                                      | AMQLAR05  | 2    |
| GC33196500   | MQSeries for Windows V2R1.0 User's Guide  | AMQIAR00  | 2    |
| GC34459900   | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Messages and Codes                               | BLGM9E03  | 4    |
| GC34459901   | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Messages and Codes                                     | BLGM9E05  | 3    |
| GC34500607   | BookMaster V1R4.0 General Information   | EDFGMA02  | 1    |
| GC34526700   | MQSeries for MVS/ESA Internet Gateway Program Directory                             | CSQJAC00  | 2    |
| GC34536400   | MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.0 System Management Guide                                | AMQOAP00  | 2    |
| GC34536401   | MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide                                | AMQOAP01  | 2    |
| GC34536402   | MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide                                | AMQOAP02  | 2    |
| GC34536407   | MQSeries for VSE V2 R1.2 System Management Guide                                    | AMQOAP07  | 2    |
| GC34537500   | MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes                                       | CSQRAO00  | 2    |
| GC34537600   | MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide                              | CSQRAQ00  | 2    |
| GC34538900   | MQSeries for Windows NT V5R1 Quick Beginnings                                       | AMQTAC00  | 2    |
| GC34538901   | MQSeries for Windows NT and Windows 2000 V5R2 Quick Beginnings                      | AMQTAC01  | 2    |
| GC34548300   | MQSeries for Digital UNIX System Management Guide Version 2 Release 2.1             | AMQUAP00  | 2    |
| GC34555700   | MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Quick Beginnings   | AMQWAC00  | 2    |
| GC34555701   | MQSeries for AS/400 V5R2 Quick Beginnings   | AMQWAC01  | 2    |
| GC34565000   | MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Concepts and Planning Guide                 | CSQSAT00  | 2    |
| GC34568400   | MQSeries for Compaq Tru64 UNIX V5.1 Quick Beginnings                                | AMQ2AC00  | 2    |
| GC34569101   | MQSeries for Linux V5R2 Quick Beginnings  | AMQ1AC01  | 2    |
| GC34576100   | MQSeries Release Guide V5.2   | AMQZAY00  | 2    |
| GC34585100   | MQSeries for Solaris, Intel Platform Edition, V5.1 Quick Beginnings                 | AMQ5AC00  | 2    |
| GC34589100   | MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Messages and Codes                          | CSQSAO00  | 2    |
| GC34589200   | MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Problem Determination Guide                 | CSQSAQ00  | 2    |
| GC34598312   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Release Guide                          | DFHE4P12  | 1    |
| * GC34598413 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Migration Guide                               | DFHE5P13  | 1    |
| GC34598513   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation Guide                     | DFHA1P13  | 3    |
| * GC34598514 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Installation Guide                            | DFHA1P14  | 1    |
| * GC34600313 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Messages and Codes                       | DFHG4P13  | 1    |
| * GC34602814 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Messages and Codes                                 | EYUA1P14  | 1    |
| GC34602902   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination                                  | EYUS1P02  | 1    |
| GC34621806   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Release Guide                                 | DFHE4A06  | 1    |
| * GC34621906 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS/ESA Version 4.1           | DFHEBA06  | 1    |
| * GC34622006 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.2 | DFHECA06  | 1    |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| * GC34622106 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.3 | DFHEDA06  | 1    |
| * GC34622306 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration Guide                               | DFHE5A06  | 1    |
| * GC34622408 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Installation Guide                            | DFHA1A08  | 1    |
| * GC34624106 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes                            | DFHG4A06  | 1    |
| * GC34626506 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes                                | EYUA1A06  | 1    |
| * GC34626605 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination                             | EYUS1A05  | 1    |
| * GC34642106 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Release Guide                                 | DFHE4B06  | 1    |
| * GC34642306 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for OS/390 V1.3  | DFHEDB06  | 1    |
| * GC34642406 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for z/OS V2.2    | DFHEEB06  | 1    |
| * GC34642506 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide                               | DFHE5B06  | 1    |
| * GC34642606 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Installation Guide                            | DFHA1B06  | 1    |
| * GC34644204 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Messages and Codes                       | DFHG4B04  | 1    |
| * GC34647104 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Messages and Codes                                    | EYUA1B04  | 1    |
| * GC34647204 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination                                  | EYUS1B04  | 1    |
| GC34681101   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Release Guide                                 | DFHE4C01  | 1    |
| GC34681200   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Installation Guide                            | DFHA1C00  | 1    |
| GC34682700   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Messages and Codes                       | DFHG4C00  | 1    |
| GC34685100   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.2 Messages and Codes                                | EYUA1C00  | 1    |
| GC34685200   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.2 Problem Determination                             | EYUS1C00  | 1    |
| GC34685500   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 1.3            | DFHEDC00  | 1    |
| GC34685600   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS for z/OS Version 2.2   | DFHEEC00  | 1    |
| GC34685700   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 2.3            | DFHEFC00  | 1    |
| GC34685800   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 3.1            | DFHE5C00  | 1    |
| GC34686200   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Diagnosis Reference                      | DFHS3C00  | 1    |
| GC34686300   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Data Areas                               | DFHS4C00  | 1    |
| GC34686400   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Supplementary Data Areas                 | DFHS5C00  | 1    |
| GC34686500   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Debugging Tools Interface Reference           | DFHTNC00  | 1    |
| * GC34689900 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Diagnosis Reference                      | DFHS3B01  | 1    |
| * GC34690000 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Diagnosis Reference                      | DFHS3A01  | 1    |
| * GC34690200 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Data Areas                               | DFHS4B02  | 1    |
| * GC34690300 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Data Areas                               | DFHS4A02  | 1    |
| * GC34690500 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Supplementary Data Areas                      | DFHS5B02  | 1    |
| * GC34690600 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Supplementary Data Areas                      | DFHS5A02  | 1    |
| * GC34690800 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Debugging Tools Interface Reference           | DFHTNB01  | 1    |
| * GC34690900 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Debugging Tools Interface Reference           | DFHTNA01  | 1    |
| GC66062203   | RMDS General Information Manual   | DBNG3000  | 3    |
| GH19449700   | NVAS V2.1.1 GIM MVS/ESA   | EMS0G001  | 3    |
| GH19453900   | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 General Information                         | EQQTGI00  | 4    |
| GH19454100   | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Quick Reference                             | EQQTR00   | 4    |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| GH19611402   | SDF II Rel 3 General Informati  | DGI0A300  | 3    |
| GH19673806   | Airline Control System Version 2.3.1 General Information Manual           | DXCGIMJ2  | 1    |
| GH19696104   | NPM V2R5 Concepts and Planning  | H1969614  | 4    |
| GH19696105   | NPM V2R6 Concepts and Planning  | FNME6600  | 4    |
| GH19696106   | NPM V2R7 Concepts and Planning  | FNME6700  | 4    |
| GH20100808   | CPCS V1R11 General Information  | B1BT1A08  | 1    |
| GH20100809   | CPCS V1R12 General Information  | B1BT1A09  | 1    |
| GH20248707   | TPNS V3R4 General Information   | ITPGI200  | 4    |
| GH20248708   | TPNS V3R5 General Information   | ITPGI001  | 4    |
| GH20434308   | CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification                                 | B1BW1A01  | 1    |
| GH20434309   | CPCS V1R12 Licensed Program Specification                                 | B1BW1A02  | 1    |
| GH20915810   | DCF V1R4.0 & DLF V1R3.0 GIM   | DSM02M00  | 2    |
| GI10066506   | XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS: Program Directory                            | I106656   | 4    |
| GI10066507   | XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS: Program Directory                            | IXMZA170  | 4    |
| GI10066508   | XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS: Program Directory                            | IXMZA180  | 4    |
| * GI10076903 | IBM Ported Tools for z/OS Program Directory                               | FOTZA202  | 2    |
| GI10098601   | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for MVS                                | F1NB1001  | 2    |
| GI10098701   | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VM                                 | F1NB7001  | 2    |
| GI10098800   | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VSE                                | F1NB1400  | 2    |
| GI10098901   | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V7R7 for MVS                                | F1NB2001  | 2    |
| GI10099001   | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VM                                 | F1NB8001  | 2    |
| GI10099100   | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VSE                                | F1NB1500  | 2    |
| GI10099200   | Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for MVS                               | F1NB3000  | 2    |
| GI10099300   | Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for VM                                | F1NB9000  | 2    |
| GI10099400   | Program Directory for EP R14 for MVS                                      | F1NB4000  | 2    |
| GI10099500   | Program Directory for EP R14 for VM                                       | F1NB1100  | 2    |
| GI10099600   | Program Directory for EP R14 for VSE                                      | F1NB1600  | 2    |
| GI10099700   | Program Directory for NTO R11 for MVS                                     | F1NB5000  | 2    |
| GI10099800   | Program Directory for NTO R11 for VM                                      | F1NB1200  | 2    |
| GI10251300   | MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory               | CSQVAC00  | 2    |
| GI10409101   | CPCS V1R12 Program Directory  | B1BD1A01  | 1    |
| GI10409300   | CPCS Communications Adapter Program Directory                             | DKNAAP00  | 1    |
| GI10409800   | CPCS String Transfer Utility Program Directory                            | DKNDDP00  | 1    |
| GI10457800   | ICS V1R2 Program Directory  | DKNGGP00  | 2    |
| GI10458400   | CPCS ESM V1R2 Program Directory   | DKNKKP00  | 1    |
| GI10655500   | Program Directory for NTO R11 for VSE                                     | F1NB1700  | 2    |
| GI10655600   | Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for MVS                                   | F1NB6000  | 2    |
| GI10655700   | Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VM                                    | F1NB1300  | 2    |
| GI10655800   | Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VSE                                   | F1NB1800  | 2    |
| GI10659600   | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for VSE                                | F1NB2100  | 2    |
| GI10659900   | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE                                | F1NB2400  | 2    |
| GI10660000   | Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for MVS                               | F1NB2500  | 2    |
| GI10660100   | Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for VM                                | F1NB2600  | 2    |
| GI10660501   | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019        | F1NB3101  | 2    |
| GI10660601   | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019        | F1NB3301  | 2    |
| GI10660700   | Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS                               | F1NB3200  | 2    |
| GI10660800   | Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS                               | F1NB3400  | 2    |
| GI10660901   | Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS                               | F1NB3601  | 2    |
| GI10661001   | Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for VM                                | F1NB3701  | 2    |
| GI10661800   | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS/ESA OS390                      | F1NB4100  | 2    |
| GI10661900   | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VM/ESA OS390                       | F1NB4200  | 2    |
| GI10662000   | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE/ESA OS390                      | F1NB4300  | 2    |
| GI10662100   | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for MVS/ESA OS390 | F1NB4400  | 2    |



| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| GI10662200   | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VM/ESA OS390                | F1NB4500  | 2    |
| GI10662300   | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VSE/ESA OS390               | F1NB4600  | 2    |
| GI10662400   | Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for MVS/ESA OS390                                   | F1NB4700  | 2    |
| GI10662500   | Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for VM/ESA OS390                                    | F1NB4800  | 2    |
| GI11282200   | IBM(R) SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4 Program Directory            | EZ2JV140  | 2    |
| GI11284800   | IBM(R) 64-bit SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4.2 Program Directory   | AJVPD000  | 2    |
| GI11285700   | Program Directory for IBM 31-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5            | AJVA1000  | 2    |
| GI11285800   | Program Directory for IBM 64-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5            | AJVB1000  | 2    |
| * GI11286600 | Program Directory for IBM 31-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA Technology Edition, V6              | AJVA1100  | 2    |
| * GI11286700 | Program Directory for IBM 64-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA Technology Edition, V6              | AJVB1100  | 2    |
| GX20023702   | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OV/MVS Quick Reference  | OVMSCA01  | 3    |
| GX20024101   | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using DODC Quick Reference  | DODCCA02  | 3    |
| G124013208   | IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Microfilm Frame Parts Catalog                   | B1LA1A00  | 4    |
| G124014105   | IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Stacker Frames Parts Catalog                    | B1LB1A00  | 4    |
| G520636201   | DCF V1R4.0: ABOUT DCF   | DSM01M00  | 2    |
| G544312900   | DCF V1R3.2: ODF User's Guide  | DSM0BM00  | 2    |
| G544319200   | DCF V1R3.2: Intro. to GML   | DSM03M00  | 2    |
| G544330500   | DCF V1R3.2: GML Applications Gde  | DSM0DM00  | 2    |
| G544366900   | DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./MVS  | DSM0FM00  | 2    |
| G544367000   | VM PD: DCF V1R4.0 & SMFF V1R3.2   | DSM0GM00  | 2    |
| G544367100   | DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./VSE  | DSM0HM00  | 2    |
| G544368500   | DCF V1R3.2: SMFF Prog. Dir./MVS   | DSM0KM00  | 2    |
| G544368600   | DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./VM   | DSM0JM00  | 2    |
| G544368700   | DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./MVS  | DSM0IM00  | 2    |
| G544369100   | OGL/370 V1R1.0: Getting Started   | HVRGSM00  | 3    |
| G544562304   | PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Diagnosis  | APSD9330  | 3    |
| G544562504   | PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Introduction   | APSA0330  | 3    |
| G544562603   | PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications                                      | APSL9330  | 3    |
| G544562704   | PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Messages and Codes   | APSM9330  | 3    |
| G544585601   | Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications                        | GXML0101  | 2    |
| G544587400   | IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS LPS  | AIOZ1LPS  | 2    |
| G544587801   | IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Messages and Diagnosis                               | AIOM1MST  | 2    |
| G550042800   | PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis  | APSD9400  | 3    |
| * G550042801 | PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis  | APSD9410  | 3    |
| G550043000   | PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Introduction   | APSA0400  | 3    |
| * G550043001 | PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Introduction   | APSA0410  | 3    |
| G550043100   | PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications                                    | APSL9400  | 3    |
| * G550043101 | PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications                                    | APSL9410  | 3    |
| G550043200   | PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes   | APSM9400  | 3    |
| * G550043201 | PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes   | APSM9410  | 3    |
| G550044301   | IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS   | AOPTA201  | 2    |
| G550044401   | IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS   | AOPFA201  | 2    |
| G550044501   | IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications           | AOPLT201  | 2    |
| G550044600   | IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to HP PCL V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications | AOPLF200  | 2    |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| G550044700   | IBM Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications               | AOPLC200  | 2    |
| G550049200   | IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PDF V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications        | AOPLG200  | 2    |
| G550049300   | IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PostScript V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications | AOPLH200  | 2    |
| SA22745601   | BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks Reference   | ASF1A411  | 1    |
| SA22745700   | BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks User Guide  | ASF1A310  | 1    |
| SA22745800   | BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Users Guide and Reference  | ASF1A210  | 1    |
| SA22753902   | Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols   | HAS2A620  | 3    |
| SA22761709   | z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide   | IEA2I670  | 3    |
| SA22761809   | z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference   | IEA2I770  | 3    |
| SA22762514   | z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex  | IEA2F180  | 3    |
| SA22766100   | z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism                     | E0S2P100  | 3    |
| SA22768311   | z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide                                   | ICHZA780  | 3    |
| SA22793203   | XML Toolkit V1.7.0 for z/OS: User's Guide   | IXMZA260  | 4    |
| SA22793204   | XML Toolkit V1.8.0 for z/OS: User's Guide   | IXMZA270  | 4    |
| SA22793205   | XML Toolkit V1.9.0 for z/OS: User's Guide   | IXMZA280  | 4    |
| * SA22798505 | IBM Ported Tools for z/OS User's Guide  | FOTZA105  | 2    |
| SA22799704   | z/OS zSeries Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers Version 1 Release 7          | E0Z1P140  | 3    |
| SA22799705   | System z Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers                                  | E0Z1P150  | 3    |
| SA23134700   | IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Perl for z/OS feature User's Guide and Reference                       | HPEZA200  | 2    |
| SA23134903   | IBM Encryption Facility for z/OS: User's Guide  | CSDA1103  | 2    |
| SA23221000   | IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: PHP for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference                        | HPHZA200  | 2    |
| * SA23222901 | Encryption Facility for z/OS: Planning and Customizing  | CSDE1121  | 2    |
| * SA23223002 | Encryption Facility for z/OS: Using Encryption Facility for OpenPGP                               | CSDD1122  | 2    |
| * SA23223400 | IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Supplementary Toolkit for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference      | HPUZA200  | 2    |
| SB11643205   | COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 Program Offering  | LCPR1101  | 1    |
| SC09213702   | Debug Tool R2 User's Gd and Ref   | CBCMDT05  | 3    |
| SC09213708   | Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference   | CBCDT040  | 1    |
| SC18702502   | IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                                      | FABMGA12  | 2    |
| * SC18706602 | IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide  | BCMUGA12  | 2    |
| * SC18706802 | IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide   | BPLUGA20  | 2    |
| SC18714901   | IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide and Reference                           | BTSUGA11  | 2    |
| SC18718902   | Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS R1 User's Guide   | CPFUG002  | 4    |
| SC18723904   | IMS V8 Glossary   | DFSGLOF7  | 2    |
| SC18726003   | IMS Connect for z/OS, V2R2, Guide and Reference   | HWSUGB22  | 2    |
| SC18733602   | Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide                       | DECUGA12  | 1    |
| SC18733800   | IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide   | CVRUGA10  | 2    |
| SC18734000   | DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide  | ABPU1A10  | 1    |
| SC18740502   | DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide  | ALCUGB20  | 1    |
| SC18740908   | DB2 Grouper, V1R1, User's Guide   | GXQUGA18  | 1    |
| * SC18741106 | DB2 Test Database Generator for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide                       | GRIUGB23  | 1    |
| SC18741304   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Administration Guide  | DSNAGJ14  | 1    |
| SC18741404   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA                          | DSNVJV14  | 1    |

| Order No.    | Title  | File name | Disc |
|--------------|--|-----------|------|
| SC18741504   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming and SQL Guide                              | DSNAPJ14  | 1    |
| SC18741604   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Command Reference  | DSNCRJ14  | 1    |
| SC18741704   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration                          | DSNDSJ14  | 1    |
| SC18742303   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 ODBC Guide and Reference   | DSNODJ13  | 1    |
| SC18742401   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers                   | DSNUDJ11  | 1    |
| SC18742504   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Release Planning Guide   | DSNRGJ14  | 1    |
| SC18742604   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 SQL Reference  | DSNSQJ14  | 1    |
| SC18742704   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Utility Guide and Reference  | DSNUGJ14  | 1    |
| SC18743102   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 XML Extender Administration and Programming                        | DXXXA812  | 1    |
| SC18743303   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 RACF Access Control Module Guide                                   | DSNRAJ13  | 1    |
| SC18744501   | Using DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1  | DSQGS081  | 3    |
| SC18744601   | DB2 QMF Reference Version 8 Release 1  | DSQRF081  | 3    |
| SC18744900   | Getting Started with DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1 | DSQU2080  | 3    |
| SC18745000   | DB2 QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for TSO/CICS Version 8 Rel 1              | DSQU3080  | 3    |
| SC18763004   | IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide                                | IDLUGB20  | 2    |
| SC18765101   | Developing DB2 QMF Applications Version 8 Release 1                                    | DSQAD081  | 3    |
| * SC18780603 | IMS V9 Admin. Guide: DB  | DFSADBG4  | 2    |
| * SC18780703 | IMS V9 Admin. Guide: System  | DFSAS1G4  | 2    |
| * SC18780803 | IMS V9 Admin. Guide: TM  | DFSATMG4  | 2    |
| * SC18780903 | IMS V9 Appl. Programming: DB   | DFSAPDG4  | 2    |
| * SC18781003 | IMS V9 Appl. Programming: Design Guide   | DFSAPGG4  | 2    |
| * SC18781103 | IMS V9 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS   | DFSAPCG4  | 2    |
| * SC18781203 | IMS V9 Appl. Programming: TM   | DFSAPTG4  | 2    |
| * SC18781303 | IMS V9 BPE Guide and Reference   | DFSBPEG4  | 2    |
| * SC18781403 | IMS V9 Command Reference   | DFSCR1G4  | 2    |
| * SC18781503 | IMS V9 CQS Guide and Reference   | DFSCQSG4  | 2    |
| * SC18781603 | IMS V9 CSL Guide and Reference   | DFSCSLG4  | 2    |
| * SC18781703 | IMS V9 Customization Guide   | DFSCG1G4  | 2    |
| * SC18781803 | IMS V9 DBRC Guide and Reference  | DFSDBRG4  | 2    |
| * SC18781903 | IMS V9 Glossary  | DFSGLOG4  | 2    |
| * SC18782106 | IMS V9 IMS Java Guide and Reference  | DFSJGRG7  | 2    |
| * SC18782903 | IMS V9 OTMA Guide and Reference  | DFSOTMG4  | 2    |
| * SC18783003 | IMS V9 Operations Guide  | DFSOG1G4  | 2    |
| * SC18783303 | IMS V9 Utilities Reference: DB and TM  | DFSURDG4  | 2    |
| * SC18783403 | IMS V9 Utilities Reference: System   | DFSURSG4  | 2    |
| SC18903602   | IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide                      | IZTUGB12  | 2    |
| SC18909301   | DB2 QMF Visionary Studio Developer's Guide Version 8 Release 1                         | DSQVD081  | 3    |
| SC18909901   | IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                                     | GPLUGA11  | 2    |
| SC18913501   | DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide  | AUOUGB11  | 1    |
| * SC18920206 | DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide   | CQMUGB22  | 1    |
| SC18922202   | IMS High Performance Load for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                                 | FABFGB12  | 2    |
| * SC18922803 | IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide                               | HPSGGB21  | 2    |
| * SC18923001 | IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide                    | FABYGB11  | 2    |
| SC18928003   | DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide                                       | HAAUGB22  | 1    |
| * SC18928704 | IMS V9 IMS Connect Guide and Reference   | DFSCT1G5  | 2    |
| SC18930203   | Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide  | EQA5UG03  | 2    |
| SC18930204   | Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide  | EQA5UG04  | 2    |
| SC18930402   | Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages  | EQA5RM02  | 2    |

| Order No.    | Title  | File name | Disc |
|--------------|--|-----------|------|
| SC18930501   | Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions                              | EQA5CS01  | 2    |
| SC18930602   | Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Customization Guide   | EQA5CG02  | 2    |
| SC18937405   | Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference  | IDIUGE05  | 2    |
| SC18938002   | File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference  | FMNU1E02  | 2    |
| SC18938102   | File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data                               | FMNU2E02  | 2    |
| SC18938202   | File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data                               | FMNU3E02  | 2    |
| * SC18940703 | IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide                                      | FRXUGB13  | 2    |
| SC18940901   | IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide                                     | FABJGD11  | 2    |
| SC18942200   | IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion and Maintenance Aid for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide | IHCUGC10  | 2    |
| * SC18947404 | IMS High Performance System Generation Tools for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide                        | IOHUGB22  | 2    |
| SC18953402   | Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 User's Guide  | EQA6UG02  | 2    |
| SC18953500   | Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference                             | EQA6CU00  | 2    |
| SC18953702   | Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions                              | EQA6CS02  | 2    |
| SC18953802   | Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Customization Guide   | EQA6CG02  | 2    |
| SC18954900   | Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R1, User's Guide                                    | DECU1A10  | 1    |
| SC18955101   | IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide   | GJEUGA20  | 2    |
| * SC18955204 | DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS, V7R2, User's Guide and Reference                               | ADBUGE21  | 1    |
| * SC18955404 | DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V7R2, User's Guide  | GOCUGD21  | 1    |
| SC18959905   | IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 Customization Guide                           | CAZ1CG05  | 2    |
| SC18960104   | IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide                                  | CAZ1UG04  | 2    |
| SC18965001   | File Manager for z/OS V6R1 Customization Guide   | FMNI1G01  | 2    |
| SC18965501   | File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference  | FMNU1G01  | 2    |
| SC18965601   | File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data                               | FMNU2G01  | 2    |
| SC18965701   | File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data                               | FMNU3G01  | 2    |
| SC18967003   | Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference  | IDIUGF03  | 2    |
| SC18968500   | DB2 QMF Reference, V9R1  | DSQRF090  | 3    |
| SC18968600   | Using DB2 QMF, V9R1  | DSQGC090  | 3    |
| SC18968700   | Developing DB2 QMF Applications, V9R1  | DSQAD090  | 3    |
| SC18968900   | DB2 QMF High Performance Option for z/OS, V9R1, User's Guide                                     | DSQU3090  | 3    |
| SC18969603   | DB2 Data Archive Expert for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                          | AHXUGB13  | 1    |
| * SC18969700 | IMS V10 AP Planning Guide  | DFSAPPH0  | 2    |
| * SC18969800 | IMS V10 AP Guide   | DFSAPGH0  | 2    |
| * SC18969900 | IMS V10 AP API Reference   | DFSAPRH0  | 2    |
| * SC18970000 | IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 1  | DFSCR1H0  | 2    |
| * SC18970100 | IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 2  | DFSCR2H0  | 2    |
| * SC18970200 | IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 3  | DFSCR3H0  | 2    |
| * SC18970300 | IMS V10 Comm. and Connections Guide  | DFSCCGH0  | 2    |
| * SC18970400 | IMS V10 DB Administration Guide  | DFSDAGH0  | 2    |
| * SC18970500 | IMS V10 DB Utilities Reference   | DFSDURH0  | 2    |
| * SC18970800 | IMS V10 Exit Routine Reference   | DFSERRH0  | 2    |
| * SC18970900 | IMS V10 IMSplex Admin. Guide   | DFSIAGH0  | 2    |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| * SC18971600 | IMS V10 Operations and Auto. Guide  | DFS0AGH0  | 2    |
| * SC18971800 | IMS V10 System Admin. Guide   | DFSSAGH0  | 2    |
| SC18977801   | IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide   | IPIUGB11  | 2    |
| SC18977901   | IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, Report Reference   | IPIRGB11  | 2    |
| SC18978101   | IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide   | ALZUGB11  | 2    |
| * SC18982403 | DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide   | ANLUGC20  | 1    |
| * SC18984001 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Administration Guide   | DSNAGK11  | 2    |
| * SC18984101 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Application Programming and SQL Guide  | DSNAPK11  | 2    |
| * SC18984201 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA   | DSNJVK11  | 2    |
| * SC18984401 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Command Reference  | DSNCRK11  | 2    |
| * SC18984501 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Data Sharing: Planning and Administration  | DSNDSK11  | 2    |
| * SC18985001 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS ODBC Guide and Reference   | DSNODK11  | 2    |
| * SC18985101 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Performance Monitoring and Tuning Guide  | DSNPFK11  | 2    |
| * SC18985201 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS RACF Access Control Module Guide   | DSNRAK11  | 2    |
| * SC18985301 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers   | DSNUDK11  | 2    |
| * SC18985401 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS SQL Reference  | DSNSQK11  | 2    |
| * SC18985501 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Utility Guide and Reference  | DSNUGK11  | 1,2  |
| * SC18985701 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS XML Extender Administration and Programming  | DXXXA911  | 2    |
| SC18986701   | IMS Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide  | AUEUGA11  | 2    |
| * SC18986903 | IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 1, Fast Path Advanced Tool  | HFPU1B20  | 2    |
| * SC18987003 | IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 2, Fast Path Basic Tools  | HFPU2B20  | 2    |
| * SC18987103 | IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 3, Fast Path Online Tools   | HFPU3B20  | 2    |
| * SC18987300 | IMS Recovery Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide  | IROUGA10  | 2    |
| * SC18987500 | IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide   | IQCUGC10  | 2    |
| SC18996300   | IMS Tools Knowledge Base for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide   | HKTUGA10  | 2    |
| * SC18996700 | IMS V10 System Programming API Ref.   | DFSSPRH0  | 2    |
| * SC18996800 | IMS V10 System Utilities Reference  | DFSSURH0  | 2    |
| * SC18997302 | IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide   | CCFUGB12  | 2    |
| SC18997400   | IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide   | FABP2A10  | 2    |
| SC18998101   | Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from ISPF             | KO2MID11  | 1    |
| SC18998201   | Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from Performance Expert | KO2MPD11  | 1    |
| SC18998301   | Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V4R1, Reporting User's Guide                         | KO2RUD11  | 1    |
| SC18998401   | Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V4R1, Report Reference                               | KO2RRD11  | 1    |
| SC18998501   | Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Report Command Reference                       | KO2RCD11  | 1    |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| SC18998600   | Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1,  | BPOBPD10  | 1    |
| SC18998700   | DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, Configuration Guide  | BPOBCB10  | 1    |
| SC18998801   | Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from the OMEGAMON | KO2CID11  | 1    |
| SC19103601   | File Manager for z/OS V7R1 Customization Guide  | FMNI1H01  | 2    |
| SC19103700   | File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference   | FMNU1H00  | 2    |
| SC19103801   | File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data  | FMNU2H01  | 2    |
| SC19103901   | File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data  | FMNU3H01  | 2    |
| SC19104000   | File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS  | FMNU4H00  | 2    |
| * SC19104701 | DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide   | CKPUGC11  | 1    |
| * SC19106302 | DB2 Storage Management Utility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide   | KTSUGA12  | 1    |
| * SC19106502 | IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1 Customization Guide  | C1910652  | 1    |
| * SC19106602 | IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide   | C1910662  | 1    |
| SC19107102   | Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide   | EQA7UG02  | 2    |
| SC19107202   | Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference  | EQA7CU02  | 2    |
| SC19107402   | Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions   | EQA7CS02  | 2    |
| SC19107502   | Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Customization Guide  | EQA7CG02  | 2    |
| * SC19108805 | IBM Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference   | IDIUGG05  | 2    |
| SC19109501   | DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide  | INZUGC11  | 1    |
| * SC19116300 | IMS Connect Extensions for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide   | CEXUGB10  | 2    |
| SC19116501   | Getting Started with DataQuant for z/OS and Multiplatforms, V1R1  | RDZGSA11  | 1    |
| * SC19116502 | Getting Started with DataQuant, V1R2  | RDZGSA20  | 1    |
| * SC19119601 | Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 User's Guide   | C1911961  | 2    |
| * SC19119700 | Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference  | EQA8CU00  | 2    |
| * SC19119900 | Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Reference Summary  | EQA8CS00  | 2    |
| * SC19120001 | Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Customization Guide  | C1912001  | 2    |
| * SC19121200 | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Configuration Guide Version 8 Release 4  | C1912120  | 1    |
| * SC19121300 | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Administration Guide Version 8 Release 4   | C1912130  | 1    |
| * SC19121400 | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Indexing Reference Version 8 Release 4   | C1912140  | 1    |
| * SC19121500 | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Web Enablement Kit Implementation Guide Version 8 Release 4  | C1912150  | 1    |
| * SC19121600 | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Migration Guide Version 8 Release 4  | C1912160  | 1    |
| * SC19121700 | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Introduction and Planning Guide Version 8 Release 4  | C1912170  | 1    |
| * SC19122200 | DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide  | ARYU2B10  | 1    |
| * SC19122400 | DB2 Utilities Enhancement Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide   | ABPUGB10  | 1    |
| * SC19123801 | File Manager for z/OS V8R1 Customization Guide  | FMNI1I01  | 2    |

| Order No. | Title      | File name  | Disc         |
|-----------|------------|--|--------------|
| *         | SC19123900 | File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference                                    | FMNU1100 2   |
| *         | SC19124000 | File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data                       | FMNU2100 2   |
| *         | SC19124100 | File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data                       | FMNU3100 2   |
| *         | SC19124200 | File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS                           | FMNU4100 2   |
| *         | SC19125301 | Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference                                  | IDIUGH01 2   |
| *         | SC19128900 | IMS V10 Glossary   | DFSGLOH0 2   |
| *         | SC19130200 | DB2 Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                                 | ADHUGB20 1   |
| *         | SC19130300 | DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide                                       | ALAUGC10 1   |
| *         | SC19240900 | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Migration Guide Version 7 Release 1 | C1924090 1   |
|           | SC23057801 | SystemView Concepts  | E2BB9000 3   |
| *         | SC23773800 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 2  | DMD1A103 3   |
| *         | SC23773900 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 3  | ENJ1AM03 3   |
| *         | SC23774000 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 2                                | DMD1QM03 3   |
| *         | SC23774100 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 3                                | ENJ1QM03 3   |
| *         | SC23851102 | Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 Customization Guide                       | CAZ8CG02 1   |
| *         | SC23851202 | Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 User's Guide                              | CAZ8UG02 1   |
| *         | SC23852600 | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Customization Guide                                | IGY3CG40 2   |
| *         | SC23852800 | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Language Reference                                 | IGY3LR40 2   |
| *         | SC23852900 | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Programming Guide                                  | IGY3PG40 2   |
|           | SC26311301 | PL/I MVS and VM V1R1.1 Programming Guide   | IBM3A102 3   |
|           | SC26311401 | PL/I MVS and VM V1R1.1 Language Reference  | IBM3L101 3   |
|           | SC26311801 | PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide                                 | IBM3M101 3   |
|           | SC26311903 | VA PL/I MLE for MVS & VM R1.1 Installation & Customization                               | IBM3V103 3   |
|           | SC26314901 | PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Diagnosis Guide   | IBM3D101 3   |
|           | SC26322901 | PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes  | IBM3C101 3   |
|           | SC26404505 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Guide for MVS and CMS                         | IGYA1101 1,4 |
|           | SC26404805 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Install and Cust for MVS  | IGYI1101 4   |
|           | SC26404905 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Debugging                                     | IGYC1102 4   |
|           | SC26421305 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for CMS                                | IGYI2101 4   |
|           | SC26422108 | VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference   | AFBR1001 4   |
|           | SC26422207 | VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS                                      | AFBU2002 4   |
|           | SC26422302 | VS Fortran V2R6.0 Interactive Debug Guide and Reference                                  | AFBBUG00 4   |
|           | SC26433905 | VS FORTRAN Version 2: Installation and Customization for CMS                             | AFBIVM00 4   |
|           | SC26434005 | VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Installation and Customization for MVS                                 | AFBIMV01 4   |
|           | SC26435402 | SAA CPI COBOL Reference  | AM0C1002 4   |
|           | SC26435702 | SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference  | AM0F1002 4   |
|           | SC26469601 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for VSE                                | IGYI3101 4   |
|           | SC26469701 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Guide for VSE   | IGYA2101 4   |
|           | SC26701608 | BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference   | BTLU2008 1   |
|           | SC26704704 | DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference  | GFT1U104 2   |
|           | SC26704705 | DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference  | GFT1U105 2   |
|           | SC26704903 | DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Messages and Codes  | GFT1M103 2   |
|           | SC26728000 | StorWatch DFSMSshm Monitor Introduction and Reference                                    | DGTHSM00 2   |
|           | SC26740206 | z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference                                       | DGT2S250 2   |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| SC26740208   | z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSdfp, DFSMSdss, DFSMSHsm)         | DGT2S260  | 2,3  |
| SC26740905   | z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs  | DGT2C150  | 3    |
| SC26849900   | LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd  | CEEM3000  | 4    |
| SC26885002   | IMS/ESA BTS UG and Ref V2   | BTSU2002  | 2    |
| * SC26894506 | IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R5, User's Guide  | IWXUGA30  | 2    |
| SC26904604   | COBOL Language Reference V2 R2  | IGYLR205  | 1    |
| SC26904905   | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide  | IGYPG205  | 1    |
| SC26931800   | DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Data Mapper Installation and UG                         | DJXZ3001  | 1    |
| SC26931900   | DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Installation, Configuration and Ref.                    | DJXC5001  | 1    |
| SC26940001   | COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM                             | IGYCCM01  | 1    |
| SC26940002   | COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM                             | IGYCCM02  | 2    |
| SC26987103   | Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 User's Guide                              | ATGU1003  | 2    |
| SC26987203   | Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 ARTT User's Guide                         | ATGU2003  | 2    |
| SC26992000   | DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7   | ASNU5010  | 2    |
| SC26993106   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide   | DSNAGH16  | 1,3  |
| SC26993209   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Reference for JAVA             | DSNJVH19  | 1    |
| SC26993306   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide                          | DSNAPH16  | 1    |
| SC26993406   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference  | DSNCRH16  | 1    |
| SC26993506   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration                      | DSNDSH16  | 1,3  |
| SC26993702   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7 An Introduction to DB2 for OS/390                                       | DSNITH12  | 1    |
| SC26994105   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference                                       | DSNODH15  | 1    |
| SC26994202   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers                 | DSNUDH12  | 1    |
| SC26994306   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide   | DSNRGH16  | 1    |
| SC26994406   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference  | DSNSQH16  | 1    |
| SC26994508   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference                                    | DSNUGH18  | 1    |
| SC26994701   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Programming | DMBIA711  | 1    |
| SC26994802   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming                   | DESU1A02  | 1    |
| SC26994900   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming                    | DXXXA710  | 1    |
| SC27059310   | NRF V1R9 Planning   | CXRH4300  | 3    |
| SC27071501   | QMF Reference Version 7 Release 2   | DSQRF072  | 3    |
| SC27071601   | QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 2   | DSQGS072  | 3    |
| SC27071801   | QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 2   | DSQAD072  | 3    |
| SC27072301   | QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2                                  | DSQU2072  | 3    |
| SC27072401   | QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Rel 2                  | DSQU3072  | 3    |
| SC27082301   | IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                   | FABVGA10  | 2    |
| * SC27083605 | DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: User's Guide  | ARS5Q373  | 1    |
| * SC27083704 | DB2 Content Manager OnDemand V8.4: Windows Client Customization Guide                         | ARS5U273  | 1    |



| Order No. | Title      | File name   | Disc         |
|-----------|------------|---|--------------|
| *         | SC27091003 | IMS Program Restart Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide and Reference                       | IRTUGA12 2   |
|           | SC27091701 | IMS Library Management Utilities for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide                               | FABLGA10 2   |
|           | SC27091901 | IMS Advanced Application Control Block Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Gd                  | FABQGA10 2   |
|           | SC27092601 | IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide                            | FABOGA10 2   |
|           | SC27092803 | IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide and Reference                             | DFRUGA21 2   |
|           | SC27093008 | IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide  | IUUGA35 2    |
|           | SC27093203 | IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide  | FABAGA12 2   |
| *         | SC27093606 | IMS High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                                      | FABHGA15 2   |
|           | SC27094204 | IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                                     | FABZGA20 2   |
|           | SC27097112 | DB2 Web Query Tool, V1R3, User's Guide  | CWQUGA27 1   |
|           | SC27098002 | Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, User's Guide                       | DRMUGA11 1   |
|           | SC27100503 | IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide                           | HCOUGA12 2   |
|           | SC27111401 | Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, Messages and Codes                 | DRMMCA10 1   |
|           | SC27112101 | DB2 UDB Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 1                                   | ASNUGA11 1   |
|           | SC27112102 | IBM DB2 Information Integrator SQL Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 2        | ASNUGA12 1   |
|           | SC27117101 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Programming               | DNEF7A01 1   |
| *         | SC27117605 | IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide                 | HPCUGA41 2   |
|           | SC27117801 | IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide   | CKWUGA11 2   |
|           | SC27118402 | IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                                       | FPXUGA13 2   |
|           | SC27119108 | DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide                                     | GGCUGA43 1   |
|           | SC27121002 | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference  | EKYRFA12 2   |
|           | SC27121400 | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide  | EKYCGA10 2   |
|           | SC27121501 | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Synchronous Propagation           | EKYA4A11 2   |
|           | SC27121601 | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Log Asynchronous Propagation      | EKYA3A11 2   |
|           | SC27121702 | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administrators Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Propagation | EKYA1A12 2   |
|           | SC27127600 | IMS Performance Monitor for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide  | HIMUGA10 2   |
|           | SC27128101 | IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                                 | CFNUGA11 2   |
|           | SC27128304 | IMS V8 Admin. Guide: DB   | DFSADBF7 2   |
|           | SC27128404 | IMS V8 Admin. Guide: System   | DFSAS1F7 2,3 |
|           | SC27128504 | IMS V8 Admin. Guide: TM   | DFSATMF7 2,3 |
|           | SC27128604 | IMS V8 Appl. Programming: DB  | DFSAPDF7 2   |
|           | SC27128704 | IMS V8 Appl. Programming: Design Guide  | DFSAPGF7 2   |
|           | SC27128804 | IMS V8 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS  | DFSAPCF7 2   |
|           | SC27128904 | IMS V8 Appl. Programming: TM  | DFSAPTF7 2   |
|           | SC27129003 | IMS V8 BPE Guide and Reference  | DFSBPEF6 2   |
|           | SC27129104 | IMS V8 Command Reference  | DFSCR1F7 2   |
|           | SC27129204 | IMS V8 CQS Guide and Reference  | DFSCQSF7 2,3 |
|           | SC27129304 | IMS V8 CSL Guide and Reference  | DFSCSLF7 2   |
|           | SC27129406 | IMS V8 Customization Guide  | DFSCG1F9 2   |
|           | SC27129504 | IMS V8 DBRC Guide and Reference   | DFSDBRF7 2   |
|           | SC27129607 | IMS V8 IMS Java Guide and Reference   | DFSJAVFA 2   |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| SC27130304   | IMS V8 OTMA Guide and Reference   | DFSOTMF7  | 2    |
| SC27130404   | IMS V8 Operations Guide   | DFSOG1F7  | 2,3  |
| SC27130804   | IMS V8 Utilities Reference: DB and TM   | DFSURDF7  | 2    |
| SC27130904   | IMS V8 Utilities Reference: System  | DFSURSF7  | 2    |
| SC27137404   | IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390:<br>Administration Guide   | ARS3B371  | 1    |
| SC27137504   | IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390:<br>Indexing Reference   | ARS37371  | 1    |
| * SC27137604 | Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, WEK<br>Implementation Guide, V7R1   | C2713764  | 1    |
| * SC27137705 | IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390:<br>OnDemand Distribution Facility Installation and Reference<br>Guide, V7R1 | C2713775  | 1    |
| * SC27137908 | DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Messages and Codes  | ARS5M372  | 1    |
| SC27140804   | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference   | IGY3LR31  | 2    |
| SC27141205   | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide  | IGY3PG32  | 2    |
| SC27145003   | DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide   | BNDUGC31  | 1    |
| SC27145704   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide   | IBM3PG30  | 2    |
| SC27145705   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Programming Guide   | IBM3PG40  | 2    |
| SC27145706   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Programming Guide   | IGM3PG50  | 2    |
| * SC27145707 | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Programming Guide   | IBM3PG60  | 2    |
| SC27146004   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference  | IBM3LR30  | 2    |
| SC27146005   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Language Reference  | IBM3LR40  | 2    |
| SC27146006   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Language Reference  | IBM3LR50  | 2    |
| * SC27146007 | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Language Reference  | IBM3LR60  | 2    |
| SC27146104   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Messages and Codes  | IBM3MC30  | 2    |
| SC27146105   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Messages and Codes  | IBM3MC40  | 2    |
| SC27146106   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Messages and Codes  | IBM3MC50  | 2    |
| * SC27146107 | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Messages and Codes  | IBM3MC60  | 2    |
| * SC27154401 | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts   | EKYCOA11  | 2    |
| SC27157702   | IMS Online Reorganization Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's<br>Guide  | HRFUGA20  | 2    |
| * SC27161611 | DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide  | ETIU2A1B  | 1    |
| SC27912000   | Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Programmer's<br>Ref/Install Guide  | EVE3M000  | 1    |
| SC27912100   | Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Operator's Guide   | EVE2M000  | 1    |
| SC27912302   | Operator and Scheduler Reference  | EVJM1000  | 3    |
| SC27912402   | Programmer Reference  | EVJP4000  | 3    |
| SC27912600   | Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Operator's Guide  | EVIN0000  | 2    |
| SC27912700   | Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Programmer's Ref<br>& Installation Guide  | EVIP4000  | 2    |
| SC30309407   | DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages  | DA2C00L7  | 2    |
| SC30309606   | DISOSS/370 V3R4 Application Programming   | DA2IMBL6  | 2    |
| SC30316910   | NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes  | ICNM3000  | 2    |
| SC30316913   | NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Messages and Codes   | ICNM3300  | 2    |
| SC30327605   | DISOSS/370 V3R4 Interchange Architecture Reference  | DA2CNTL5  | 2    |
| SC30328905   | TPNS V3R4 Operation   | ITP0M200  | 4    |
| SC30328906   | TPNS V3R5 Operation   | ITPOM001  | 4    |
| SC30329005   | TPNS V3R4 General Utilities   | ITPGU200  | 4    |
| SC30329006   | TPNS V3R5 General Utilities   | ITPGU001  | 4    |
| SC30331005   | TPNS V3R4 Messages and Codes  | ITPMC200  | 4    |
| SC30331006   | TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes  | ITPMC001  | 4    |
| SC30334605   | SNA Management Services Reference   | D50G0801  | 3    |
| SC30334707   | NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition  | CXND7300  | 3    |
| SC30334708   | NTO R11 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition  | F1NA6000  | 3    |
| SC30334805   | NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Generation and Loading<br>Guide   | ICNG4000  | 2    |

| Order No.  | Title   | File name | Disc |
|------------|---|-----------|------|
| SC30334808 | NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Generation and Loading Guide             | ICNG4300  | 2    |
| SC30342204 | SNA APPN Architecture Reference                                     | D50L0000  | 3    |
| SC30344704 | NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Guide                 | CXDG7000  | 2    |
| SC30344804 | NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Reference             | CXDH1000  | 2    |
| SC30345304 | TPNS V3R4 Script Generating Utilities                               | ITPSU200  | 4    |
| SC30345305 | TPNS V3R5 Script Generating Utilities                               | ITPSU001  | 4    |
| SC30345404 | TPNS V3R4 Samples   | ITPSM200  | 4    |
| SC30345405 | TPNS V3R5 Samples   | ITPSM001  | 4    |
| SC30347010 | NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation                        | CXDD2000  | 2    |
| SC30347011 | X.25 Planning and Installation NCP Version 7 & X.25 NPSI Version 3  | CXDD2001  | 2    |
| SC30347012 | X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation                            | CXDD2002  | 3    |
| SC30347013 | X.25 Planning & Installation  | CXDD2013  | 3    |
| SC30350208 | X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface Host Programming Version 3      | F1NA1000  | 2    |
| SC30378500 | NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, and EP R12 Library Directory                    | CXDA6002  | 2    |
| SC30378600 | NCP V7R4 Migration Guide  | CXDG5002  | 2    |
| SC30383200 | NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, and EP R12 Library Directory                    | CXDA6003  | 2    |
| SC30383300 | NCP V7R5 Migration Guide  | CXDG5003  | 2    |
| SC30383301 | NCP V7R6 Migration Guide  | CXDG5004  | 2    |
| SC30388800 | NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement | CXDA6004  | 2    |
| SC30388900 | NCP V7R7 and EP R14 Migration Guide                                 | F1NA4000  | 2    |
| SC30397100 | NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, and EP R 14 Library Directory                   | F1NA5000  | 2    |
| SC30402400 | NCP V7R8 Migration Guide  | CXDA7000  | 3    |
| SC30402500 | NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory                     | CXDA8000  | 3    |
| SC31270300 | 3890/XP Series SCI Reference  | B1FC1A00  | 4    |
| SC31285312 | CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide                                      | B1BP1ABC  | 1    |
| SC31285313 | CPCS V1R12 Customization Guide                                      | B1BP1ABD  | 1    |
| SC31285412 | CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide                         | B1BQ1ABC  | 1    |
| SC31285413 | CPCS V1R12 Programming and Diagnostic Guide                         | B1BQ1ABD  | 1    |
| SC31294304 | CPCS Int MVS/ESA Customization Guide                                | DKNC3A14  | 1    |
| SC31294603 | CPCS Int MVS/ESA Terminal Operations Guide                          | DKNT3A13  | 1    |
| SC31294804 | CPCS Int MVS/ESA Programming Guide                                  | DKNP3A14  | 1    |
| SC31398104 | CPCS Int MVS/ESA Msgs & Codes                                       | DKNM3A14  | 1    |
| SC31399400 | CPCS Int MVS/ESA Prop of Adj.                                       | DKNR2A00  | 1    |
| SC31399704 | CPCS-I Programming Reference  | DKNE3A14  | 1    |
| SC31400209 | CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide                           | DKNS1A19  | 1    |
| SC31400411 | CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes                                       | B1BM1ABB  | 1    |
| SC31400412 | CPCS V1R12 Messages and Codes                                       | B1BM1ABC  | 1    |
| SC31406900 | 3890/XPE Series Programming Guide                                   | B1FD2A00  | 4    |
| SC31407000 | 3890/XP and 3890/XPE Series SPXServ Reference                       | B1FB2A00  | 4    |
| SC31408105 | Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference  | HEFB1A15  | 2    |
| SC31408200 | 3897-04 Installation and Physical Planning Manual                   | C3140820  | 4    |
| SC31408500 | 3890/XP Document Processor Programming Supplement                   | C3140850  | 4    |
| SC31409500 | CPCS Communications Adapter User's Guide                            | DKNCCU00  | 1    |
| SC31410000 | CPCS String Transfer Utility User's Guide                           | DKNFFU00  | 1    |
| SC31458000 | Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference  | DKNIUU00  | 2    |
| SC31458600 | CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide                           | DKNMMU00  | 1    |
| SC31600803 | TPNS V3R4 Defining Networks   | ITPDN200  | 4    |
| SC31600804 | TPNS V3R5 Defining Networks   | ITPDN001  | 4    |
| SC31600903 | TPNS V3R4 Creating TPNS Message Generation Decks                    | ITPMD200  | 4    |
| SC31600904 | TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks                         | ITPMD001  | 4    |
| SC31601303 | TPNS V3R4 Using STL and the STL Translator                          | ITPST200  | 4    |

| Order No.  | Title  | File name | Disc |
|------------|--|-----------|------|
| SC31601304 | TPNS V3R5 Using STL and the STL Translator               | ITPST001  | 4    |
| SC31604302 | TPNS V3R4 Primer   | ITPPM200  | 4    |
| SC31604303 | TPNS V3R5 Primer   | ITPPM001  | 4    |
| SC31607103 | TPNS V3R4 User Exits                                     | ITPUE200  | 4    |
| SC31607104 | TPNS V3R5 User Exits                                     | ITPUE001  | 4    |
| SC31610201 | Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM        | CN4D1000  | 2    |
| SC31612501 | NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (MVS) | CNMYZ101  | 3    |
| SC31612601 | NetView V2R3 Samples (MVS)                               | CNMYE101  | 3    |
| SC31612701 | NetView V2R3 Operation                                   | CNMYU101  | 3    |
| SC31612801 | NetView V2R3 Administration Reference                    | CNMYA101  | 3    |
| SC31612901 | NetView V2R3 Application Programming Guide               | CNMYF101  | 3    |
| SC31613001 | NetView V2R3 RODM Programming Guide                      | CNMYP000  | 3    |
| SC31613100 | NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation                       | CNMYB100  | 3    |
| SC31613100 | NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation                       | CNMYB200  | 3    |
| SC31613201 | NetView V2R3 Customization Guide                         | CNMYC101  | 3    |
| SC31613300 | NetView V2R3 Customization: Using Assembler              | CNMYJ100  | 3    |
| SC31613400 | NetView V2R3 Customization: Using PL/1 and C             | CNMYK100  | 3    |
| SC31613501 | NetView V2R3 Customization: Writing Command Lists        | CNMYL101  | 3    |
| SC31613600 | NetView V2R3 Resource Alerts Reference                   | CNMYR100  | 3    |
| SC31613700 | NetView V2R3 Tuning Guide                                | CNMYT100  | 3    |
| SC31613801 | NetView V2R3 Messages                                    | CNMYM101  | 3    |
| SC31613901 | NetView V2R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide       | CNMYN101  | 3    |
| SC31614002 | SSP V3R9 NCPMON User's Guide                             | CXDA2200  | 2    |
| SC31614100 | NetView V2R3 Automation Planning                         | CNMYX100  | 3    |
| SC31618100 | NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VM)  | CNMYV100  | 3    |
| SC31618200 | NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VSE) | CNMYQ100  | 3    |
| SC31618300 | NetView V2R3 Samples (VM)                                | CNMYH100  | 3    |
| SC31618400 | NetView V2R3 Samples (VSE)                               | CNMYV100  | 3    |
| SC31619100 | Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM        | CN4D1200  | 3    |
| SC31620305 | NRF V1R9 Migration, Resource Definition, & Customization | CXRDO300  | 3    |
| SC31620401 | NCP V5R4 Migration Guide                                 | CXDG5000  | 2    |
| SC31620902 | NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Guide     | CXDG7300  | 2    |
| SC31621002 | NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Reference | CXDH1300  | 2    |
| SC31621700 | NCP V6R3 Migration Guide                                 | CXDG5300  | 2    |
| SC31621800 | NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Library Directory             | CXDA6200  | 2    |
| SC31621900 | NCP V7R1 Migration Guide                                 | CXDG5400  | 2    |
| SC31622000 | NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Library Directory             | CXDA6300  | 2    |
| SC31622100 | NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Generation and Loading Guide  | ICNG4400  | 2    |
| SC31622101 | NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading         | ICNG4500  | 2    |
| SC31622102 | NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading         | ICNG4501  | 2    |
| SC31622103 | NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading         | ICNG4502  | 2    |
| SC31622104 | NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide  | ICNG4504  | 3    |
| SC31622200 | NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes            | ICNM3401  | 2    |
| SC31622201 | NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Messages and Codes          | ICNM3500  | 2    |
| SC31622203 | V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes                | ICNM3002  | 2    |
| SC31622204 | NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes            | ICNM3003  | 2    |
| SC31622205 | NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes            | ICNM3004  | 2    |
| SC31622206 | NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes            | ICNM3005  | 2    |
| SC31622207 | NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes            | ICNM3006  | 3    |
| SC31622208 | NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes            | ICNM3008  | 3    |
| SC31622300 | NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide     | CXDG7400  | 2    |
| SC31622301 | NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Guide   | CXDG7500  | 2    |
| SC31622303 | NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide     | CXDG7002  | 2    |
| SC31622304 | NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide                   | CXDG7003  | 2    |
| SC31622306 | NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide                   | CXDG7005  | 2    |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| SC31622307   | NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide  | CXDG7006  | 2    |
| SC31622308   | NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide                                    | CXDG7008  | 3    |
| SC31622309   | NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide                                    | CXDG7009  | 3    |
| SC31622400   | NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference                                | CXDH1400  | 2    |
| SC31622401   | NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Reference                              | CXDH1500  | 2    |
| SC31622403   | NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference                                | CXDH1002  | 2    |
| SC31622404   | NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference  | CXDH1003  | 2    |
| SC31622406   | NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference  | CXDH1005  | 2    |
| SC31622407   | NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference  | CXDH1006  | 2    |
| SC31622408   | NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference                            | CXDH1008  | 3    |
| SC31622409   | NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference                            | CXDH1009  | 3    |
| SC31624701   | NTune User's Guide  | ATUA2001  | 3    |
| SC31625800   | NCP V7R2 Migration Guide  | CXDG5500  | 2    |
| SC31625900   | NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Library Directory  | CXDA6400  | 2    |
| SC31626600   | NTuneMON V2R1 User's Guide  | ATUA2002  | 3    |
| SC31626601   | NTuneMON V2R2 User's Guide  | ATUA2003  | 3    |
| SC31626602   | NTuneMON V2R3 User's Guide  | ATUA2004  | 3    |
| SC31626604   | NTuneMON V2R4 User's Guide  | ATUA2006  | 3    |
| SC31626605   | NTuneMON User's Guide   | ATUA2007  | 3    |
| SC31626606   | NTuneMON User's Guide   | ATUA2008  | 3    |
| SC31626607   | NTuneMON User's Guide   | ATUA2009  | 3    |
| SC31626608   | NTuneMON User's Guide   | ATUA2010  | 3    |
| SC31629701   | IBM Application Workload Modeler User's Guide   | AWMA201   | 1    |
| SC31629801   | IBM Application Workload Modeler Reference Guide  | AWMM301   | 1    |
| SC31653200   | APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide  | APPA2000  | 1    |
| SC31653300   | APPC Application Suite V1 Administration  | APPH0000  | 1    |
| SC31653400   | APPC Application Suite V1 Programming   | APPP1000  | 1    |
| SC31680205   | Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference                                    | HA3M5M00  | 3    |
| SC31680302   | PTOCA Reference   | HA3P2M00  | 3    |
| SC31680505   | Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.              | HA3Z5M00  | 3    |
| SC31680702   | SNA File Services Reference   | D50A3201  | 3    |
| SC31680802   | SNA LU 6.2 Peer Protocols Reference   | D50A3001  | 3    |
| SC31683300   | CID Enablement of DOS LANs  | E2CI0000  | 3    |
| SC31692203   | IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - Installation and Customization Guide           | CIKINS03  | 1    |
| SC31692303   | IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - Users' Guide                                   | CIKUSG03  | 1    |
| SC31692403   | IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - CICS Installation and Customization Guide      | CIXINS03  | 1    |
| SC31692502   | IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - CICS Users' Guide                              | CIXUSG02  | 1    |
| SC31693500   | IBM Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 User's Guide and Reference                          | FSYUSG00  | 2    |
| SC31696500   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU-DSI)                      | ENVM3100  | 4    |
| * SC31696502 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU - DSI) | C3169652  | 4    |
| SC31696600   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI-IHS)                      | ENVM3200  | 4    |
| * SC31696602 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI - HIS) | C3169662  | 4    |
| SC31702500   | Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4   | BK4G2000  | 3    |
| SC31702800   | NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide                               | EYLI8000  | 3    |

| Order No.  | Title   | File name | Disc |
|------------|---|-----------|------|
| SC31702900 | Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 Install, Customize, User's Guide       | EYCK6000  | 3    |
| SC31703000 | Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 API Specifications                     | EYCP7000  | 3    |
| SC31703800 | SystemView Structure  | E2BB2000  | 3    |
| SC31705000 | NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Implementation Guide                         | CNMYV000  | 3    |
| SC31705100 | NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Data Model Reference                         | CNMYW000  | 3    |
| SC31706600 | NetView V2R4 Operation  | CNMYU200  | 3    |
| SC31706700 | NetView V2R4 User's Guide   | CNMY0000  | 3    |
| SC31707900 | NetView V2R4 Tuning Guide   | CNMYT200  | 3    |
| SC31708000 | NetView V2R4 Administration Reference                                     | CNMYA200  | 3    |
| SC31708100 | NetView V2R4 Application Programming Guide                                | CNMYF200  | 3    |
| SC31708200 | NetView V2R4 Automation Planning  | CNMYX200  | 3    |
| SC31708400 | NetView V2R4 Installation & Administration Guide                          | CNMYI200  | 3    |
| SC31708900 | NetView V2R4 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide V2R4                   | CNMYN200  | 3    |
| SC31709100 | NetView V2R4 Customization Guide  | CNMYC201  | 3    |
| SC31709200 | NetView V2R4 Customization: Writing Command Lists                         | CNMYL200  | 3    |
| SC31709300 | NetView V2R4 Customization: Using PL/1 and C                              | CNMYK200  | 3    |
| SC31709400 | NetView V2R4 Customization: Using Assembler                               | CNMYJ200  | 3    |
| SC31709500 | NetView V2R4 RODM Programming Guide                                       | CNMYP200  | 3    |
| SC31709600 | NetView V2R4 Messages   | CNMYM201  | 3    |
| SC31709700 | NetView V2R4 Resource Alerts Reference                                    | CNMYR200  | 3    |
| SC31709900 | NetView V2R4 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide             | CNMYD200  | 3    |
| SC31712200 | Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM                                       | BK7D0001  | 2,3  |
| SC31712300 | Planning for Integrated Networks  | BK7D3001  | 2,3  |
| SC31712900 | NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Agent Implementation Guide                   | CNMYO000  | 3    |
| SC31717700 | User's Guide for Remote Operations Manager and Agent/400                  | FNAA2000  | 3    |
| SC31755602 | SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Application Programming                      | EZJP7001  | 3    |
| SC31755802 | SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Planning and Installation                    | EZJD2001  | 3    |
| SC31756002 | SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages                                     | EZJM4001  | 3    |
| SC31756102 | SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Business Policy Planning and User's Guide    | EZJF3001  | 3    |
| SC31756302 | SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Administration and Operation                 | EZJH0001  | 3    |
| SC31804300 | NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Guide                  | CNMYI001  | 3    |
| SC31804400 | NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide       | CNMYD001  | 3    |
| SC31804500 | NetView for MVS V3 Administration and Security Reference                  | CNMYA001  | 3    |
| SC31804600 | NetView for MVS V3 Messages   | CNMYM002  | 3    |
| SC31804700 | NetView for MVS V3 Command Reference                                      | CNMYU001  | 3    |
| SC31804800 | NetView for MVS V3 Tuning Guide   | CNMYT001  | 3    |
| SC31804900 | NetView for MVS V3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide                       | CNMYP001  | 3    |
| SC31805000 | NetView for MVS V3 Automation Implementation                              | CNMYI001  | 3    |
| SC31805100 | NetView for MVS V3 Automation Planning                                    | CNMYX001  | 3    |
| SC31805200 | NetView for MVS V3 Customization Guide                                    | CNMYC002  | 3    |
| SC31805300 | NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using Assembler                         | CNMYJ001  | 3    |
| SC31805400 | NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using PL/I and C                        | CNMYK001  | 3    |
| SC31805500 | NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Writing Command Lists                   | CNMYL001  | 3    |
| SC31805600 | NetView for MVS V3 User's Guide   | CNMY0001  | 3    |
| SC31805800 | NetView for MVS V3 SNATM Data Model Reference                             | CNMYW001  | 3    |
| SC31805900 | NetView for MVS V3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent Guide               | CNMYO001  | 3    |
| SC31806000 | NetView for MVS V3 SNATM and APPN Accounting Manager Implementation Guide | CNMYV001  | 3    |
| SC31806100 | NetView for MVS V3 Application Programming Guide                          | CNMYF001  | 3    |
| SC31806200 | Planning for Integrated Networks  | BK7D3002  | 2    |
| SC31806300 | Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM                                       | BK7D0002  | 2    |

| Order No.  | Title  | File name | Disc |
|------------|--|-----------|------|
| SC31809500 | NetView for MVS V3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide                     | CNMYN001  | 3    |
| SC31811200 | NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 LAN Management Utilities            | FLCM1000  | 3    |
| SC31811201 | MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LMU Networks  | FLCM1001  | 3    |
| SC31812900 | NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Novell NetWare Networks             | FLCI0002  | 3    |
| SC31812901 | MultiSystem Manager V2R2 NetWare Networks                                    | FLCI0003  | 3    |
| SC31813000 | NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 OS/2 LAN Network Manager Networks   | FLCR3002  | 3    |
| SC31813001 | MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LNM Networks  | FLCR3003  | 3    |
| SC31813100 | NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Internet Protocol Networks          | FLCE9002  | 3    |
| SC31813101 | MultiSystem Manager V2R2 IP Networks   | FLCE9003  | 3    |
| SC31813400 | SNA Sync Point Services Architecture Reference                               | D50A5200  | 3    |
| SC31814400 | NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Open Topology Interface             | FLCO3000  | 3    |
| SC31814401 | MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Open Topology Interface                             | FLCO3001  | 3    |
| SC31822201 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Administration and Security Reference         | F0VA0001  | 4    |
| SC31822202 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Administration Reference                      | F0VA0002  | 4    |
| SC31822203 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference                      | F0VA0003  | 4    |
| SC31822301 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Application Programming Guide                 | F0VF0001  | 4    |
| SC31822302 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Application Programming Guide                 | F0VF0002  | 4    |
| SC31822303 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide                 | F0VF0003  | 4    |
| SC31822401 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent            | F0VO1001  | 4    |
| SC31822402 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent            | F0VO0002  | 4    |
| SC31822403 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent            | F0VO0003  | 4    |
| SC31822501 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Automation Guide                              | F0VM1005  | 4    |
| SC31822502 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Automation Guide                              | F0VM1006  | 4    |
| SC31822503 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide                              | F0VM1007  | 4    |
| SC31822701 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Command Reference                             | F0VU0001  | 4    |
| SC31822702 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference                             | F0VU0002  | 4    |
| SC31822703 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1                    | F0VU0003  | 4    |
| SC31822801 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization Guide                           | F0VC0002  | 4    |
| SC31822802 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide                           | F0VC0003  | 4    |
| SC31822803 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide                           | F0VC0004  | 4    |
| SC31822901 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Assembler                | F0VJ1001  | 4    |
| SC31822902 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Assembler                | F0VJ1002  | 4    |
| SC31822903 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler                | F0VJ1003  | 4    |
| SC31823001 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using PL/I & C                 | F0VK0001  | 4    |
| SC31823002 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using PL/I & C                 | F0VK0002  | 4    |
| SC31823003 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C                 | F0VK0003  | 4    |
| SC31823101 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using REXX and the CLIST Lang. | F0VL2001  | 4    |

| Order No.  | Title  | File name | Disc |
|------------|--|-----------|------|
| SC31823102 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language  | F0VL2002  | 4    |
| SC31823103 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language  | F0VL2003  | 4    |
| SC31823201 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Data Model Reference                          | F0VW1001  | 4    |
| SC31823202 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Data Model Reference                          | F0VW1002  | 4    |
| SC31823203 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference                          | F0VW1003  | 4    |
| SC31823301 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide              | F0VP1001  | 4    |
| SC31823302 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide              | F0VP1002  | 4    |
| SC31823303 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide              | F0VP1003  | 4    |
| SC31823601 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Installation and Administration Guide         | F0VI1001  | 4    |
| SC31823602 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Installation and Administration Guide         | F0VI1002  | 4    |
| SC31823701 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Messages                                      | F0VM2001  | 4    |
| SC31823702 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Messages and Codes                            | F0VM2002  | 4    |
| SC31823703 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes                            | F0VM2003  | 4    |
| SC31823801 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Bridge Implementation                         | F0VB2001  | 4    |
| SC31823802 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Bridge Implementation                         | F0VB2002  | 4    |
| SC31823803 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation                         | F0VB2003  | 4    |
| SC31823901 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 SNA Topology and APPN Accounting              | F0VW0002  | 4    |
| SC31823902 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide   | F0VW0003  | 4    |
| SC31823903 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide   | F0VW0004  | 4    |
| SC31824001 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Tuning Guide                                  | F0VG3001  | 4    |
| SC31824801 | TME 10 NetView OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Pipes                        | F0VL3001  | 4    |
| SC31824802 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Pipes                    | F0VL3002  | 4    |
| SC31824803 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes                    | F0VL3003  | 4    |
| SC31830300 | TCP/IP OpenEdition: Planning and Release Guide                               | EZBF8000  | 3    |
| SC31830400 | TCP/IP OpenEdition: Configuration Guide                                      | EZBF7000  | 3    |
| SC31830700 | TCP/IP OpenEdition: Messages and Codes                                       | EZBM3000  | 3    |
| SC31830800 | TCP/IP OpenEdition: Programmer's Reference                                   | EZBP4000  | 3    |
| SC31849200 | TCP/IP OpenEdition: Diagnosis Guide  | EZBS2000  | 3    |
| SC31860600 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Security Reference                            | F0VI0004  | 4    |
| SC31860601 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Security Reference                            | F0VI0005  | 4    |
| SC31860602 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference                            | F0VI0006  | 4    |
| SC31865400 | TPNS Function and Service Enhancement Version 3 Release 5                    | ITPW7000  | 4    |
| SC31866200 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON Customization Guide                       | F0VK8000  | 4    |
| SC31866201 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON Customization Guide                       | F0VK8001  | 4    |
| SC31866202 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide                       | F0VK8002  | 4    |
| SC31871900 | TPNS Test Manager User's Guide and Reference Version 3 Release 5             | ITPW8000  | 4    |
| SC31872400 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Desktop User's Guide                            | BLGJ1E00  | 3    |
| SC31873500 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference Vol 2                       | F0VU2001  | 4    |
| SC31873501 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two                  | F0VU2002  | 4    |
| SC31873700 | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD | BLGA6E10  | 4    |
| SC31873800 | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client Installation & User's GD  | BLGR1E10  | 4    |



| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| SC31873900   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide       | BLGR8E10  | 4    |
| SC31874000   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's Guide              | BLGJ1E10  | 4    |
| SC31874400   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl   | BLGB2E10  | 4    |
| SC31874500   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration Facility Guide        | BLGI8E10  | 4    |
| SC31874900   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation & Maintenance Reference | BLGO1E10  | 4    |
| SC31875000   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel Modification Facility       | BLGP6E10  | 4    |
| SC31875200   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem, Change, & Config Mgmt    | BLGU1E10  | 4    |
| SC31875300   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program Administration GD & Ref   | BLGS1E10  | 4    |
| SC31875500   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref    | BLGS2E10  | 4    |
| SC31875600   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide                      | BLGU2E10  | 4    |
| SC31875700   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide    | BLGW1E10  | 4    |
| SC31876700   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started                  | F0VI1100  | 4    |
| SC31876800   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide                  | F0VG5000  | 4    |
| SC31876900   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components | F0VI1200  | 4    |
| SC31877000   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components | F0VI1300  | 4    |
| SC31885300   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Automation Guide                                 | ENVG0000  | 4    |
| SC31885301   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Automation Guide                                 | ENVG0010  | 4    |
| * SC31885303 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Automation Guide              | C3188533  | 4    |
| SC31885400   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Administration Reference                         | ENVG1000  | 4    |
| SC31885401   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Administration Reference                         | ENVG1010  | 4    |
| * SC31885403 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Administration Reference      | C3188543  | 4    |
| SC31885500   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Application Programming Guide                    | ENVP6000  | 4    |
| SC31885501   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Application Programming Guide                    | ENVP6010  | 4    |
| SC31885700   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 1                       | ENVJ5000  | 4    |
| SC31885701   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 1                       | ENVJ5010  | 4    |
| * SC31885703 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Command Reference Volume I    | C3188573  | 4    |
| SC31885800   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 2                       | ENVL4000  | 4    |
| SC31885801   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 2                       | ENVL4010  | 4    |
| SC31885900   | Tivol NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide                               | ENVJ0000  | 4    |
| SC31885901   | Tivol NetView for z/OS V5R2 Customization Guide                               | ENVJ0010  | 4    |
| SC31886000   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Assembler                   | ENVJ3000  | 4    |
| SC31886001   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Assembler                           | ENVJ3010  | 4    |
| SC31886100   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using PL/I & C                    | ENVJ2000  | 4    |
| SC31886101   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: PL/I & C                            | ENVJ2010  | 4    |
| SC31886200   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language     | ENVL2000  | 4    |
| SC31886201   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: REXX and CLIST                      | ENVL2010  | 4    |
| SC31886300   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Pipes                       | ENVL3000  | 4    |
| SC31886301   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Pipes                               | ENVL3010  | 4    |

| Order No. | Title      | File name  | Disc       |
|-----------|------------|--|------------|
| *         | SC31886303 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3<br>Programming: Pipes                              | C3188633 4 |
|           | SC31886400 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Data Model Reference  | ENVK5000 4 |
|           | SC31886401 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Data Model Reference  | ENVK5010 4 |
|           | SC31886500 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 RODM and GMFHS<br>Programming Guide                                   | ENVP7000 4 |
|           | SC31886501 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 RODM and GMFHS<br>Programming Guide                                   | ENVP7010 4 |
|           | SC31886600 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Messages and Codes  | ENVM3000 4 |
|           | SC31886800 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN<br>Acct Mgr Impl Guide                        | ENVL5000 4 |
|           | SC31886801 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 SNA Topology Management<br>Implementation Guide                       | ENVL5010 4 |
|           | SC31887000 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Security Reference  | ENVI1000 4 |
|           | SC31887001 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Security Reference  | ENVI1010 4 |
| *         | SC31887003 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Security<br>Reference                              | C3188703 4 |
|           | SC31887100 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON Customization Guide   | ENVK8000 4 |
|           | SC31887101 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON Customization Guide   | ENVK8010 4 |
|           | SC31887200 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Getting Started   | ENVI1100 4 |
|           | SC31887201 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Getting Started   | ENVI1110 4 |
| *         | SC31887203 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation:<br>Getting Started                   | C3188723 4 |
|           | SC31887300 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Migration Guide   | ENVG5000 4 |
|           | SC31887301 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Migration Guide   | ENVG5010 4 |
| *         | SC31887303 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation:<br>Migration Guide                   | C3188733 4 |
|           | SC31887400 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring<br>Additional Components                    | ENVI1300 4 |
|           | SC31887401 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring<br>Additional Components                    | ENVI1310 4 |
| *         | SC31887404 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation:<br>Configuring Additional Components | C3188744 4 |
|           | SC31887500 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring<br>Graphical Components                     | ENVI1200 4 |
|           | SC31887501 | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring<br>Graphical Components                     | ENVI1210 4 |
| *         | SC31887503 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation:<br>Configuring Graphical Components  | C3188753 4 |
|           | SC31894500 | Creating Workload Simulator Scripts V1R1   | C3189450 4 |
|           | SC31894600 | Workload Simulator Script Guide and Reference V1R1   | C3189460 4 |
|           | SC31894700 | Workload Simulator Utilities Guide V1R1  | C3189470 4 |
|           | SC31894800 | Workload Simulator User's Guide V1R1   | C3189480 4 |
|           | SC31894900 | Workload Simulator Test Manager User's Guide and<br>Reference V1R1                                 | C3189490 4 |
|           | SC31895000 | Workload Simulator User Exits V1R1   | C3189500 4 |
|           | SC31895100 | Workload Simulator Messages and Codes V1R1   | C3189510 4 |
|           | SC32125600 | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler General Information v8.2.0   | EQQTGI10 4 |
|           | SC32125604 | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler General Information v8.3   | EQQTGI20 4 |
|           | SC32126101 | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Diagnosis Guide and<br>Reference v8.2.0                     | EQQTDG00 4 |
|           | SC32126103 | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Diagnosis Guide and<br>Reference v8.3.0                     | EQQTDG20 4 |
|           | SC32126200 | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Getting Started<br>v8.2.0                                   | EQQTGS10 4 |
|           | SC32126201 | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Getting Started<br>v8.3.0                                   | EQQTGS20 4 |

| Order No.    | Title  | File name | Disc |
|--------------|--|-----------|------|
| SC32126301   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Managing the Workload v8.2.0          | EQQTMG11  | 4    |
| SC32126303   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Managing the Workload v8.3.0          | EQQTMG20  | 4    |
| SC32126401   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Installation Guide v8.2.0             | EQQTIG11  | 4    |
| SC32126403   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Installation Guide v8.3.0             | EQQTIG20  | 4    |
| SC32126501   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Customization and Tuning v8.2.0       | EQQTCT11  | 4    |
| SC32126503   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Customization and Tuning v8.3.0       | EQQTCT20  | 4    |
| SC32126601   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Program Interfaces v8.2.0             | EQQTPI11  | 4    |
| SC32126603   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Program Interfaces v8.3.0             | EQQTPI20  | 4    |
| SC32126701   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.2.0             | EQQTMC11  | 4    |
| SC32126703   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.3.0             | EQQTMC20  | 4    |
| SC32126800   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Quick Reference v8.2.0                | EQQTQR10  | 4    |
| SC32126801   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Quick Reference v8.3.0                | EQQTQR20  | 4    |
| SC32153201   | IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Installation and Configuration Guide    | IQIINA01  | 2    |
| * SC32153202 | IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Installation and Configuration Guide    | IQIINA02  | 2    |
| SC32153301   | IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Users' Guide                            | IQIUGA01  | 2    |
| * SC32153302 | IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Users' Guide                            | IQIUGA02  | 2    |
| SC32173201   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Scheduling End-to-End v8.3.0          | EQQTEE20  | 4    |
| SC32938100   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Web Application User's Guide                    | ENVB8000  | 4    |
| * SC32938102 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Web Application User's Guide | C3293812  | 4    |
| SC32950300   | Getting Started with OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console                        | C3295030  | 2    |
| SC32950400   | Configuring IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console                             | C3295040  | 2    |
| SC32950501   | IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console User's Guide Version 1.1.1              | C3295051  | 2    |
| SC33067401   | CICS Application Programming Primer  | DFHZP104  | 1    |
| SC33080604   | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 System Management Guide                          | CSQFAP00  | 2    |
| SC33080606   | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 System Management Guide                          | CSQFAP02  | 2    |
| SC33080710   | MQSeries Application Programming Guide                                       | CSQZAL03  | 2    |
| SC33080712   | MQSeries Application Programming Guide                                       | CSQZAL05  | 2    |
| SC33100702   | CICS Family: API Structure   | DFHZAC03  | 1    |
| SC33136202   | MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 APRM (RPG)  | AMQB1102  | 2    |
| SC33136911   | MQSeries Command Reference   | CSQZAJ03  | 2    |
| SC33136913   | MQSeries MQSC Command Reference  | CSQZAJ05  | 2    |
| SC33143503   | CICS Family: Client/Server Programming                                       | DFHZAD13  | 1    |
| SC33148207   | MQSeries Programmable System Management                                      | CSQZAI02  | 2    |
| SC33148208   | MQSeries Programmable System Management                                      | CSQZAI03  | 2    |
| SC33164200   | MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2 R2.0 System Management Guide                        | AMQA2800  | 2    |
| SC33167306   | MQSeries Application Programming Reference                                   | CSQZAK03  | 2    |
| SC33167308   | MQSeries Application Programming Reference                                   | CSQZAK05  | 2    |
| SC33180738   | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1.3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads       | EYUJAAA9  | 3    |
| SC33187203   | MQSeries Intercommunication  | CSQZAE03  | 2    |

| Order No.    | Title  | File name | Disc |
|--------------|--|-----------|------|
| SC33187205   | MQSeries Intercommunication  | CSQZAE05  | 2    |
| SC33187300   | MQSeries System Administration   | AMQZAG00  | 2    |
| SC33187301   | MQSeries System Administration   | AMQZAG01  | 2    |
| SC33187702   | MQSeries Using C++   | AMQZAN02  | 2    |
| SC33187705   | MQSeries Using C++   | AMQZAN05  | 2    |
| SC33189900   | CICS Family Using Microsoft SNA Server V2 with CICS  | DFHZAS00  | 1    |
| SC33192300   | CICS Family: OO Programming in C++ for CICS Clients  | DFHZAI00  | 1    |
| SC33192400   | CICS Family: OO Programming in BASIC for CICS Clients  | DFHZAJ00  | 1    |
| SC33703010   | WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Customization and Administration                           | ACHCAE09  | 4    |
| SC33703109   | WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Programming Guide  | ACHPRE09  | 4    |
| SC33703208   | WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Messages and Codes   | ACHMCE08  | 4    |
| SC33795902   | SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide 2nd Edition SAP Web Application Server 6.20 | IAPMPG20  | 3    |
| SC33796102   | SAP R/3 Rel 3.1I on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide  | IAPPLE10  | 3    |
| SC33796203   | SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide  | IAPPAE11  | 3    |
| SC33796401   | SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide  | IAPPGE10  | 3    |
| SC33796503   | SAP on DB2 UDB on DB2 for z/OS and OS/390: Connectivity Guide                                  | IAPCOE40  | 3    |
| SC33796604   | SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS:Planning Guide                                 | IAPGDE31  | 3    |
| SC33820600   | High Availability for SAP on zSeries Using Autonomic Computing Technologies                    | IAPACS00  | 3    |
| SC33826004   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Customizing and Programming                                    | INGCP404  | 3    |
| * SC33826005 | System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Customizing and Programming                                    | INGCP405  | 3    |
| SC33826103   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Planning and Installation                                      | INGPI403  | 3    |
| * SC33826104 | System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Planning and Installation                                      | INGPI404  | 3    |
| SC33826203   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Defining Automation Policy                                     | INGDA403  | 3    |
| * SC33826204 | System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Defining Automation Policy                                     | INGDA404  | 3    |
| SC33826303   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 User's Guide   | INGUG403  | 3    |
| * SC33826304 | System Automation for z/OS V3R2 User's Guide   | INGUG404  | 3    |
| SC33826403   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Messages and Codes   | INGMC403  | 3    |
| * SC33826404 | System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Messages and Codes   | INGMC404  | 3    |
| SC33826503   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Operator's Commands  | INGOC403  | 3    |
| * SC33826504 | System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Operator's Commands  | INGOC404  | 3    |
| SC33826602   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Programmer's Reference   | INGPR402  | 3    |
| * SC33826603 | System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Programmer's Reference   | INGPR403  | 3    |
| SC33826703   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide                     | INGAP403  | 3    |
| * SC33826704 | System Automation for z/OS V3R2 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide                     | INGAP404  | 3    |
| SC33826802   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide                      | INGIP402  | 3    |
| * SC33826803 | System Automation for z/OS V3R2 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide                      | INGIP403  | 3    |
| SC33826903   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 TWS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide                      | INGPP403  | 3    |
| * SC33826904 | System Automation for z/OS V3R2 TWS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide                      | INGPP404  | 3    |
| SC33827103   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 End-to-End Automation Adapter                                  | INGE2E03  | 3    |

| Order No. | Title      | File name   | Disc             |
|-----------|------------|---|------------------|
| *         | SC33833700 | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Monitoring Agent Configuration and User's Guide | INGMAC00 3       |
|           | SC34316420 | IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 3.7.0                                  | HLCRUG20 1,2,3,4 |
|           | SC34457000 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide               | BLGW1E00 4       |
|           | SC34457001 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 World Wide Web Interface Guide                     | BLGW1E02 3       |
|           | SC34459200 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Application Program Interface Guide          | BLGA6E03 4       |
|           | SC34459201 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Application Program Interface Guide                | BLGA6E05 3       |
|           | SC34459300 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Client Installation and User's Guide         | BLGR1E03 4       |
|           | SC34459301 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Client Installation and User's Guide               | BLGR1E05 3       |
|           | SC34459400 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Diagnosis Guide                              | BLGD1E03 4       |
|           | SC34459401 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Diagnosis Guide                                    | BLGD1E05 3       |
|           | SC34459600 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Integration Facility Guide                   | BLGI8E03 4       |
|           | SC34459601 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Integration Facility Guide                         | BLGI8E05 3       |
|           | SC34460100 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Operation and Maintenance Reference          | BLGO1E03 4       |
|           | SC34460101 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Operation and Maintenance Reference                | BLGO1E05 3       |
|           | SC34460200 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Panel Modification Facility Guide            | BLGP6E03 4       |
|           | SC34460201 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Panel Modification Facility Guide                  | BLGP6E05 3       |
|           | SC34460300 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Planning and Installation Guide and Ref.     | BLGP2E03 4       |
|           | SC34460301 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Planning and Installation Guide and Reference      | BLGP2E05 3       |
|           | SC34460400 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Problem, Change & Configuration Management   | BLGU1E03 4       |
|           | SC34460401 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Problem, Change & Configuration Management         | BLGU1E05 3       |
|           | SC34460500 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Program Administration Guide and Reference   | BLGS1E03 4       |
|           | SC34460501 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Program Administration Guide and Reference         | BLGS1E05 3       |
|           | SC34460800 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Report Format Facility Guide and Reference   | BLGR8E03 4       |
|           | SC34460801 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Data Reporting User's Guide                        | BLGR8E05 3       |
|           | SC34460900 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference       | BLGS2E03 4       |
|           | SC34460901 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference             | BLGS2E05 3       |
|           | SC34461000 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 User's Guide                                 | BLGU2E03 4       |
|           | SC34461001 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 User's Guide                                       | BLGU2E05 3       |
|           | SC34461300 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 NetView and TME 10 Interfaces Reference      | BLGB2E01 4       |
|           | SC34461301 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Guide to Integration with Tivoli Applications      | BLGB2E03 3       |
|           | SC34500806 | BookMaster V1R4.0 Creating Named Styles   | EDFCMA01 1       |
|           | SC34500905 | BookMaster V1R4.0 User's Guide  | EDFUMA02 1       |
|           | SC34501005 | BookMaster V1R4.0 Reference Summary   | EDFSMA02 1       |
|           | SC34501204 | BookMaster 1.4.0 Text Programmer's Notebook                                     | EDFTMA02 1       |
|           | SC34501500 | BookMaster Creating Line-Numbered Documents                                     | EDFNMA00 1       |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| SC34510702   | BookMaster Messages   | EDFMMA00  | 1    |
| SC34534901   | MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters   | CSQZAH01  | 2    |
| SC34534903   | MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters   | CSQZAH03  | 2    |
| SC34537401   | MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide                            | CSQRAP01  | 2    |
| SC34538701   | MQSeries for Windows NT Using the Component Object Model Interface            | AMQTAN01  | 2    |
| SC34539001   | MQSeries Administration Interface Programming Guide & Reference               | CSQZAT01  | 2    |
| SC34540400   | MQSeries LotusScript Extension  | AMQZAU00  | 2    |
| SC34555800   | MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 System Administration                                | AMQWAG00  | 2    |
| SC34555900   | MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference                    | AMQWAK00  | 2    |
| SC34560404   | MQSeries Application Messaging Interface                                      | AMTYAK03  | 2    |
| SC34565100   | MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Setup Guide                    | CSQSAV00  | 2    |
| SC34565200   | MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Administration Guide           | CSQSAW00  | 2    |
| SC34576001   | MQSeries Event Monitoring   | CSQZAX01  | 2    |
| SC34598606   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Users Handbook                   | DFHG3P06  | 1    |
| * SC34598813 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS System Definition Guide            | DFHA2P13  | 1    |
| * SC34598915 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Customization Guide                | DFHA3P15  | 1    |
| * SC34599017 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide          | DFHA4P17  | 1    |
| SC34599112   | CICS Transaction Server fr z/OS Version 2.2 CICS Operations & Utilities Guide | DFHA6P12  | 1    |
| SC34599209   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Version 2.2 CICS Supplied Transactions      | DFHA7P09  | 1    |
| * SC34599315 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Application Programming Guide      | DFHP3P15  | 1    |
| * SC34599412 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Application Programming Reference  | DFHP4P12  | 1    |
| SC34599513   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS System Programming Reference       | DFHA8P13  | 1    |
| SC34599603   | CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide       | DFHP7P03  | 1    |
| SC34599702   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries             | DFHALP02  | 1    |
| SC34599800   | CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide          | DFHP6P00  | 1    |
| SC34599904   | CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Business Transaction Services                      | DFHP9P04  | 1    |
| SC34600006   | CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Java Applications in CICS                               | DFHPJP06  | 1    |
| * SC34600208 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Problem Determination Guide        | DFHS1P08  | 1    |
| * SC34600413 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Trace Entries                      | DFHS6P13  | 1    |
| * SC34600509 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide           | DFHT1P09  | 1    |
| SC34600613   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2 R2 CICS External Interfaces Guide         | DFHTMP13  | 1    |
| * SC34600716 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Internet Guide                     | DFHTLP16  | 1    |
| SC34600808   | CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Recovery and Restart Guide                              | DFHT2P08  | 1    |
| * SC34600914 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Performance Guide                       | DFHT3P14  | 1    |
| * SC34601003 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 IMS Database Control Guide              | DFHT4P03  | 1    |
| SC34601117   | CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 RACF Security Guide                                     | DFHT5P17  | 1    |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| SC34601204   | CICS Transaction Systems for z/OS V2.2 Shared Data Tables                               | DFHF1P04  | 1    |
| SC34601301   | CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide                              | DFHTCP01  | 1    |
| * SC34601414 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS DB2 Guide                                    | DFHTKP14  | 1    |
| SC34601505   | CICSplex SM for CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Concepts and Planning                 | EYUE3P05  | 1    |
| SC34601602   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide                                      | EYUA5P01  | 1    |
| SC34601810   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Web User Interface Guide                                   | EYUADP10  | 1    |
| SC34601908   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Administration   | EYUA7P07  | 1    |
| SC34602002   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Operations Views Reference                             | EYUA3P02  | 1    |
| SC34602100   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Monitor Views Reference                                | EYUA4P00  | 1    |
| SC34602207   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads                                     | EYUAAP07  | 1,3  |
| SC34602305   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Resource Usage                                | EYUABP05  | 1    |
| SC34602405   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Business Applications                         | EYUACP05  | 1    |
| SC34602504   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Guide                          | EYUP1P04  | 1    |
| SC34602608   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Reference                      | EYUP2P08  | 1    |
| SC34602709   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Resource Tables Reference                              | EYUA6P09  | 1    |
| * SC34622608 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Definition Guide                      | DFHA2A08  | 1    |
| * SC34622710 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Customization Guide                          | DFHA3A10  | 1    |
| * SC34622809 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Resource Definition Guide                    | DFHA4A09  | 1    |
| SC34622905   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide               | DFHA6A05  | 1,3  |
| SC34623005   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Supplied Transactions                        | DFHA7A05  | 1    |
| * SC34623109 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Guide                | DFHP3A09  | 1    |
| * SC34623208 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Reference            | DFHP4A08  | 1    |
| * SC34623309 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Programming Reference                 | DFHA8A09  | 1    |
| SC34623403   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide | DFHP7A03  | 1    |
| SC34623502   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 C++ OO Class Libraries                            | DFHALA02  | 1    |
| SC34623600   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide    | DFHP6A00  | 1    |
| SC34623702   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Business Transaction Services                | DFHP9A02  | 1    |
| SC34623805   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Java Applications in CICS                         | DFHPJA05  | 1    |
| * SC34623906 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination Guide                       | DFHS1A06  | 1    |
| * SC34624208 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Trace Entries                                     | DFHS6A08  | 1    |
| * SC34624306 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Intercommunication Guide                          | DFHT1A06  | 1    |
| * SC34624410 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 External Interfaces Guide                         | DFHTMA10  | 1    |
| * SC34624507 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Internet Guide                                    | DFHTLA07  | 1    |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| SC34624605   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Recovery and Restart Guide                        | DFHT2A05  | 1,3  |
| * SC34624708 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Performance Guide                                 | DFHT3A08  | 1    |
| * SC34624801 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 IMS Database Control Guide                        | DFHT4A01  | 1    |
| SC34624909   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 RACF Security Guide                               | DFHT5A09  | 1    |
| SC34625001   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Shared Data Tables Guide                          | DFHF1A01  | 1    |
| SC34625101   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide              | DFHTCA01  | 1    |
| * SC34625206 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS DB2 Guide                                    | DFHTKA06  | 1    |
| * SC34625304 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning                                     | EYUE3A04  | 1    |
| SC34625400   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide                                      | EYUA5A00  | 1    |
| SC34625505   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide                                  | EYUADA05  | 1    |
| SC34625605   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration  | EYUA7A05  | 1    |
| SC34625701   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference                                | EYUA3A01  | 1    |
| SC34625801   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference                                   | EYUA4A01  | 1    |
| SC34625905   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads  | EYUAAA05  | 1    |
| * SC34626003 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage                                   | EYUABA03  | 1    |
| SC34626102   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications                            | EYUACA02  | 1    |
| * SC34626204 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide                             | EYUP1A04  | 1    |
| * SC34626306 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference                         | EYUP2A06  | 1    |
| * SC34626406 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference                                 | EYUA6A06  | 1    |
| SC34626701   | CICS Family, Interproduct Communication   | DFHT7A01  | 1    |
| SC34626800   | CICS Family, Communicating from CICS on System/390                                      | DFHT8A00  | 1    |
| SC34630703   | CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 User's Guide                                    | CPAAAC03  | 1    |
| SC34630803   | CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 Report Reference                                | CPAABC03  | 1    |
| * SC34642806 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Definition Guide                      | DFHA2B06  | 1    |
| * SC34642905 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Customization Guide                          | DFHA3B05  | 1    |
| * SC34643006 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Resource Definition Guide                    | DFHA4B06  | 1    |
| * SC34643103 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide               | DFHA6B03  | 1    |
| * SC34643204 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Supplied Transactions                        | DFHA7B04  | 1    |
| * SC34643305 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Guide                | DFHP3B05  | 1    |
| * SC34643406 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Reference            | DFHP4B06  | 1    |
| * SC34643506 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Programming Reference                 | DFHA8B06  | 1    |
| SC34643601   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide | DFHP7B01  | 1    |
| SC34643702   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 C++ OO Class Libraries                            | DFHALB02  | 1    |
| SC34643800   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide    | DFHP6B00  | 1    |
| * SC34643902 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Business Transaction Services                | DFHP9B02  | 1    |
| * SC34644005 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Java Application in CICS                          | DFHPJB05  | 1    |



| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| * SC34644104 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Problem Determination Guide    | DFHS1B04  | 1    |
| * SC34644304 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Trace Entries                  | DFHS6B04  | 1    |
| * SC34644803 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Intercommunication Guide       | DFHT1B03  | 1    |
| * SC34644905 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS External Interfaces Guide      | DFHTMB05  | 1    |
| * SC34645006 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Internet Guide                      | DFHTLB06  | 1    |
| * SC34645103 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Recovery and Restart Guide          | DFHT2B03  | 1    |
| * SC34645206 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Performance Guide                   | DFHT3B06  | 1    |
| * SC34645302 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 IMS Database Control Guide          | DFHT4B02  | 1    |
| * SC34645405 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 RACF Security Guide                 | DFHT5B05  | 1    |
| SC34645502   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Shared Data Tables Guide            | DFHF1B02  | 1    |
| * SC34645703 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS DB2 Guide                      | DFHTKB03  | 1    |
| * SC34645806 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Web Services Guide                  | DFHWSB06  | 1    |
| * SC34645902 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning                       | EYUE3B02  | 1    |
| SC34646000   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide                        | EYUA5B00  | 1    |
| * SC34646104 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide                    | EYUADB04  | 1    |
| * SC34646204 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration                              | EYUA7B04  | 1    |
| SC34646302   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference                  | EYUA3B02  | 1    |
| SC34646400   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference                     | EYUA4B00  | 1    |
| * SC34646504 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads                          | EYUAAAB04 | 1    |
| * SC34646602 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage                     | EYUABB02  | 1    |
| SC34646700   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications              | EYUACB00  | 1    |
| * SC34646802 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide               | EYUP1B02  | 1    |
| * SC34646905 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference           | EYUP2B05  | 1    |
| * SC34647006 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference                   | EYUA6B06  | 1    |
| SC34647301   | CICS Family: Interproduct Communication                                   | DFHT7B01  | 1    |
| SC34647403   | CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390                        | DFHT8B03  | 1    |
| * SC34668602 | CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Messages and Problem Determination       | DWWBMD12  | 1    |
| * SC34668703 | CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 User's Guide                             | DWWBUG13  | 1    |
| * SC34669103 | CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Implementation Guide and Reference       | DWWBIG13  | 1    |
| * SC34679000 | CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.2 User's Guide and Reference    | CIUUGC10  | 1    |
| * SC34679902 | CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 User's Guide                      | CPAAAC12  | 1    |
| * SC34680002 | CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 Report Reference                  | CPAABC12  | 1    |
| * SC34680201 | CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 Implementation Guide and Reference       | DWWBIG21  | 1    |
| * SC34680301 | CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 Messages and Problem Determination       | DWWBMD21  | 1    |
| * SC34680401 | CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 User's Guide                             | DWWBUG21  | 1    |
| SC34681300   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS System Definition Guide        | DFHA2C00  | 1    |
| SC34681400   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Customization Guide            | DFHA3C00  | 1    |
| SC34681500   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide      | DFHA4C00  | 1    |
| SC34681600   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide | DFHA6C00  | 1    |

| Order No.  | Title   | File name | Disc |
|------------|---|-----------|------|
| SC34681700 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Supplied Transactions                        | DFHA7C00  | 1    |
| SC34681800 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Application Programming Guide                | DFHP3C00  | 1    |
| SC34681900 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Application Programming Reference            | DFHP4C00  | 1    |
| SC34682000 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS System Programming Reference                 | DFHA8C00  | 1    |
| SC34682100 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide | DFHP7C00  | 1    |
| SC34682200 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 C++ OO Class Libraries                            | DFHALC00  | 1    |
| SC34682300 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide    | DFHP6C00  | 1    |
| SC34682400 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Business Transaction Services                | DFHP9C00  | 1    |
| SC34682500 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Java Application in CICS                          | DFHPJC00  | 1    |
| SC34682600 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Problem Determination Guide                  | DFHS1C00  | 1    |
| SC34682800 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Trace Entries                                | DFHS6C00  | 1    |
| SC34682900 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide                     | DFHT1C00  | 1    |
| SC34683000 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS External Interfaces Guide                    | DFHTMC00  | 1    |
| SC34683100 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Internet Guide                                    | DFHTLC00  | 1    |
| SC34683200 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Recovery and Restart Guide                        | DFHT2C00  | 1    |
| SC34683300 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Performance Guide                                 | DFHT3C00  | 1    |
| SC34683400 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 IMS Database Control Guide                        | DFHT4C00  | 1    |
| SC34683500 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 RACF Security Guide                               | DFHT5C00  | 1    |
| SC34683600 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Shared Data Tables Guide                          | DFHF1C00  | 1    |
| SC34683700 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS DB2 Guide                                    | DFHTKC00  | 1    |
| SC34683800 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Web Services Guide                                | DFHWSC00  | 1    |
| SC34683900 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Concepts and Planning                             | EYUE3C00  | 1    |
| SC34684100 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide                                  | EYUADC00  | 1    |
| SC34684200 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration  | EYUA7C00  | 1    |
| SC34684300 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference                                | EYUA3C00  | 1    |
| SC34684400 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference                                   | EYUA4C00  | 1    |
| SC34684500 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads  | EYU AAC00 | 1    |
| SC34684600 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage                                   | EYU ABC00 | 1    |
| SC34684700 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications                            | EYU ACC00 | 1    |
| SC34684800 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide                             | EYUP1C00  | 1    |
| SC34684900 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference                         | EYUP2C00  | 1    |
| SC34685000 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference                                 | EYUA6C00  | 1    |
| SC34685300 | CICS Family: Interproduct Communication   | DFHT7C00  | 1    |
| SC34685400 | CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on zSeries   | DFHT8C00  | 1    |
| SC35041805 | z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSHsm Implementation and Customization Guide                             | DGT2I450  | 2    |
| SC35041806 | z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSHsm Implementation and Customization Guide                             | DGT2I460  | 2    |

| Order No.  | Title  | File name | Disc |
|------------|--|-----------|------|
| SC35042105 | z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSHsm Storage Administration Guide  | DGT2S650  | 2    |
| SC35042106 | z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSHsm Storage Administration Guide  | DGT2S660  | 2    |
| SC35042307 | z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide  | DGT2U250  | 2    |
| SC35042308 | z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide  | DGT2U260  | 2    |
| SC66062502 | RMDS User's Guide  | DBNU3000  | 3    |
| SG24207300 | Getting the Most Out of a Parallel Sysplex   | EZ30UH00  | 3    |
| SG24435603 | System/390 Parallel Sysplex Performance  | EZ30MD01  | 3    |
| SG24468001 | OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Capacity Planning  | EZ30VG00  | 3    |
| SG24474300 | OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations<br>Presentation Guide                     | EZ30KO00  | 3    |
| SH12507801 | SearchManager/370 Diagnosis Guide MVS  | EYX0D001  | 3    |
| SH12548206 | NetView FTP Customization  | DVGC0001  | 3    |
| SH12548307 | NetView FTP Messages and Codes   | DVGM0002  | 3    |
| SH12565604 | NetView FTP for MVS User's Guide   | DVGU1002  | 3    |
| SH12565704 | NetView FTP for MVS Installation Operation and<br>Administration                             | DVGR1002  | 3    |
| SH12567301 | NetView FTP for VSE User's Guide   | DVGU2000  | 3    |
| SH12567401 | NetView FTP for VSE Installation Operation and<br>Administration                             | DVGR2000  | 3    |
| SH12567501 | NetView FTP for VM User's Guide  | DVGU3000  | 3    |
| SH12567601 | NetView FTP for VM Installation Operation and Administration                                 | DVGR3000  | 3    |
| SH12577601 | NetView FTP for OS/400 Installation Operation and<br>Administration                          | DVGU4000  | 3    |
| SH12582302 | SearchManager/370 Migration Guide MVS  | EYX0O001  | 3    |
| SH12582402 | SearchManager/370 Administration Guide MVS   | EYX0A001  | 3    |
| SH12582604 | SearchManager/370 API for VM and MVS   | EYX0Q002  | 3    |
| SH12605201 | NetView FTP Parameter Reference  | DVGR0001  | 3    |
| SH12605301 | SearchManager/370 User's Guide MVS   | EYX0U001  | 3    |
| SH12608001 | NetView FTP for OS/2, DOS, Windows WS V1R1 Installation<br>and User's Guide                  | DVGU7001  | 3    |
| SH12617701 | NetView FTP for OS/400 V3R6 Installation and User's Guide                                    | DVGU9001  | 3    |
| SH12618700 | NetView FTP AIX Installation and User's Guide  | DVGU8000  | 3    |
| SH19401805 | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Distributed Systems<br>Performance Gde & Ref              | DRL5FR05  | 4    |
| SH19401807 | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Distributed Systems<br>Performance Gde & Ref              | DRL5FR07  | 4    |
| SH19401809 | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Distributed Systems<br>Performance Guide and Reference | DRL5FR10  | 4    |
| SH19401905 | Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 AS/400 System Performance<br>Guide & Reference                  | DRL5FA05  | 4    |
| SH19401906 | Tivoli Decision Support R6 AS/400 System Performance<br>Guide & Reference                    | DRL5FA06  | 4    |
| SH19401908 | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 AS/400 System<br>Performance Guide & Reference         | DRL5FA09  | 4    |
| SH19402105 | Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Capacity Planner Feature Guide<br>and Reference                 | DRL5FB05  | 4    |
| SH19449403 | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 System Performance<br>Reference Volume 2             | DRL5FE02  | 4    |
| SH19449405 | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 System Performance<br>Reference Volume 2               | DRL5FE04  | 4    |
| SH19449407 | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance<br>Reference Volume 2               | DRL5FE07  | 4    |
| SH19449503 | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Accounting Feature<br>for the Host                   | DRL5FJ02  | 4    |
| SH19449505 | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Accounting Feature for<br>the Host                     | DRL5FJ04  | 4    |
| SH19449507 | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Accounting Feature for<br>z/OS                         | DRL5FJ06  | 4    |

| Order No.    | Title  | File name | Disc |
|--------------|--|-----------|------|
| SH19449900   | NVAS V2.1.1 User's Guide MVS   | EMS0U001  | 3    |
| SH19450000   | NVAS V2.1.1 Administration MVS   | EMS0A002  | 3    |
| SH19450100   | NVAS V2.1.1 Operation MVS  | EMS0O002  | 3    |
| SH19450200   | NVAS V2.1.1 Customization MVS  | EMS0C002  | 3    |
| SH19450301   | NVAS V2.1.1 Messages MVS   | EMS0M003  | 3    |
| SH19451602   | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Accounting Feature for the Workstation | DRL5FG01  | 4    |
| SH19451604   | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Accounting Feature for the Workstation   | DRL5FG03  | 4    |
| SH19451702   | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 User's Guide for the Viewer            | DRL5BV01  | 4    |
| SH19451703   | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 User's Guide for the Viewer              | DRL5BV02  | 4    |
| SH19452200   | NPM V2R5 Console User's Guide  | H1945220  | 4    |
| SH19452201   | NPM V2R6 Console User's Guide  | FNMC2600  | 4    |
| SH19452202   | NPM V2R7 Console User's Guide  | FNMC2700  | 4    |
| SH19454200   | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Getting Started                        | EQQTGS00  | 4    |
| SH19454300   | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Installation Guide                     | EQQTIG00  | 4    |
| SH19454400   | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Customization and Tuning               | EQQTCT00  | 4    |
| SH19454500   | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Programming Interfaces                 | EQQTPI00  | 4    |
| SH19454600   | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Planning&Scheduling the Workload       | EQQTPS00  | 4    |
| SH19454700   | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Controlling&Monitoring Workload        | EQQTCM00  | 4    |
| SH19454800   | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Messages and Codes                     | EQQTMC00  | 4    |
| SH19611603   | SDF II MVS Inst.&Migration Gde   | DGI0K400  | 3    |
| SH19611703   | SDF II VM Inst.&Migration Gde  | DGI0L400  | 3    |
| SH19611802   | SDF II Primer for CICS/BMS   | DGI0D300  | 3    |
| SH19611902   | SDF II Primer for ISPF Program   | DGI0F300  | 3    |
| SH19645302   | SDF II Primer for IMS/MFS  | DGI0G300  | 3    |
| SH19645802   | SDF II Preparing a Prototype   | DGI0M300  | 3    |
| SH19645902   | SDF II Primer for GDMM-IMD/CSP   | DGI0E300  | 3    |
| * SH19674215 | Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Messages and Codes                       | DXCMSGJ7  | 1    |
| SH19681606   | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Release 5.1 Administration Guide            | DRL5BA06  | 4    |
| SH19681608   | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Release 6 Administration Guide              | DRL5BA08  | 4    |
| SH19681610   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS Release 7.1 Administration Guide              | DRL5BA11  | 4    |
| SH19681706   | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Language Guide and Reference           | DRL5BL06  | 4    |
| SH19681707   | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Language Guide and Reference             | DRL5BL07  | 4    |
| SH19681709   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Language Guide and Reference             | DRL5BL10  | 4    |
| SH19681806   | Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 System Performance Feature Guide                  | DRL5FS06  | 4    |
| SH19681807   | Tivoli Decision Support R6 System Performance Feature Guide                    | DRL5FS07  | 4    |
| SH19681809   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Guide         | DRL5FS10  | 4    |
| SH19681906   | Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1     | DRL5FT07  | 4    |
| SH19681908   | Tivoli Decision Support R6 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1       | DRL5FT09  | 4    |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| SH19681910   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1       | DRL5FT12  | 4    |
| SH19682005   | Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference                 | DRL5FC05  | 4    |
| SH19682006   | Tivoli Decision Support R6 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference                   | DRL5FC06  | 4    |
| SH19682008   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference        | DRL5FC09  | 4    |
| SH19682106   | Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Network Performance Reports                                  | DRL5FO06  | 4    |
| SH19682107   | Tivoli Decision Support R6 Network Performance Reports                                    | DRL5FO07  | 4    |
| SH19682109   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Reports                         | DRL5FO10  | 4    |
| SH19682206   | Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Network Performance Feature Reference                        | DRL5FP06  | 4    |
| SH19682207   | Tivoli Decision Support R6 Network Performance Feature Reference                          | DRL5FP07  | 4    |
| SH19682209   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Feature Reference               | DRL5FP10  | 4    |
| SH19682505   | Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference                  | DRL5FI04  | 4    |
| SH19682507   | Tivoli Decision Support R6 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference                    | DRL5FI06  | 4    |
| SH19682509   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference         | DRL5FI09  | 4    |
| SH19684206   | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog                     | DRL5BD06  | 4    |
| SH19684207   | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Guide to the Reporting Dialog                       | DRL5BD07  | 4    |
| SH19684209   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog                       | DRL5BD10  | 4    |
| SH19690106   | Tivoli Decision Support Network Performance Installation and Administration               | DRL5FN06  | 4    |
| SH19690107   | Tivoli Decision Support Network Performance Installation and Administration               | DRL5FN07  | 4    |
| SH19690109   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Installation and Administration | DRL5FN10  | 4    |
| SH19690207   | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Messages and Problem Determination                | DRL5BY07  | 4    |
| SH19690209   | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Messages and Problem Determination                  | DRL5BY09  | 4    |
| SH19690211   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Messages and Problem Determination                  | DRL5BY12  | 4    |
| SH19694813   | Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Application Programming Guide                       | DXCAPGJ6  | 1    |
| * SH19694914 | Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler                 | DXCAPAJ7  | 1    |
| SH19695009   | Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference C Language                | DXCAPCJ3  | 1    |
| * SH19695312 | Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Concepts and Facilities                             | DXCCAFJ5  | 1    |
| * SH19695414 | Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Installation and Customization                      | DXCINSJ7  | 1    |
| * SH19695514 | Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Operation and Maintenance                           | DXCOPSJ7  | 1    |
| SH19696204   | NPM V2R5 User's Guide   | H1969624  | 4    |
| SH19696205   | NPM V2R6 User's Guide   | FNMA2500  | 4    |
| SH19696206   | NPM V2R7 User's Guide   | FNMA2600  | 4    |
| SH19696404   | NPM V2R5 Installation and Customization   | H1969644  | 4    |
| SH19696405   | NPM V2R6 Installation and Customization   | FNMH7700  | 4    |

| Order No.    | Title  | File name | Disc |
|--------------|--|-----------|------|
| SH19696406   | NPM V2R7 Installation and Customization                                | FNMH7800  | 4    |
| SH19696504   | NPM V2R5 Reference   | H1969654  | 4    |
| SH19696505   | NPM V2R6 Reference   | FNMM7700  | 4    |
| SH19696506   | NPM V2R7 Reference   | FNMM7800  | 4    |
| SH19696604   | NPM V2R5 Messages and Codes  | H1969664  | 4    |
| SH19696605   | NPM V2R6 Messages and Codes  | FNMM4700  | 4    |
| SH19696606   | NPM V2R7 Messages and Codes  | FNMM4800  | 4    |
| SH19816005   | REXX on zSeries User's Guide and Reference                             | H1981605  | 3    |
| SH19816300   | MVS/DITTO V2 U.G Reference   | DUTAA00   | 2    |
| SH19816500   | SDF II MVS/VM Gen.Introd   | DGI0B300  | 3    |
| SH19817902   | REXX on zSeries Diagnosis Guide  | H1981792  | 3    |
| SH19821100   | SDF II Administrator's Guide   | DGIA0A00  | 3    |
| SH19821200   | Designing Panels with SDF II   | DGIU0A00  | 3    |
| SH19822102   | DITTO/ESA V1R3 User's Guide and Reference                              | DITU1A02  | 2    |
| SH20122923   | CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide                                   | B1BN1ABN  | 1    |
| SH20122924   | CPCS V1R12 Terminal Operations Guide                                   | B1BN1ABO  | 1    |
| SH20248807   | TPNS V3R4 Planning and Installation                                    | ITPPI200  | 4    |
| SH20248808   | TPNS V3R5 Planning and Installation                                    | ITPPI001  | 4    |
| SH20248907   | TPNS V3R4 Language Reference   | ITPLR200  | 4    |
| SH20248908   | TPNS V3R5 Language Reference   | ITPLR001  | 4    |
| SH20918607   | DCF V1R4.0: GML User's Guide   | DSM04M00  | 2    |
| SH20918706   | DCF V1R4.0: GML Starter Set Ref.                                       | DSM05M00  | 2    |
| SH21046201   | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products            | DMD1TM01  | 3    |
| SH21048200   | REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference                             | CICA1A01  | 3    |
| SH21051504   | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing   | DMD1IM02  | 3    |
| SH21051604   | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning   | DMD1PM02  | 3    |
| * SH21052003 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 1                            | DXBA1M03  | 3    |
| SH21052103   | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Composition                            | DXB1DC01  | 3    |
| SH21052203   | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Writing                                | DXB1DW01  | 3    |
| SH21052303   | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating  | DXB1OM01  | 3    |
| SH21052404   | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Messages and Codes                                       | DMD1MM02  | 3    |
| SH21052802   | OV/MVS V1R3.0 User's Reference - Personal Services                     | DMD1U102  | 3    |
| * SH21053105 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 1              | DXB1QM02  | 3    |
| SH21063901   | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning for DODC  | DXBDCP02  | 3    |
| SH21066301   | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Install/Mnging/Using DODC                                | DXBDCM02  | 3    |
| SH21066802   | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching   | DMD1GM02  | 3    |
| SH21074301   | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using Host Client/MVS                                    | DXB1HU00  | 3    |
| SH21074401   | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing/Customizing/Managing Host Client/MVS          | DXB1HI00  | 3    |
| SH21074702   | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter   | DMD1N102  | 3    |
| SH21077300   | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning/Installing/Managing OVPF/MVS                    | DXB1FP00  | 3    |
| SH21077400   | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OVPF/MVS   | DXB1FU00  | 3    |
| SH35004809   | Document Composition Facility and Document Library Facility: Messages  | DSMM9M00  | 2    |
| SH35006907   | DCF V1R4.0: SCRIPT/VS Text Programmer's Guide                          | DSMP7M00  | 2    |
| SH35007007   | DCF V1R4.0: Language Reference   | DSML7M00  | 2    |
| SV40009302   | NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Topology Data Model Reference | FLCK5002  | 3    |
| SV40009303   | MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Topology Data Model Reference                 | FLCK5003  | 3    |
| SV40012800   | APPN Extended Border Node Architecture Reference                       | D50L1000  | 3    |
| SV40012901   | APPN Branch Extender Architecture Reference                            | D50L2001  | 3    |
| SV40101004   | APPN Dependent LU Requester Architecture Reference                     | D50A5104  | 3    |
| SV40101804   | APPN High Performance Routing Architecture Reference                   | D50H6003  | 3    |
| SX11608803   | SDF II MVS Reference Summary   | DGIZ0A00  | 3    |
| SX11611002   | DITTO/ESA V1R3 Reference Summary                                       | DITRSA02  | 2    |
| SX26372105   | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Ref Sum                                   | IGYR1101  | 4    |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| SX26375107   | VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Reference Summary   | AFBRS000  | 4    |
| SX26382101   | PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Ref. Summary   | IBM3R101  | 3    |
| S544311500   | DCF V1R3.2: Bar Code User's Gde   | DSM06M00  | 2    |
| S544313000   | DCF V1R3.2: ODF Reference   | DSM0CM00  | 2    |
| S544328504   | Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref. | HA3F4M00  | 3    |
| S544329102   | PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Security Guide   | APSB0330  | 3    |
| S544348401   | DCF V1R4.0: Post-Processor Examples   | DSM0EM00  | 2    |
| S544370203   | Overlay Generation Language/370: User's Guide and Reference                 | HB1U3MST  | 3    |
| S544376604   | Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.    | HA3I4M00  | 3    |
| S544379501   | DCF V1R4.0: DBCS User's Guide4  | DSMD1MOO  | 2    |
| S544388402   | Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference   | HA3L2M00  | 3    |
| S544528504   | ACIF: User's Guide  | IB6A9104  | 3    |
| S544529204   | AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide                     | ACEU4MST  | 3    |
| S544539500   | RMDS Administrator's Guide  | DBNA3000  | 3    |
| S544539601   | RMDS Messages and Codes   | DBNM3001  | 3    |
| S544539700   | RMDS Installation Guide   | DBNI3000  | 3    |
| S544539800   | RMDS Customization, Tuning and Diagnosis Guide                              | DBNC3000  | 3    |
| S544542201   | PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA                       | COOT1M00  | 3    |
| S544542301   | PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP                    | COOV1M00  | 3    |
| S544549801   | AFP GOCA Reference  | HA3N1M00  | 3    |
| S544562204   | PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Customization  | APSS9330  | 3    |
| S544562403   | PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Download for z/OS  | APSW1330  | 3    |
| S544563003   | PSF V3R4 for z/OS: User's Guide   | APSU9330  | 3    |
| S544585501   | Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS   | GXMA0101  | 2    |
| S544587902   | IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Customization and Usage                  | AIQU2MST  | 2    |
| S550042700   | PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Customization  | APSS9400  | 3    |
| * S550042701 | PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Customization  | APSS9410  | 3    |
| S550042900   | PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Download for z/OS                                      | APSW1400  | 3    |
| * S550042901 | PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Download for z/OS                                      | APSW1410  | 3    |
| S550043301   | PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: AFP Download Plus                                      | APSP0401  | 3    |
| * S550043302 | PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: AFP Download Plus                                      | APSP0410  | 3    |
| S550043400   | PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Security Guide   | APSB0400  | 3    |
| * S550043401 | PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Security Guide   | APSB0410  | 3    |
| S550043500   | PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: User's Guide   | APSU9400  | 3    |
| * S550043501 | PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: User's Guide   | APSU9410  | 3    |
| S550043600   | AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide                           | IB6A9200  | 3    |
| * S550043601 | AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide                           | IB6A9210  | 3    |

---

## All-disc shelves in this collection

Note: These numbers are estimates.

### All-disc 1 shelf (disc 1)

| Title                     | File name | MB            |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| All-disc 1 bookshelf      | EZ2ZS10K  | 0.05          |
| All-disc 1 bookindex      | EZ2ZS10K  | 81.00         |
| All books on disc 1       | N/A       | 485.42        |
| All-disc 1 extended shelf | N/A       | N/A           |
| All PDFs on disc 1        | N/A       | N/A           |
| <b>Total size:</b>        |           | <b>566.47</b> |

### All-disc 2 shelf (disc 2)

| Title                     | File name | MB            |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| All-disc 2 bookshelf      | EZ2ZS20K  | 0.06          |
| All-disc 2 bookindex      | EZ2ZS20K  | 84.97         |
| All books on disc 2       | N/A       | 485.32        |
| All-disc 2 extended shelf | N/A       | N/A           |
| All PDFs on disc 2        | N/A       | N/A           |
| <b>Total size:</b>        |           | <b>570.35</b> |

### All-disc 3 shelf (disc 3)

| Title                     | File name | MB            |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| All-disc 3 bookshelf      | EZ2ZS30K  | 0.04          |
| All-disc 3 bookindex      | EZ2ZS30K  | 65.04         |
| All books on disc 3       | N/A       | 474.49        |
| All-disc 3 extended shelf | N/A       | N/A           |
| All PDFs on disc 3        | N/A       | N/A           |
| <b>Total size:</b>        |           | <b>539.58</b> |

### All-disc 4 shelf (disc 4)

| Title                     | File name | MB            |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| All-disc 4 bookshelf      | EZ2ZS40K  | 0.04          |
| All-disc 4 bookindex      | EZ2ZS40K  | 56.86         |
| All books on disc 4       | N/A       | 514.42        |
| All-disc 4 extended shelf | N/A       | N/A           |
| All PDFs on disc 4        | N/A       | N/A           |
| <b>Total size:</b>        |           | <b>571.33</b> |



## All-disc 5 shelf (disc 5)

| Title                     | File name | MB            |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| All-disc 5 bookshelf      | N/A       | N/A           |
| All-disc 5 bookindex      | N/A       | N/A           |
| All books on disc 5       | N/A       | N/A           |
| All-disc 5 extended shelf | EZ2ZS50B  | 0.07          |
| All PDFs on disc 5        | N/A       | 455.53        |
| <b>Total size:</b>        |           | <b>455.60</b> |

## All-disc 6 shelf (disc 6)

| Title                     | File name | MB            |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| All-disc 6 bookshelf      | N/A       | N/A           |
| All-disc 6 bookindex      | N/A       | N/A           |
| All books on disc 6       | N/A       | N/A           |
| All-disc 6 extended shelf | EZ2ZS60B  | 0.07          |
| All PDFs on disc 6        | N/A       | 493.57        |
| <b>Total size:</b>        |           | <b>493.64</b> |

## All-disc 7 shelf (disc 7)

| Title                     | File name | MB            |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| All-disc 7 bookshelf      | N/A       | N/A           |
| All-disc 7 bookindex      | N/A       | N/A           |
| All books on disc 7       | N/A       | N/A           |
| All-disc 7 extended shelf | EZ2ZS708  | 0.07          |
| All PDFs on disc 7        | N/A       | 586.35        |
| <b>Total size:</b>        |           | <b>586.42</b> |

## All-disc 8 shelf (disc 8)

| Title                     | File name | MB            |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| All-disc 8 bookshelf      | N/A       | N/A           |
| All-disc 8 bookindex      | N/A       | N/A           |
| All books on disc 8       | N/A       | N/A           |
| All-disc 8 extended shelf | EZ2ZS807  | 0.09          |
| All PDFs on disc 8        | N/A       | 540.29        |
| <b>Total size:</b>        |           | <b>540.38</b> |

## All-disc 9 shelf (disc 9)

| Title                     | File name | MB            |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| All-disc 9 bookshelf      | N/A       | N/A           |
| All-disc 9 bookindex      | N/A       | N/A           |
| All books on disc 9       | N/A       | N/A           |
| All-disc 9 extended shelf | EZ2ZS906  | 0.04          |
| All PDFs on disc 9        | N/A       | 522.16        |
| <b>Total size:</b>        |           | <b>522.20</b> |

## All-disc 10 shelf (disc 10)

| Title                      | File name | MB            |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| All-disc 10 bookshelf      | N/A       | N/A           |
| All-disc 10 bookindex      | N/A       | N/A           |
| All books on disc 10       | N/A       | N/A           |
| All-disc 10 extended shelf | EZ2ZSA05  | 0.06          |
| All PDFs on disc 10        | N/A       | 416.63        |
| <b>Total size:</b>         |           | <b>416.69</b> |

## All-disc 11 shelf (disc 11)

| Title                      | File name | MB            |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| All-disc 11 bookshelf      | N/A       | N/A           |
| All-disc 11 bookindex      | N/A       | N/A           |
| All books on disc 11       | N/A       | N/A           |
| All-disc 11 extended shelf | EZ2ZSC01  | 0.11          |
| All PDFs on disc 11        | N/A       | 573.46        |
| <b>Total size:</b>         |           | <b>573.57</b> |

## All-disc 12 shelf (disc 12)

| Title                      | File name | MB            |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| All-disc 12 bookshelf      | N/A       | N/A           |
| All-disc 12 bookindex      | N/A       | N/A           |
| All books on disc 12       | N/A       | N/A           |
| All-disc 12 extended shelf | EZ2ZSD00  | 0.07          |
| All PDFs on disc 12        | N/A       | 452.47        |
| <b>Total size:</b>         |           | <b>452.54</b> |

---

## Bookshelves in this collection

### Airline Control System V2R3.1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** Airline Control System Version 2 Release 3.1  
(5695-068)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DXCABK18  | 0.01         |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | DXCABK18  | 1.61         |
| Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Application Programming Guide         | SH19694813 | DXCAPGJ6  | 1.13         |
| * Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Concepts and Facilities             | SH19695312 | DXCCAFJ5  | 3.00         |
| * Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Installation and Customization      | SH19695414 | DXCINSJ7  | 1.47         |
| * Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Messages and Codes                  | SH19674215 | DXCMSGJ7  | 0.99         |
| * Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Operation and Maintenance           | SH19695514 | DXCOPSJ7  | 0.97         |
| Airline Control System Version 2.3.1 General Information Manual             | GH19673806 | DXCGIMJ2  | 0.81         |
| * Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler | SH19694914 | DXCAPAJ7  | 0.96         |
| Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference C Language  | SH19695009 | DXCAPCJ3  | 0.44         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>11.39</b> |

### APPC Application Suite MVS/ESA and VM/ESA V1 (Disc 1)

**Product Names (Numbers):** APPC Application Suite for VM/ESA Version 1 Release 1.0 (5654-025), APPC Application Suite for MVS/ESA Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-091)

| Title                                    | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                         | N/A        | APP0BK00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                | N/A        | APP0BK00  | 0.24        |
| APPC Application Suite V1 Administration | SC31653300 | APPH0000  | 0.27        |
| APPC Application Suite V1 Programming    | SC31653400 | APPP1000  | 0.20        |
| APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide   | SC31653200 | APPA2000  | 0.33        |
| <b>Total size</b>                        |            |           | <b>1.05</b> |

### Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 Online Product Library Version 8 Release 1.0 (5697-N63)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|--|------------|-----------|------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | CAZ8SH02  | 0.01 |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | CAZ8SH02  | 0.41 |
| * Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 Customization Guide | SC23851102 | CAZ8CG02  | 0.13 |
| * Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 User's Guide        | SC23851202 | CAZ8UG02  | 0.85 |

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * Application Performance Analyzer V8.1 Messages Guide | GC23851002 | CAZ8MS02  | 0.20        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                      |            |           | <b>1.60</b> |

## Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V7.1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5697-N53)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | CAZ7SH02  | 0.01        |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | CAZ7SH02  | 0.38        |
| * IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1 Customization Guide | SC19106502 | C1910652  | 0.13        |
| * IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide        | SC19106602 | C1910662  | 0.77        |
| * IBM Application Performance Analyzer V7.1 Messages Guide               | GC19106702 | C1910672  | 0.19        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>1.48</b> |

## Application Time Facility for z/OS V2R8.7 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** Application Time Facility for z/OS V2R8.7 Online Product Library Version 2 Release 8.7 (5697-N42)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | CIKSH200  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | CIKSH200  | 0.14        |
| IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - CICS Installation and Customization Guide | SC31692403 | CIXINS03  | 0.05        |
| IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - CICS Users' Guide                         | SC31692502 | CIXUSG02  | 0.10        |
| IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - Installation and Customization Guide      | SC31692203 | CIKINS03  | 0.09        |
| IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - Users' Guide                              | SC31692303 | CIKUSG03  | 0.14        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>0.53</b> |

## Application Workload Modeler for z/OS and Linux (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** Application Workload Modeler Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J62)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                 | N/A        | AWMSH000  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                        | N/A        | AWMIN000  | 0.30        |
| IBM Application Workload Modeler Reference Guide | SC31629801 | AWMM301   | 0.44        |
| IBM Application Workload Modeler User's Guide    | SC31629701 | AWMA201   | 1.27        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                |            |           | <b>2.02</b> |

## BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** BatchPipes(R) for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1.0  
(5655-D45)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                 | N/A        | ASF1BS11  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                        | N/A        | ASF1BS11  | 0.63        |
| BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks Reference  | SA22745601 | ASF1A411  | 0.87        |
| BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks User Guide | SA22745700 | ASF1A310  | 0.61        |
| BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Introduction              | GA22745900 | ASF1A110  | 0.11        |
| BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Users Guide and Reference | SA22745800 | ASF1A210  | 0.82        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                |            |           | <b>3.05</b> |

## Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, April 2008 (Discs 1,2,3,4)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | EZ2ZSS73  | 0.01        |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                 | N/A        | EZ2ZSS73  | 0.27        |
| * Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, April 2008 | GC23344020 | EZ2ZSB73  | 0.80        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>1.08</b> |

## BookMaster V1R4 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Publishing Systems BookMaster Version 1  
Release 4.0 (5688-015)

| Title                                       | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                            | N/A        | EDF01A02  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                   | N/A        | EDF01A02  | 0.73        |
| BookMaster Creating Line-Numbered Documents | SC34501500 | EDFNMA00  | 0.06        |
| BookMaster Messages                         | SC34510702 | EDFMMA00  | 0.28        |
| BookMaster V1R4.0 Creating Named Styles     | SC34500806 | EDFCMA01  | 1.05        |
| BookMaster V1R4.0 General Information       | GC34500607 | EDFGMA02  | 0.20        |
| BookMaster V1R4.0 Reference Summary         | SC34501005 | EDFSMA02  | 0.17        |
| BookMaster V1R4.0 User's Guide              | SC34500905 | EDFUMA02  | 1.48        |
| BookMaster 1.4.0 Text Programmer's Notebook | SC34501204 | EDFTMA02  | 0.32        |
| <b>Total size</b>                           |            |           | <b>4.30</b> |

## BTLS V1R1 (Disc 1)

**Product Names (Numbers):** BTLS 1.7.0 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-056), BTLS  
Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-057)

| Title                                | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                     | N/A        | BTLBKS07  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>            | N/A        | BTLBKS07  | 0.09        |
| BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference | SC26701608 | BTLU2008  | 0.21        |
| <b>Total size</b>                    |            |           | <b>0.31</b> |

## CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Automation Option/MVS Version 1 Release 1.0  
(5695-064)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | EVESH000  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | EVEIN000  | 0.29        |
| Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option General Information            | GC27911900 | EVE1M000  | 0.06        |
| Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Operator's Guide               | SC27912100 | EVE2M000  | 0.20        |
| Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Programmer's Ref/Install Guide | SC27912000 | EVE3M000  | 0.54        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>1.10</b> |

## CICS Family (Disc 1)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                      | N/A        | DFHZAP14  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                             | N/A        | DFHZAP14  | 0.66        |
| CICS Application Programming Primer                   | SC33067401 | DFHZP104  | 0.97        |
| CICS Family Using Microsoft SNA Server V2 with CICS   | SC33189900 | DFHZAS00  | 0.84        |
| CICS Family: OO Programming in BASIC for CICS Clients | SC33192400 | DFHZAJ00  | 0.09        |
| CICS Family: API Structure                            | SC33100702 | DFHZAC03  | 1.14        |
| CICS Family: Client/Server Programming                | SC33143503 | DFHZAD13  | 0.35        |
| CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390    | SC34647403 | DFHT8B03  | 0.55        |
| CICS Family: General Information                      | GC33015505 | DFHZAA02  | 0.20        |
| CICS Family: Interproduct Communication               | SC34647301 | DFHT7B01  | 0.41        |
| CICS Family: OO Programming in C++ for CICS Clients   | SC33192300 | DFHZAI00  | 0.14        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                     |            |           | <b>5.36</b> |

## CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 1  
Release 4.0 (5655-F38)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | I4D1BK21  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                | N/A        | I4D1BK21  | 0.72        |
| CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 Report Reference | SC34630803 | CPAABC03  | 0.85        |
| CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 User's Guide     | SC34630703 | CPAAAC03  | 1.46        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>3.04</b> |

## CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 2  
Release 1.0 (5697-N40)

| Title                       | Order No. | File Name | MB   |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>          | N/A       | I4D1BK31  | 0.01 |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b> | N/A       | I4D1BK31  | 0.77 |

|   | <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| * | CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 Report Reference | SC34680002       | CPAABC12         | 0.92        |
| * | CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 User's Guide     | SC34679902       | CPAAAC12         | 1.60        |
|   | <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>3.30</b> |

## CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-E93)

|   | <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| * | <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A              | DFHPUSHH         | 0.01      |
| * | <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A              | DFHPUSHH         | 8.86      |
|   | CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390                             | SC34647403       | DFHT8B03         | 0.55      |
|   | CICS Family: Interproduct Communication  | SC34647301       | DFHT7B01         | 0.41      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Release Guide                     | GC34598312       | DFHE4P12         | 2.02      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Users Handbook                    | SC34598606       | DFHG3P06         | 0.90      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2 R2 CICS External Interfaces Guide          | SC34600613       | DFHTMP13         | 1.53      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Application Programming Guide       | SC34599315       | DFHP3P15         | 2.11      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Application Programming Reference   | SC34599412       | DFHP4P12         | 1.11      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries              | SC34599702       | DFHALP02         | 0.60      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Customization Guide                 | SC34598915       | DFHA3P15         | 2.99      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS DB2 Guide                           | SC34601414       | DFHTKP14         | 0.86      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide            | SC34600509       | DFHT1P09         | 1.82      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Internet Guide                      | SC34600716       | DFHTLP16         | 0.70      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Messages and Codes                  | GC34600313       | DFHG4P13         | 4.48      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Problem Determination Guide         | SC34600208       | DFHS1P08         | 0.72      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide           | SC34599017       | DFHA4P17         | 1.38      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS System Definition Guide             | SC34598813       | DFHA2P13         | 1.56      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Trace Entries                       | SC34600413       | DFHS6P13         | 1.43      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 IMS Database Control Guide               | SC34601003       | DFHT4P03         | 0.73      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Installation Guide                       | GC34598514       | DFHA1P14         | 1.31      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Migration Guide                          | GC34598413       | DFHE5P13         | 0.57      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Performance Guide                        | SC34600914       | DFHT3P14         | 2.08      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS System Programming Reference        | SC34599513       | DFHA8P13         | 1.04      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Version 2.2 CICS Supplied Transactions       | SC34599209       | DFHA7P09         | 0.80      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 CICS Operations & Utilities Guide | SC34599112       | DFHA6P12         | 1.20      |
|   | CICS Transaction Systems for z/OS V2.2 Shared Data Tables                      | SC34601204       | DFHF1P04         | 0.26      |
|   | CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Business Transaction Services                       | SC34599904       | DFHP9P04         | 1.70      |

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide    | SC34599800 | DFHP6P00  | 0.77         |
| CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Java Applications in CICS                         | SC34600006 | DFHPJP06  | 4.41         |
| CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide              | SC34601301 | DFHTCP01  | 0.25         |
| CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide | SC34599603 | DFHP7P03  | 0.61         |
| CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 RACF Security Guide                               | SC34601117 | DFHT5P17  | 0.94         |
| CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Recovery and Restart Guide                        | SC34600808 | DFHT2P08  | 0.96         |
| CICSPlex SM for CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Concepts and Planning | SC34601505 | EYUE3P05  | 1.18         |
| CICSPlex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Guide          | SC34602504 | EYUP1P04  | 0.55         |
| CICSPlex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Reference      | SC34602608 | EYUP2P08  | 0.24         |
| CICSPlex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Business Applications         | SC34602405 | EYUACP05  | 0.60         |
| CICSPlex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Resource Usage                | SC34602305 | EYUABP05  | 0.90         |
| CICSPlex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads                     | SC34602207 | EYUAAP07  | 1.03         |
| * CICSPlex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Messages and Codes                   | GC34602814 | EYUA1P14  | 0.97         |
| CICSPlex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Monitor Views Reference                | SC34602100 | EYUA4P00  | 0.18         |
| CICSPlex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Operations Views Reference             | SC34602002 | EYUA3P02  | 0.60         |
| CICSPlex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Resource Tables Reference              | SC34602709 | EYUA6P09  | 1.61         |
| CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS Administration                             | SC34601908 | EYUA7P07  | 0.51         |
| CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination                      | GC34602902 | EYUS1P02  | 0.43         |
| CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS Web User Interface Guide                   | SC34601810 | EYUADP10  | 13.07        |
| CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide                      | SC34601602 | EYUA5P01  | 0.47         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>74.01</b> |

## CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2 Release 3.0 (5697-E93)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB    |
|--|------------|-----------|-------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | DFHASH0A  | 0.01  |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | DFHASH0A  | 11.40 |
| CICS Family, Communicating from CICS on System/390                             | SC34626800 | DFHT8A00  | 0.56  |
| CICS Family, Interproduct Communication  | SC34626701 | DFHT7A01  | 0.38  |
| CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390                             | SC34647403 | DFHT8B03  | 0.55  |
| CICS Family: Interproduct Communication  | SC34647301 | DFHT7B01  | 0.41  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 C++ OO Class Libraries                   | SC34623502 | DFHALA02  | 0.60  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Guide     | SC34623109 | DFHP3A09  | 2.11  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Reference | SC34623208 | DFHP4A08  | 1.12  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Business Transaction Services       | SC34623702 | DFHP9A02  | 1.69  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Customization Guide               | SC34622710 | DFHA3A10  | 2.99  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Data Areas                        | GC34690300 | DFHS4A02  | 2.02  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS DB2 Guide                         | SC34625206 | DFHTKA06  | 0.86  |



|   | <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Diagnosis Reference                          | GC34690000       | DFHS3A01         | 4.81      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide    | SC34623600       | DFHP6A00         | 0.77      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide | SC34623403       | DFHP7A03         | 0.60      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide               | SC34622905       | DFHA6A05         | 1.10      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Resource Definition Guide                    | SC34622809       | DFHA4A09         | 1.41      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Supplied Transactions                        | SC34623005       | DFHA7A05         | 1.09      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Definition Guide                      | SC34622608       | DFHA2A08         | 1.65      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Programming Reference                 | SC34623309       | DFHA8A09         | 1.09      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Debugging Tools Interface Reference               | GC34690900       | DFHTNA01         | 0.09      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 External Interfaces Guide                         | SC34624410       | DFHTMA10         | 1.54      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 IMS Database Control Guide                        | SC34624801       | DFHT4A01         | 0.73      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Installation Guide                                | GC34622408       | DFHA1A08         | 1.17      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Intercommunication Guide                          | SC34624306       | DFHT1A06         | 1.77      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Internet Guide                                    | SC34624507       | DFHTLA07         | 0.72      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Java Applications in CICS                         | SC34623805       | DFHPJA05         | 4.62      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes                                | GC34624106       | DFHG4A06         | 3.67      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.2     | GC34622006       | DFHECA06         | 0.66      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.3     | GC34622106       | DFHEDA06         | 0.49      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS/ESA Version 4.1               | GC34621906       | DFHEBA06         | 1.16      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration Guide                                   | GC34622306       | DFHE5A06         | 0.34      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Performance Guide                                 | SC34624708       | DFHT3A08         | 2.05      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination Guide                       | SC34623906       | DFHS1A06         | 0.75      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 RACF Security Guide                               | SC34624909       | DFHT5A09         | 0.94      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Recovery and Restart Guide                        | SC34624605       | DFHT2A05         | 0.97      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Release Guide                                     | GC34621806       | DFHE4A06         | 1.45      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Shared Data Tables Guide                          | SC34625001       | DFHF1A01         | 0.26      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Supplementary Data Areas                          | GC34690600       | DFHS5A02         | 1.54      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Trace Entries                                     | SC34624208       | DFHS6A08         | 1.44      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide              | SC34625101       | DFHTCA01         | 0.25      |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes                                    | GC34626506       | EYUA1A06         | 1.00      |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination                                 | GC34626605       | EYUS1A05         | 0.44      |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration  | SC34625605       | EYUA7A05         | 0.48      |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide                             | SC34626204       | EYUP1A04         | 0.60      |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference                         | SC34626306       | EYUP2A06         | 0.25      |

|   | <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning          | SC34625304       | EYUE3A04         | 1.08         |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications | SC34626102       | EYUACA02         | 2.42         |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage        | SC34626003       | EYUABA03         | 0.97         |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads             | SC34625905       | EYUAAA05         | 1.04         |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference        | SC34625801       | EYUA4A01         | 0.18         |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference     | SC34625701       | EYUA3A01         | 0.57         |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference      | SC34626406       | EYUA6A06         | 1.71         |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide           | SC34625400       | EYUA5A00         | 0.47         |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide       | SC34625505       | EYUADA05         | 9.53         |
|   | <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>84.57</b> |

## CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-M15)

|   | <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| * | <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A              | DFHASI05         | 0.01      |
| * | <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A              | DFHASI05         | 11.75     |
|   | CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390                                      | SC34647403       | DFHT8B03         | 0.55      |
|   | CICS Family: Interproduct Communication   | SC34647301       | DFHT7B01         | 0.41      |
| * | CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.2 User's Guide and Reference                  | SC34679000       | CIUUGC10         | 0.99      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 C++ OO Class Libraries                            | SC34643702       | DFHALB02         | 0.60      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Guide                | SC34643305       | DFHP3B05         | 3.17      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Reference            | SC34643406       | DFHP4B06         | 1.50      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Business Transaction Services                | SC34643902       | DFHP9B02         | 1.59      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Customization Guide                          | SC34642905       | DFHA3B05         | 2.85      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Data Areas                                   | GC34690200       | DFHS4B02         | 2.09      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS DB2 Guide                                    | SC34645703       | DFHTKB03         | 0.86      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Diagnosis Reference                          | GC34689900       | DFHS3B01         | 4.99      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide    | SC34643800       | DFHP6B00         | 0.77      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS External Interfaces Guide                    | SC34644905       | DFHTMB05         | 1.54      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide | SC34643601       | DFHP7B01         | 0.60      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Intercommunication Guide                     | SC34644803       | DFHT1B03         | 1.76      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Messages and Codes                           | GC34644204       | DFHG4B04         | 3.76      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide               | SC34643103       | DFHA6B03         | 1.11      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Problem Determination Guide                  | SC34644104       | DFHS1B04         | 0.75      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Resource Definition Guide                    | SC34643006       | DFHA4B06         | 1.40      |

|   | <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Supplied Transactions                   | SC34643204       | DFHA7B04         | 1.00         |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Definition Guide                 | SC34642806       | DFHA2B06         | 1.65         |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Programming Reference            | SC34643506       | DFHA8B06         | 1.15         |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Trace Entries                           | SC34644304       | DFHS6B04         | 1.48         |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Debugging Tools Interface Reference          | GC34690800       | DFHTNB01         | 0.09         |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 IMS Database Control Guide                   | SC34645302       | DFHT4B02         | 0.73         |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Installation Guide                           | GC34642606       | DFHA1B06         | 1.21         |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Internet Guide                               | SC34645006       | DFHTLB06         | 0.82         |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Java Application in CICS                     | SC34644005       | DFHPJB05         | 4.02         |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide                              | GC34642506       | DFHE5B06         | 0.41         |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for OS/390 V1.3 | GC34642306       | DFHEDB06         | 0.68         |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for z/OS V2.2   | GC34642406       | DFHEEB06         | 0.51         |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Performance Guide                            | SC34645206       | DFHT3B06         | 1.86         |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 RACF Security Guide                          | SC34645405       | DFHT5B05         | 0.92         |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Recovery and Restart Guide                   | SC34645103       | DFHT2B03         | 0.97         |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Release Guide                                | GC34642106       | DFHE4B06         | 6.28         |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Shared Data Tables Guide                     | SC34645502       | DFHF1B02         | 0.26         |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Supplementary Data Areas                     | GC34690500       | DFHS5B02         | 1.63         |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Web Services Guide                           | SC34645806       | DFHWSB06         | 1.38         |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination                                 | GC34647204       | EYUS1B04         | 0.32         |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration                                       | SC34646204       | EYUA7B04         | 0.30         |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide                        | SC34646802       | EYUP1B02         | 0.60         |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference                    | SC34646905       | EYUP2B05         | 0.25         |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning                                | SC34645902       | EYUE3B02         | 0.42         |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications                       | SC34646700       | EYUACB00         | 5.64         |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage                              | SC34646602       | EYUABB02         | 0.80         |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads                                   | SC34646504       | EYUAAB04         | 1.00         |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Messages and Codes                                   | GC34647104       | EYUA1B04         | 1.09         |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference                              | SC34646400       | EYUA4B00         | 0.18         |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference                           | SC34646302       | EYUA3B02         | 0.57         |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference                            | SC34647006       | EYUA6B06         | 1.70         |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide                                 | SC34646000       | EYUA5B00         | 0.16         |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide                             | SC34646104       | EYUADB04         | 1.95         |
|   | <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>85.08</b> |

# CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5655-M15)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB    |
|---|------------|-----------|-------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DFHASJ00  | 0.01  |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | DFHASJ00  | 11.90 |
| CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on zSeries   | SC34685400 | DFHT8C00  | 0.58  |
| CICS Family: Interproduct Communication   | SC34685300 | DFHT7C00  | 0.41  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 C++ OO Class Libraries                            | SC34682200 | DFHALC00  | 0.59  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Application Programming Guide                | SC34681800 | DFHP3C00  | 3.22  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Application Programming Reference            | SC34681900 | DFHP4C00  | 1.51  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Business Transaction Services                | SC34682400 | DFHP9C00  | 1.62  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Customization Guide                          | SC34681400 | DFHA3C00  | 3.01  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Data Areas                                   | GC34686300 | DFHS4C00  | 4.03  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS DB2 Guide                                    | SC34683700 | DFHTKC00  | 0.76  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Diagnosis Reference                          | GC34686200 | DFHS3C00  | 3.91  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide    | SC34682300 | DFHP6C00  | 0.35  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS External Interfaces Guide                    | SC34683000 | DFHTMC00  | 1.59  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide | SC34682100 | DFHP7C00  | 0.44  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide                     | SC34682900 | DFHT1C00  | 1.87  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Messages and Codes                           | GC34682700 | DFHG4C00  | 4.27  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide               | SC34681600 | DFHA6C00  | 0.46  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Problem Determination Guide                  | SC34682600 | DFHS1C00  | 0.75  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide                    | SC34681500 | DFHA4C00  | 1.34  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Supplementary Data Areas                     | GC34686400 | DFHS5C00  | 3.33  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Supplied Transactions                        | SC34681700 | DFHA7C00  | 0.99  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS System Definition Guide                      | SC34681300 | DFHA2C00  | 1.69  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS System Programming Reference                 | SC34682000 | DFHA8C00  | 1.13  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Trace Entries                                | SC34682800 | DFHS6C00  | 1.87  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Concepts and Planning                             | SC34683900 | EYUE3C00  | 1.83  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Debugging Tools Interface Reference               | GC34686500 | DFHTNC00  | 0.09  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 IMS Database Control Guide                        | SC34683400 | DFHT4C00  | 0.58  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Installation Guide                                | GC34681200 | DFHA1C00  | 1.06  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Internet Guide                                    | SC34683100 | DFHTLC00  | 1.01  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Java Application in CICS                          | SC34682500 | DFHPJC00  | 4.17  |

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS for z/OS Version 2.2 | GC34685600       | DFHEEC00         | 0.59         |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 1.3          | GC34685500       | DFHEDC00         | 0.59         |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 2.3          | GC34685700       | DFHEFC00         | 0.59         |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 3.1          | GC34685800       | DFHE5C00         | 0.59         |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Performance Guide                           | SC34683300       | DFHT3C00         | 1.99         |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 RACF Security Guide                         | SC34683500       | DFHT5C00         | 0.96         |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Recovery and Restart Guide                  | SC34683200       | DFHT2C00         | 0.96         |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Release Guide                               | GC34681101       | DFHE4C01         | 0.53         |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Shared Data Tables Guide                    | SC34683600       | DFHF1C00         | 0.26         |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Web Services Guide                          | SC34683800       | DFHWSC00         | 1.45         |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.2 Messages and Codes                              | GC34685100       | EYUA1C00         | 0.67         |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.2 Problem Determination                           | GC34685200       | EYUS1C00         | 0.27         |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration                                      | SC34684200       | EYUA7C00         | 0.83         |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide                       | SC34684800       | EYUP1C00         | 0.60         |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference                   | SC34684900       | EYUP2C00         | 0.25         |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications                      | SC34684700       | EYUACC00         | 0.42         |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage                             | SC34684600       | EYUABC00         | 0.98         |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads                                  | SC34684500       | EYUAC00          | 1.04         |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference                             | SC34684400       | EYUA4C00         | 0.21         |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference                          | SC34684300       | EYUA3C00         | 0.81         |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference                           | SC34685000       | EYUA6C00         | 0.08         |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide                            | SC34684100       | EYUADC00         | 5.93         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>80.97</b> |

## CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-P30)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A              | DWWBKS23         | 0.01        |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A              | DWWBKS23         | 0.48        |
| * CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Implementation Guide and Reference | SC34669103       | DWWBIG13         | 0.76        |
| * CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Messages and Problem Determination | SC34668602       | DWWBMD12         | 0.57        |
| * CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 User's Guide                       | SC34668703       | DWWBUG13         | 0.29        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>2.11</b> |

## CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS Version 4 Release 2.0 (5655-P30)

|   | <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| * | <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A              | DWWBKS31         | 0.01        |
| * | <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A              | DWWBKS31         | 0.50        |
| * | CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 Implementation Guide and Reference | SC34680201       | DWWBIG21         | 0.79        |
| * | CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 Messages and Problem Determination | SC34680301       | DWWBMD21         | 0.61        |
| * | CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 User's Guide                       | SC34680401       | DWWBUG21         | 0.31        |
|   | <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>2.22</b> |

## COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** COBOL and CICS/VS Command Level Conversion Aid Version 1 Release 2.0 (5785-ABJ)

|  | <b>Title</b>                                       | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
|  | <b>Bookshelf</b>                                   | N/A              | LCPSH001         | 0.01        |
|  | <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                          | N/A              | LCPSH001         | 0.21        |
|  | COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 Program Offering | SB11643205       | LCPR1101         | 0.52        |
|  | <b>Total size</b>                                  |                  |                  | <b>0.74</b> |

## COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 (Disc 1)

**Product Names (Numbers):** VisualAge COBOL Version 2 Release 2.0 (5639-B92), COBOL for OS/390 & VM Version 2 Release 2.0 (5645-A25), COBOL for OS/390 & VM Version 2 Release 1.0 (5648-A25), VisualAge COBOL MLE for OS/390 & VM Version 1 Release 0.0 (5648-MLE)

|  | <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
|  | <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A              | IGYSH212         | 0.01         |
|  | <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A              | IGYIN212         | 1.59         |
|  | COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM | SC26940001       | IGYCCM01         | 0.68         |
|  | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390            | GC26904502       | IGYIC202         | 0.15         |
|  | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications       | GC26904402       | IGYLP202         | 0.03         |
|  | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide  | GC26476405       | IGYMG202         | 1.02         |
|  | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide                      | SC26904905       | IGYPG205         | 3.70         |
|  | COBOL Language Reference V2 R2                                    | SC26904604       | IGYLR205         | 1.45         |
|  | COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide                        | GC26926604       | IGYML204         | 0.25         |
|  | Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference                             | SC09213708       | CBCDT040         | 0.97         |
|  | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Guide for MVS and CMS  | SC26404505       | IGYA1101         | 1.06         |
|  | <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>10.91</b> |

## CPCS CA V1R1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CPCS Communications Adapter Version 01 Release  
01.00 (5799-RWF)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                              | N/A        | DKNJCD00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                     | N/A        | DKNJCD00  | 0.11        |
| CPCS Communications Adapter LPS               | GC31409400 | DKNBBL00  | 0.02        |
| CPCS Communications Adapter Program Directory | GI10409300 | DKNAAP00  | 0.05        |
| CPCS Communications Adapter User's Guide      | SC31409500 | DKNCCU00  | 0.33        |
| <b>Total size</b>                             |            |           | <b>0.52</b> |

## CPCS ESM V1R1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CPCS Enhanced System Manager Version 01 Release  
01.00 (5799-ESM)

| Title                                     | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                          | N/A        | DKN0EA08  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                 | N/A        | DKN0EA08  | 0.22        |
| CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide | SC31400209 | DKNS1A19  | 0.66        |
| CPCS ESM LPS                              | GC31400100 | DKNA1A00  | 0.03        |
| <b>Total size</b>                         |            |           | <b>0.92</b> |

## CPCS ESM V1R2 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CPCS Enhanced System Manager Version 01 Release  
02.00 (5799-ESM)

| Title                                     | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                          | N/A        | DKN0EA10  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                 | N/A        | DKN0EA10  | 0.24        |
| CPCS Enhanced System Manager LPS          | GC31458500 | DKNLLL00  | 0.02        |
| CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide | SC31458600 | DKNMMU00  | 0.70        |
| CPCS ESM V1R2 Program Directory           | GI10458400 | DKNKCP00  | 0.05        |
| <b>Total size</b>                         |            |           | <b>1.02</b> |

## CPCS STU V1R1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CPCS String Transfer Utility Version 01 Release 01.00  
(5799-RWG)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                               | N/A        | DKNKCD00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                      | N/A        | DKNKCD00  | 0.07        |
| CPCS String Transfer Utility Program Directory | GI10409800 | DKNDDP00  | 0.05        |
| CPCS String Transfer Utility User's Guide      | SC31410000 | DKNFFU00  | 0.11        |
| CPCS String Transfer Utility V1R1 LPS          | GC31409900 | DKNEEL00  | 0.02        |
| <b>Total size</b>                              |            |           | <b>0.26</b> |

## CPCS V1R11 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** Check Processing Control System Version 01 Release  
11.00 (5734-F11)

| Title                                       | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                            | N/A        | B1B01A0A  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                   | N/A        | B1B01A0A  | 1.20        |
| CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide              | SC31285312 | B1BP1ABC  | 0.75        |
| CPCS V1R11 General Information              | GH20100808 | B1BT1A08  | 0.09        |
| CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide               | GA34217810 | B1BU1ABA  | 0.24        |
| CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification   | GH20434308 | B1BW1A01  | 0.03        |
| CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes               | SC31400411 | B1BM1ABB  | 1.35        |
| CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide         | GC31272304 | B1BV1A03  | 0.14        |
| CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide | SC31285412 | B1BQ1ABC  | 1.49        |
| CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide        | SH20122923 | B1BN1ABN  | 1.06        |
| <b>Total size</b>                           |            |           | <b>6.36</b> |

## CPCS V1R12 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** Check Processing Control System Version 01 Release  
12.00 (5734-F11)

| Title                                       | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                            | N/A        | B1B01A0B  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                   | N/A        | B1B01A0B  | 1.19        |
| CPCS V1R12 Customization Guide              | SC31285313 | B1BP1ABD  | 0.72        |
| CPCS V1R12 General Information              | GH20100809 | B1BT1A09  | 0.09        |
| CPCS V1R12 Installation Guide               | GA34217811 | B1BU1ABB  | 0.23        |
| CPCS V1R12 Licensed Program Specification   | GH20434309 | B1BW1A02  | 0.02        |
| CPCS V1R12 Messages and Codes               | SC31400412 | B1BM1ABC  | 1.36        |
| CPCS V1R12 Online Adjustments Guide         | GC31272305 | B1BV1A04  | 0.14        |
| CPCS V1R12 Program Directory                | GI10409101 | B1BD1A01  | 0.05        |
| CPCS V1R12 Programming and Diagnostic Guide | SC31285413 | B1BQ1ABD  | 1.48        |
| CPCS V1R12 Terminal Operations Guide        | SH20122924 | B1BN1ABO  | 1.04        |
| <b>Total size</b>                           |            |           | <b>6.33</b> |

## CPCS-International V1R01 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** Check Processing Control System-International Version  
01 Release 01.00 (5799-FKT)

| Title                                      | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|--|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                           | N/A        | DKN03A03  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                  | N/A        | DKN03A03  | 1.13 |
| CPCS Int MVS/ESA Customization Guide       | SC31294304 | DKNC3A14  | 0.45 |
| CPCS Int MVS/ESA Msgs & Codes              | SC31398104 | DKNM3A14  | 0.80 |
| CPCS Int MVS/ESA Programming Guide         | SC31294804 | DKNP3A14  | 1.18 |
| CPCS Int MVS/ESA Prop of Adj.              | SC31399400 | DKNR2A00  | 0.16 |
| CPCS Int MVS/ESA Terminal Operations Guide | SC31294603 | DKNT3A13  | 1.00 |
| CPCS Int MVSESA General Info.              | GC31294400 | DKNG2A00  | 0.12 |
| CPCS Int MVSESA Install Guide              | GC31294201 | DKNI3A01  | 0.18 |
| CPCS-I MVS/ESA LPS                         | GC31294900 | DKNL2A00  | 0.03 |
| CPCS-I Programming Reference               | SC31399704 | DKNE3A14  | 0.60 |



| Title             | Order No. | File Name | MB          |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Total size</b> |           |           | <b>5.66</b> |

## DataQuant for z/OS V1R2 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** DataQuant Family of Products V1R2 with DB2 Server for z/OS V1R2 Version 1 Release 2.0 (5697-N64)

| Title                                     | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>                        | N/A        | RDZSH020  | 0.01        |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>               | N/A        | RDZIN020  | 0.27        |
| * Getting Started with DataQuant, V1R2    | SC19116502 | RDZGSA20  | 0.39        |
| * Installing and Managing DataQuant, V1R2 | GC19116604 | RDZIMA21  | 0.20        |
| * Introducing DataQuant, V1R2             | GC19125401 | RDZIDA11  | 1.32        |
| <b>Total size</b>                         |            |           | <b>2.19</b> |

## DataQuant V1R1 for z/OS (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** DataQuant Family of Products V1R1 with DB2 Server for z/OS V1R1 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-N64)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | RDZSH010  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | RDZIN010  | 0.22        |
| Getting Started with DataQuant for z/OS and Multiplatforms, V1R1    | SC19116501 | RDZGSA11  | 0.37        |
| Installing and Managing DataQuant for z/OS and Multiplatforms, V1R1 | GC19116602 | RDZIMA12  | 0.19        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>0.79</b> |

## DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 V7R1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-H39)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|---|------------|-----------|------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | ARSBS003  | 0.01 |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | ARSBI003  | 1.23 |
| * Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, WEK Implementation Guide, V7R1  | SC27137604 | C2713764  | 1.06 |
| * DB2 Content Manager OnDemand V8.4: Windows Client Customization Guide       | SC27083704 | ARS5U273  | 2.83 |
| * DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Messages and Codes                            | SC27137908 | ARS5M372  | 0.81 |
| * DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: User's Guide                                  | SC27083605 | ARS5Q373  | 2.85 |
| IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Administration Guide        | SC27137404 | ARS3B371  | 4.29 |
| * IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Configuration Guide, V7R1 | GC27137305 | C2713735  | 0.47 |
| IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Indexing Reference          | SC27137504 | ARS37371  | 1.40 |

|   | <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| * | IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390:<br>OnDemand Distribution Facility Installation and Reference<br>Guide, V7R1 | SC27137705       | C2713775         | 0.84         |
| * | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390<br>Migration Guide Version 7 Release 1                                   | SC19240900       | C1924090         | 0.29         |
|   | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390:<br>Introduction and Planning Guide                                      | GC27143804       | ARS3P273         | 0.61         |
|   | <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>16.69</b> |

## DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS V8R4 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS Version 8  
Release 4.0 (5655-H39)

|   | <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| * | <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A              | ABSBS100         | 0.01         |
| * | <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A              | ABSBI100         | 1.27         |
| * | DB2 Content Manager OnDemand V8.4: Windows Client<br>Customization Guide  | SC27083704       | ARS5U273         | 2.83         |
| * | DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Messages and Codes  | SC27137908       | ARS5M372         | 0.81         |
| * | DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: User's Guide  | SC27083605       | ARS5Q373         | 2.85         |
| * | IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390:<br>OnDemand Distribution Facility Installation and Reference<br>Guide Version 8 Release 4 | GC19121800       | C1912180         | 0.82         |
| * | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390<br>Administration Guide Version 8 Release 4  | SC19121300       | C1912130         | 6.90         |
| * | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390<br>Configuration Guide Version 8 Release 4   | SC19121200       | C1912120         | 0.47         |
| * | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390<br>Indexing Reference Version 8 Release 4  | SC19121400       | C1912140         | 1.01         |
| * | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390<br>Introduction and Planning Guide Version 8 Release 4                                 | SC19121700       | C1912170         | 0.66         |
| * | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390<br>Migration Guide Version 8 Release 4   | SC19121600       | C1912160         | 0.39         |
| * | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390<br>Web Enablement Kit Implementation Guide Version 8<br>Release 4                      | SC19121500       | C1912150         | 1.04         |
|   | <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>19.06</b> |

## DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect Version 2 Release 1.1  
(5655-A41)

|  | <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|
|  | <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A              | DJXC5001         | 0.01        |
|  | <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A              | DJXC5001         | 0.32        |
|  | DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Data Mapper<br>Installation and UG      | SC26931800       | DJXZ3001         | 4.77        |
|  | DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Installation,<br>Configuration and Ref. | SC26931900       | DJXC5001         | 3.42        |
|  | <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>8.52</b> |

## DB2 SQL Replication V8R2 (Disc 1)

**Product Names (Numbers):** DB2 DataPropagator for z/OS Version 8 Release 2.0 (5655-I60), IBM DB2 Information Integrator Replication for z/OS Version 8 Release 2.00 (5655-L88), DB2 DataPropagator Version 5 Release 2.0 (5722-DP4), IBM DB2 Information Integrator Version 8 Release 2.00 (5724-C74)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | ASNUGA12  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | ASNUGA12  | 0.34        |
| IBM DB2 Information Integrator SQL Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 2 | SC27112102 | ASNUGA12  | 1.91        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>2.26</b> |

## DB2 Tools, April 2008 (Disc 1)

**Product Names (Numbers):** DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS Version 2 Release 3.0 (5655-E43), DB2 Web Query Tool for z/OS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5655-E71), DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS Version 1 Release 4.0 (5655-F55), DB2 DataPropagator Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-I60), DB2 Utilities Suite for z/OS Version 9 Release 1.0 (5655-N97), Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-P03), DB2 Storage Management Utility for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-P09), Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-Q07), Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-Q08), DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-R98), DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-T56), DB2 Audit Management Expert for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-T57), DB2 Utilities Enhancement Tool for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-T58), Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases Version 1 Release 2.0 (5697-F56), DB2 Table Editor for z/OS Version 4 Release 3.0 (5697-G65), DB2 Test Database Generator for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I02), DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I03), DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5697-I04), DB2 Object Restore for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5697-I20), DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I73), DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I80), DB2 Data Archive Expert for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5697-J22), DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS Version 7 Release 2.0 (5697-L40), DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS Version 7 Release 2.0 (5697-L90), DB2 Path Checker for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5697-N57), DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5697-N58), DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5697-N92), Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GWD), DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS PRPQ Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GWE), DB2 Data Archive Expert Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GXQ)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|---|------------|-----------|------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DM1SH00G  | 0.01 |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | DM1IN00G  | 6.52 |
| Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, Messages and Codes | SC27111401 | DRMMC10   | 0.26 |
| Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, User's Guide       | SC27098002 | DRMUGA11  | 0.28 |

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide   | SC18733602       | DECUGA12         | 0.45      |
| Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R1, User's Guide   | SC18954900       | DECU1A10         | 0.45      |
| * DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS, V7R2, User's Guide and Reference  | SC18955204       | ADBUGE21         | 0.98      |
| DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide  | SC18740502       | ALCUGB20         | 0.52      |
| * DB2 Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide  | SC19130200       | ADHUGB20         | 0.60      |
| DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide  | SC18928003       | HAAUGB22         | 1.02      |
| DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide  | SC18734000       | ABPU1A10         | 0.10      |
| DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide   | SC27145003       | BNDUGC31         | 0.27      |
| DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, Configuration Guide  | SC18998700       | BPOBCB10         | 0.08      |
| DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide   | SC27119108       | GGCUGA43         | 0.58      |
| DB2 Data Archive Expert for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide   | SC18969603       | AHXUGB13         | 1.88      |
| DB2 Grouper, V1R1, User's Guide   | SC18740908       | GXQUGA18         | 0.60      |
| DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide  | SC19109501       | INZUGC11         | 0.58      |
| * DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide  | SC19130300       | ALAUGC10         | 0.49      |
| * DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V7R2, User's Guide   | SC18955404       | GOCUGD21         | 0.23      |
| DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide   | SC18913501       | AUOUGB11         | 0.26      |
| * DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide   | SC19104701       | CKPUGC11         | 0.20      |
| * DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide  | SC18920206       | CQMUGB22         | 1.02      |
| * DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide  | SC19122200       | ARYU2B10         | 1.17      |
| * DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide   | SC18982403       | ANLUGC20         | 0.94      |
| * DB2 Storage Management Utility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide   | SC19106302       | KTSUGA12         | 0.31      |
| * DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide  | SC27161611       | ETIU2A1B         | 0.69      |
| * DB2 Test Database Generator for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide   | SC18741106       | GRIUGB23         | 0.75      |
| DB2 UDB Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 1   | SC27112101       | ASNUGA11         | 2.90      |
| * DB2 Utilities Enhancement Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide   | SC19122400       | ABPUGB10         | 0.58      |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Utility Guide and Reference  | SC18985501       | DSNUGK11         | 2.26      |
| DB2 Web Query Tool, V1R3, User's Guide  | SC27097112       | CWQUGA27         | 0.29      |
| Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from ISPF             | SC18998101       | KO2MID11         | 0.50      |
| Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Configuration and Customization                | GC18997901       | KO2CCB11         | 0.85      |
| Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1,  | GC18998001       | KO2MED11         | 1.06      |
| Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from Performance Expert | SC18998201       | KO2MPD11         | 1.14      |
| Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V4R1, Reporting User's Guide                         | SC18998301       | KO2RUD11         | 0.84      |
| Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V4R1, Report Reference                               | SC18998401       | KO2RRD11         | 2.24      |

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Report Command Reference                 | SC18998501       | KO2RCD11         | 0.34         |
| Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from the OMEGAMON | SC18998801       | KO2CID11         | 1.02         |
| Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1,  | SC18998600       | BPOBPD10         | 2.88         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>38.14</b> |

## DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5675-DB2)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A              | DSNSHHA7         | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A              | DSNINHA7         | 5.43         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide   | SC26993106       | DSNAGH16         | 4.62         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide                          | SC26993306       | DSNAPH16         | 3.67         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Reference for JAVA             | SC26993209       | DSNJVH19         | 0.87         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference  | SC26993406       | DSNCRH16         | 0.77         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration                      | SC26993506       | DSNDSH16         | 2.46         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Programming | SC26994701       | DMBIA711         | 1.06         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide   | GC26993607       | DSNIGH17         | 1.69         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes   | GC26994007       | DSNMCH17         | 5.11         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Programming               | SC27117101       | DNEF7A01         | 0.14         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference                                       | SC26994105       | DSNODH15         | 1.53         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers                 | SC26994202       | DSNUDH12         | 0.23         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide   | SC26994306       | DSNRGH16         | 0.95         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference  | SC26994406       | DSNSQH16         | 2.36         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming                   | SC26994802       | DESU1A02         | 0.38         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference                                    | SC26994508       | DSNUGH18         | 1.70         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming                    | SC26994900       | DXXXA710         | 1.20         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7 An Introduction to DB2 for OS/390                                       | SC26993702       | DSNITH12         | 6.00         |
| DB2 UDB Server for z/OS and OS/390 V7 What's New?   | GC26994603       | DSNWNH13         | 1.23         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>41.41</b> |

## DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): DB2 UDB for z/OS Version 8 Release 1.0 (5625-DB2)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DSNSHJA6  | 0.01         |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | DSNINJA6  | 6.00         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Programming | SC26994701 | DMBIA711  | 1.06         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Programming               | SC27117101 | DNEF7A01  | 0.14         |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming                   | SC26994802 | DESU1A02  | 0.38         |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Administration Guide  | SC18741304 | DSNAGJ14  | 4.91         |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming and SQL Guide                                     | SC18741504 | DSNAPJ14  | 3.87         |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA                      | SC18741404 | DSNJVVJ14 | 0.93         |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Codes   | GC18960302 | DSNC1J12  | 2.30         |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Command Reference   | SC18741604 | DSNCRJ14  | 0.84         |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration                                 | SC18741704 | DSNDSJ14  | 2.63         |
| * DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Installation Guide  | GC18741806 | DSNIGJ16  | 1.64         |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Messages  | GC18960202 | DSNM1J12  | 2.08         |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 ODBC Guide and Reference  | SC18742303 | DSNODJ13  | 1.61         |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 RACF Access Control Module Guide  | SC18743303 | DSNRAJ13  | 0.30         |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers                          | SC18742401 | DSNUDJ11  | 0.22         |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Release Planning Guide  | SC18742504 | DSNRGJ14  | 0.83         |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 SQL Reference   | SC18742604 | DSNSQJ14  | 2.86         |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Utility Guide and Reference   | SC18742704 | DSNUGJ14  | 2.36         |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 What's New?   | GC18742801 | DSNWNJ11  | 1.75         |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 XML Extender Administration and Programming                               | SC18743102 | DXXXA812  | 1.16         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>37.88</b> |

## DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): DB2 V9.1 for z/OS Version 9 Release 1.0 (5635-DB2)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|---|------------|-----------|------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DSNSHKA1  | 0.01 |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | DSNINKA1  | 5.85 |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Administration Guide                                 | SC18984001 | DSNAGK11  | 3.59 |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Application Programming and SQL Guide                | SC18984101 | DSNAPK11  | 3.29 |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA | SC18984201 | DSNJVK11  | 0.84 |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Codes  | GC18984301 | DSNC1K11  | 2.35 |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Command Reference                                    | SC18984401 | DSNCRK11  | 0.78 |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Data Sharing: Planning and Administration            | SC18984501 | DSNDSK11  | 2.67 |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Installation Guide                                   | GC18984601 | DSNIGK11  | 1.75 |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Messages   | GC18984901 | DSNM1K11  | 2.28 |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS ODBC Guide and Reference                             | SC18985001 | DSNODK11  | 1.78 |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS RACF Access Control Module Guide                     | SC18985201 | DSNRAK11  | 0.30 |

|   | <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| * | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers | SC18985301       | DSNUDK11         | 0.34         |
| * | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS SQL Reference                                    | SC18985401       | DSNSQK11         | 3.43         |
| * | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Utility Guide and Reference                      | SC18985501       | DSNUGK11         | 2.26         |
| * | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS XML Extender Administration and Programming      | SC18985701       | DXXXA911         | 1.13         |
| * | DB2 Version 9,1 for z/OS Performance Monitoring and Tuning Guide          | SC18985101       | DSNPFK11         | 2.17         |
|   | <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>34.82</b> |

## DB2 V7 Replication (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** DB2 Satellite Edition Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-D36), DB2 Universal Developer's Edition Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-D37), DB2 Personal Developer's Edition Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-D39), DB2 Connect Personal Edition Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-D40), DB2 Connect Enterprise Edition Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-D42), UDB Personal Edition Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-D45), UDB Workgroup Edition Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-D46), DB2 DP for OS/390 Version 7 Release 1.0 (5675-DB2)

|  | <b>Title</b>                              | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|
|  | <b>Bookshelf</b>                          | N/A              | ASNU5010         | 0.01        |
|  | <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                 | N/A              | ASNU5010         | 0.26        |
|  | DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7 | SC26992000       | ASNU5010         | 2.15        |
|  | <b>Total size</b>                         |                  |                  | <b>2.42</b> |

## DCF V1R4.0 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Document Composition Facility Version 1 Release 4.0 (5748-XX9)

|  | <b>Title</b>                                  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|
|  | <b>Bookshelf</b>                              | N/A              | DSM0PA04         | 0.01      |
|  | <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                     | N/A              | DSM0PA04         | 1.26      |
|  | DCF V1R3.2: SMFF Prog. Dir./MVS               | G544368500       | DSM0KM00         | 0.06      |
|  | DCF V1R3.2: Bar Code User's Gde               | S544311500       | DSM06M00         | 1.41      |
|  | DCF V1R3.2: GML Applications Gde              | G544330500       | DSM0DM00         | 0.52      |
|  | DCF V1R3.2: Intro. to GML                     | G544319200       | DSM03M00         | 0.27      |
|  | DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./MVS                | G544368700       | DSM0IM00         | 0.10      |
|  | DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./VM                 | G544368600       | DSM0JM00         | 0.05      |
|  | DCF V1R3.2: ODF Reference                     | S544313000       | DSM0CM00         | 0.70      |
|  | DCF V1R3.2: ODF User's Guide                  | G544312900       | DSM0BM00         | 0.30      |
|  | DCF V1R4.0 & DLF V1R3.0 GIM                   | GH20915810       | DSM02M00         | 0.52      |
|  | DCF V1R4.0: ABOUT DCF                         | G520636201       | DSM01M00         | 0.32      |
|  | DCF V1R4.0: DBCS User's Guide4                | S544379501       | DSMD1MOO         | 0.20      |
|  | DCF V1R4.0: GML Starter Set Ref.              | SH20918706       | DSM05M00         | 0.54      |
|  | DCF V1R4.0: GML User's Guide                  | SH20918607       | DSM04M00         | 0.84      |
|  | DCF V1R4.0: Language Reference                | SH35007007       | DSML7M00         | 1.18      |
|  | DCF V1R4.0: Post-Processor Examples           | S544348401       | DSM0EM00         | 0.06      |
|  | DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./MVS                    | G544366900       | DSM0FM00         | 0.24      |
|  | DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./VSE                    | G544367100       | DSM0HM00         | 0.11      |
|  | DCF V1R4.0: SCRIPT/VS Text Programmer's Guide | SH35006907       | DSMP7M00         | 1.13      |

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| Document Composition Facility and Document Library<br>Facility: Messages | SH35004809 | DSMM9M00  | 0.25         |
| VM PD: DCF V1R4.0 & SMFF V1R3.2  | G544367000 | DSM0GM00  | 0.12         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>10.19</b> |

## Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V6.1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS  
Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P15)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | EQA6US00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | EQA6US00  | 0.32        |
| COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for<br>OS/390 & MVS & VM    | SC26940002 | IGYCCM02  | 0.73        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and<br>Reference | SC18953500 | EQA6CU00  | 0.50        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>1.56</b> |

## Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V7.1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS  
Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R45)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | EQA7US02  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | EQA7US02  | 0.33        |
| COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for<br>OS/390 & MVS & VM    | SC26940002 | IGYCCM02  | 0.73        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and<br>Reference | SC19107202 | EQA7CU02  | 0.52        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>1.59</b> |

## Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V8.1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for  
z/OS Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-S16)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | EQA8US00  | 0.01        |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | EQA8US00  | 0.33        |
| COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for<br>OS/390 & MVS & VM      | SC26940002 | IGYCCM02  | 0.73        |
| * Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and<br>Reference | SC19119700 | EQA8CU00  | 0.52        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>1.59</b> |



## Debug Tool V5R1 for z/OS (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Debug Tool for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.0  
(5688-M18)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | EQA5SH03  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | EQA5IN03  | 0.50        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Customization Guide                        | SC18930602 | EQA5CG02  | 0.14        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages                     | SC18930402 | EQA5RM02  | 0.74        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions | SC18930501 | EQA5CS01  | 0.10        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide                               | SC18930204 | EQA5UG04  | 0.61        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>2.10</b> |

## Debug Tool V6R1 for z/OS (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Debug Tool for z/OS Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P14)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | EQA6SH03  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | EQA6SH03  | 0.55        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Customization Guide                        | SC18953802 | EQA6CG02  | 0.16        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Reference and Messages                     | GC18953603 | EQA6RM03  | 0.83        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions | SC18953702 | EQA6CS02  | 0.13        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 User's Guide                               | SC18953402 | EQA6UG02  | 0.66        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>2.34</b> |

## Debug Tool V7.1 for z/OS (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Debug Tool for z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R44)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | EQA7SH02  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | EQA7SH02  | 0.61        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Customization Guide                        | SC19107502 | EQA7CG02  | 0.17        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Reference and Messages                     | GC19107302 | EQA7RM02  | 1.03        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions | SC19107402 | EQA7CS02  | 0.14        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide                               | SC19107102 | EQA7UG02  | 0.69        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>2.65</b> |

## Debug Tool V8.1 for z/OS (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Debug Tool V8.1 for z/OS Online Product Library  
Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-S17)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|--|------------|-----------|------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>                             | N/A        | EQA8SH01  | 0.01 |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                    | N/A        | EQA8SH01  | 0.60 |
| * Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Customization Guide | SC19120001 | C1912001  | 0.20 |

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Reference and Messages | GC19119801 | C1911981  | 0.84        |
| * Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Reference Summary      | SC19119900 | EQA8CS00  | 0.15        |
| * Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 User's Guide           | SC19119601 | C1911961  | 0.75        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                 |            |           | <b>2.55</b> |

## DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** DFSMS Optimizer for MVS/ESA Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-OPT)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | GFT1BK04  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | GFT1BK04  | 0.22        |
| DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Feature of DFSMS/MVS Licensed Program Specifications | GC26708801 | GFT1L101  | 0.03        |
| DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Licensed Program Specifications                      | GC26704601 | GFT1F100  | 0.03        |
| DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Messages and Codes                                   | SC26704903 | GFT1M103  | 0.11        |
| DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference                           | SC26704704 | GFT1U104  | 3.83        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>4.23</b> |

## DISOSS/370 V3R4 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Distributed Office Support System/370 Version 3 Release 4.0 (5666-270)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                   | N/A        | DA234E00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                          | N/A        | DA234E00  | 0.36        |
| DISOSS/370 V3R4 Application Programming            | SC30309606 | DA2IMBL6  | 1.36        |
| DISOSS/370 V3R4 Interchange Architecture Reference | SC30327605 | DA2CNTL5  | 0.28        |
| DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages                           | SC30309407 | DA2C00L7  | 0.50        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                  |            |           | <b>2.51</b> |

## DITTO for ESA Release 3 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** DITTO for VSE Version 01 Release 03.00 (5648-099), DITTO for VM Version 01 Release 03.00 (5654-029), DITTO for ESA for OS/390 Version 01 Release 03.00 (5655-103)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                    | N/A        | DITSHA00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                           | N/A        | DITINA01  | 0.32        |
| DITTO/ESA V1R3 Installation and Customization Guide | GC26959800 | DIT1A00   | 0.19        |
| DITTO/ESA V1R3 Reference Summary                    | SX11611002 | DITRSA02  | 0.05        |
| DITTO/ESA V1R3 User's Guide and Reference           | SH19822102 | DITU1A02  | 0.70        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                   |            |           | <b>1.27</b> |

## DITTO V2R1.0 for MVS (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** MVS/Data Interfile Transfer, Testing, and Operations  
Version 2 Release 1.0 (5695-100)

| Title                      | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>           | N/A        | DUTBA00   | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | DUTBA00   | 0.14        |
| MVS/DITTO V2 U.G Reference | SH19816300 | DUTAA00   | 0.31        |
| <b>Total size</b>          |            |           | <b>0.46</b> |

## Encryption Facility V1R1.0 for z/OS (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Encryption Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0  
(5655-P97)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | CSDBKS01  | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                    | N/A        | CSDBKS01  | 1.63         |
| IBM Encryption Facility for z/OS: User's Guide               | SA23134903 | CSDA1103  | 0.24         |
| z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference           | SC26740206 | DGT2S250  | 3.36         |
| z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide            | SC35042307 | DGT2U250  | 0.46         |
| z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSShsm Implementation and Customization Guide | SC35041805 | DGT2I450  | 2.47         |
| z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Guide           | SC35042105 | DGT2S650  | 3.11         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>11.28</b> |

## Encryption Facility V1R2.0 for z/OS (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Encryption Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 2.0  
(5655-P97)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | CSDBKS11  | 0.01         |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | CSDBKS11  | 1.69         |
| * Encryption Facility for z/OS: Planning and Customizing                                | SA23222901 | CSDE1121  | 0.26         |
| * Encryption Facility for z/OS: Using Encryption Facility for OpenPGP                   | SA23223002 | CSDD1122  | 0.31         |
| z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSdftp, DFSMSdss, DFSMSShsm) | SC26740208 | DGT2S260  | 3.32         |
| z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide                                       | SC35042308 | DGT2U260  | 0.48         |
| z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSShsm Implementation and Customization Guide                            | SC35041806 | DGT2I460  | 2.79         |
| z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Guide                                      | SC35042106 | DGT2S660  | 3.28         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>12.14</b> |

## Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 03 Release 04.00  
(5655-G53)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | IGY3SH33  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | IGY3SH33  | 1.17        |
| COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM | SC26940002 | IGYCCM02  | 0.73        |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Customization Guide                | GC27141005 | IGY3C131  | 0.16        |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference                 | SC27140804 | IGY3LR31  | 1.56        |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide                    | GC27140905 | IGY3MG32  | 1.09        |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide                  | SC27141205 | IGY3PG32  | 4.33        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>9.05</b> |

## Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V4R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V4R1 Online Product  
Library Version 4 Release 1.00 (5655-S71)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | IGY3SH40  | 0.01        |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | IGY3SH40  | 1.02        |
| * Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Compiler and Runtime Migration Guide | GC23852700 | IGY3MG40  | 0.97        |
| * Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Customization Guide                  | SC23852600 | IGY3CG40  | 0.15        |
| * Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Language Reference                   | SC23852800 | IGY3LR40  | 1.44        |
| * Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Programming Guide                    | SC23852900 | IGY3PG40  | 3.42        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>7.01</b> |

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise PL/I for z/OS Version 03 Release 05.00  
(5655-H31)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                 | N/A        | IBMSH341  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                        | N/A        | IBMSH341  | 0.76        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Language Reference | SC27146005 | IBM3LR40  | 1.49        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Messages and Codes | SC27146105 | IBM3MC40  | 0.38        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Migration Guide    | GC27145804 | IBM3MG40  | 0.31        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Programming Guide  | SC27145705 | IBM3PG40  | 0.89        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                |            |           | <b>3.84</b> |

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise PL/I for z/OS Version 03 Release 05.00  
(5655-H31)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                 | N/A        | IBMSH350  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                        | N/A        | IBMSH350  | 0.78        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Language Reference | SC27146006 | IBM3LR50  | 1.52        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Messages and Codes | SC27146106 | IBM3MC50  | 0.38        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Migration Guide    | GC27145805 | IBM3MG50  | 0.31        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Programming Guide  | SC27145706 | IGM3PG50  | 0.95        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                |            |           | <b>3.95</b> |

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Enterprise PL/I for z/OS Version 03 Release 07.00 (5655-H31)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>                                 | N/A        | IBMSH360  | 0.01        |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                        | N/A        | IBMSH360  | 0.83        |
| * Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Language Reference | SC27146007 | IBM3LR60  | 1.54        |
| * Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Messages and Codes | SC27146107 | IBM3MC60  | 0.55        |
| * Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Migration Guide    | GC27145806 | IBM3MG60  | 0.32        |
| * Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Programming Guide  | SC27145707 | IBM3PG60  | 0.98        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                  |            |           | <b>4.23</b> |

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 Version 03 Release 04.00 (5655-H31)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                 | N/A        | IBMSH330  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                        | N/A        | IBMSH330  | 1.13        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages  | SC18930402 | EQA5RM02  | 0.74        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide            | SC18930203 | EQA5UG03  | 0.60        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference | SC27146004 | IBM3LR30  | 1.49        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Messages and Codes | SC27146104 | IBM3MC30  | 0.37        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide    | GC27145803 | IBM3MG30  | 0.29        |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide  | SC27145704 | IBM3PG30  | 0.92        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                |            |           | <b>5.55</b> |

## Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1.0 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L25), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M20), Fault Analyzer z/OS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | IDISHE05  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                               | N/A        | IDIINE05  | 0.36        |
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference | SC18937405 | IDIUGE05  | 1.27        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                       |            |           | <b>1.64</b> |

## Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1.0 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L25), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M20), Fault Analyzer z/OS Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P16), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | IDISHF03  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                               | N/A        | IDIINF03  | 0.38        |
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference | SC18967003 | IDIUGE03  | 1.68        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                       |            |           | <b>2.07</b> |

## Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1.0 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L25), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M20), Fault Analyzer z/OS Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P16), Fault Analyzer z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R46), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | IDISHG05  | 0.01        |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                   | N/A        | IDISHG05  | 0.40        |
| * IBM Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference | SC19108805 | IDIUGG05  | 1.73        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>2.14</b> |

## Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1.0 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L25), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M20), Fault Analyzer z/OS Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P16), Fault Analyzer z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R46), Fault Analyzer V8 Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-S15), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | IDISHH01  | 0.01        |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                               | N/A        | IDISHH01  | 0.34        |
| * Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference | SC19125301 | IDIUGH01  | 1.54        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>1.89</b> |

## File Manager for z/OS V5R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), IBM File Manager Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M21), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | FMNSHE02  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | FMNINE02  | 1.06        |
| File Manager for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide                     | GC18937802 | FMNI1E02  | 0.38        |
| File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data | SC18938102 | FMNU2E02  | 1.12        |
| File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data | SC18938202 | FMNU3E02  | 0.62        |
| File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference              | SC18938002 | FMNU1E02  | 1.37        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>4.56</b> |

## File Manager for z/OS V6R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), IBM File Manager Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M21), IBM File Manager Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P17), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title            | Order No. | File Name | MB   |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b> | N/A       | FMNSHG01  | 0.01 |

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | FMNING01  | 1.09        |
| File Manager for z/OS V6R1 Customization Guide                     | SC18965001 | FMNI1G01  | 0.39        |
| File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data | SC18965601 | FMNU2G01  | 1.14        |
| File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data | SC18965701 | FMNU3G01  | 0.64        |
| File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference              | SC18965501 | FMNU1G01  | 1.46        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>4.73</b> |

## File Manager for z/OS V7R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), IBM File Manager Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M21), IBM File Manager Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P17), IBM File Manager Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R47), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | FMNSHH01  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | FMNINH01  | 1.26        |
| File Manager for z/OS V7R1 Customization Guide                     | SC19103601 | FMNI1H01  | 0.48        |
| File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS     | SC19104000 | FMNU4H00  | 0.18        |
| File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data | SC19103801 | FMNU2H01  | 1.20        |
| File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data | SC19103901 | FMNU3H01  | 0.91        |
| File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference              | SC19103700 | FMNU1H00  | 1.65        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>5.69</b> |

## File Manager for z/OS V8R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), IBM File Manager Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M21), IBM File Manager Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P17), IBM File Manager Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R47), File Manager Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-S14), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|--|------------|-----------|------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | FMNSHI01  | 0.01 |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | FMNSHI01  | 1.36 |
| * File Manager for z/OS V8R1 Customization Guide                     | SC19123801 | FMNI1I01  | 0.56 |
| * File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS     | SC19124200 | FMNU4I00  | 0.20 |
| * File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data | SC19124000 | FMNU2I00  | 1.25 |



| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data | SC19124100 | FMNU3I00  | 0.99        |
| * File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference              | SC19123900 | FMNU1I00  | 1.80        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>6.17</b> |

## IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1.1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1.1  
Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-N37)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | CAZ1SH01  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | CAZ1SH01  | 0.35        |
| IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 Customization Guide | SC18959905 | CAZ1CG05  | 0.13        |
| IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide        | SC18960104 | CAZ1UG04  | 0.68        |
| IBM Application Performance Analyzer V1R1 Messages Guide               | GC18960003 | CAZ1MS03  | 0.18        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>1.35</b> |

## IBM Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA and OS/390 Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-B97)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | ATGSH001  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | ATGIN001  | 0.50        |
| Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 ARTT User's Guide | SC26987203 | ATGU2003  | 1.04        |
| Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 Gen Information   | GC26987002 | ATGG1002  | 0.22        |
| Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 User's Guide      | SC26987103 | ATGU1003  | 0.78        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>2.55</b> |

## IBM Infoprint Transforms V2.1 for z/OS (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-N60), IBM Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-N62), IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to HP PCL V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P19), IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PDF V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P20), IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PostScript V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P21)

| Title                     | Order No. | File Name | MB   |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>          | N/A       | AOPXS201  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b> | N/A       | AOPXS201  | 0.29 |

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| IBM Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications               | G550044700       | AOPLC200         | 0.02        |
| IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PDF V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications        | G550049200       | AOPLG200         | 0.02        |
| IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PostScript V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications | G550049300       | AOPLH200         | 0.02        |
| IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to HP PCL V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications           | G550044600       | AOPLF200         | 0.02        |
| IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS   | G550044401       | AOPFA201         | 0.62        |
| IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications                     | G550044501       | AOPLT201         | 0.02        |
| IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS   | G550044301       | AOPTA201         | 0.33        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>1.35</b> |

## IBM Infoprint XT Extender (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Infoprint XT Extender Online Product Library  
Version 01 Release 01.00 (5655-J65)

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A              | AIOAX000         | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                  | N/A              | AIOAX000         | 0.25        |
| IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Customization and Usage | S544587902       | AIOU2MST         | 0.34        |
| IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS LPS                     | G544587400       | AIOZ1LPS         | 0.02        |
| IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Messages and Diagnosis  | G544587801       | AIOM1MST         | 0.29        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>0.91</b> |

## IBM OMEGAMON for z/OS Management Console V1.1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console Version 01 Release 01.00 (5698-A78)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A              | C3169481         | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                       | N/A              | C3169491         | 0.19        |
| Configuring IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console                | SC32950400       | C3295040         | 0.88        |
| Getting Started with OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console           | SC32950300       | C3295030         | 0.53        |
| IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console User's Guide Version 1.1.1 | SC32950501       | C3295051         | 1.16        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>2.77</b> |

## IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1,2,3,4)

| <b>Title</b>                                   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                               | N/A              | AB0RWT2X         | 0.01      |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                      | N/A              | AB0RWT2X         | 0.16      |
| IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R2: User's Guide      | GC23341415       | EBRSC18          | 0.12      |
| IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 3.7.0 | SC34316420       | HLCRUG20         | 8.65      |

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library | GC31831136 | AB0IN01Q  | 0.16        |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips           | GC28198702 | E0Z1J102  | 0.05        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                  |            |           | <b>9.15</b> |

## IBM Ported Tools V1R1 for z/OS (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Ported Tools for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.1 (5655-M23)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | FOTZBK05  | 0.01        |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | FOTZBK05  | 0.68        |
| * IBM Ported Tools for z/OS Program Directory  | GI10076903 | FOTZA202  | 0.08        |
| * IBM Ported Tools for z/OS User's Guide   | SA22798505 | FOTZA105  | 1.04        |
| * IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Supplementary Toolkit for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference | SA23223400 | HPUZA200  | 0.11        |
| IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Perl for z/OS feature User's Guide and Reference                    | SA23134700 | HPEZA200  | 0.61        |
| IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: PHP for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference                     | SA23221000 | HPHZA200  | 0.75        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>3.28</b> |

## IBM SDK for z/OS, Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5647-A01), IBM(r) SDK for z/OS(tm), V1.4 Version 1 Release 4.0 (5655-I56), IBM(r) 64-bit SDK for z/OS(tm), Java(tm) 2 Technology Edition Version 1 Release 4.2 (5655-M30), IBM 31-bit SDK for z/OS V5 Version 5 Release 0.0 (5655-N98), IBM 64-bit SDK for z/OS V5 Version 5 Release 0.0 (5655-N99)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | EZ2JV205  | 0.01        |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | EZ2JV205  | 0.10        |
| IBM(R) SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4 Program Directory          | GI11282200 | EZ2JV140  | 0.06        |
| IBM(R) 64-bit SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4.2 Program Directory | GI11284800 | AJVPD000  | 0.06        |
| * Program Directory for IBM 31-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA Technology Edition, V6          | GI11286600 | AJVA1100  | 0.05        |
| Program Directory for IBM 31-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5          | GI11285700 | AJVA1000  | 0.05        |
| * Program Directory for IBM 64-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA Technology Edition, V6          | GI11286700 | AJVB1100  | 0.05        |
| Program Directory for IBM 64-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5          | GI11285800 | AJVB1000  | 0.05        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>0.43</b> |

## IBM StorWatch DFSMShsm Monitor (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** StorWatch DFSMShsm Monitor Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-SWT)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                      | N/A        | DGTBKS00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                             | N/A        | DGTBKI00  | 0.08        |
| StorWatch DFSMShsm Monitor Introduction and Reference | SC26728000 | DGTHSM00  | 1.36        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                     |            |           | <b>1.45</b> |

## IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Application Workload Modeler Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J62)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | DRQ1BK00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | DRQ1BK00  | 0.11        |
| IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4.1 Administration Guide | GC32112200 | DRQG0000  | 1.69        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>1.81</b> |

## IBM TotalStorage Management Toolkit (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** TotalStorage Toolkit Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-I07), TotalStorage Toolkit Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-I10), TotalStorage Toolkit Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-I12)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                      | N/A        | DTSTBK01  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                             | N/A        | DTSTBK01  | 0.26        |
| DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Messages and Codes               | SC26704903 | GFT1M103  | 0.11        |
| DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference       | SC26704705 | GFT1U105  | 4.98        |
| StorWatch DFSMShsm Monitor Introduction and Reference | SC26728000 | DGTHSM00  | 1.36        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                     |            |           | <b>6.72</b> |

## IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** XRC Monitor Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J23)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | DXRCBS00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | DXRCBI00  | 0.08        |
| IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor Installation and User's Guide | GC26747900 | DXRCUG00  | 0.86        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>0.95</b> |

## IMS Tools, April 2008 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IMS HD Compression Extended Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-E02), IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-E03), IMS Library Management Utilities Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E04), IMS Advanced ACB Generator Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E05), IMS High Performance Unload Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-E06), IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E11), IMS Program Restart Facility Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-E14), IMS Index Builder Version 2 Release 3.0 (5655-E24), IMS Fast Path Basic Tools Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-E30), IMS DEDB Fast Recovery Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-E32), IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E41), IMS DataPropagator for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-E52), IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-F45), IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS Version 1 Release 4.0 (5655-F59), IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-F78), IMS Performance Monitor for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-G50), IMS Online Reorganization Facility Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-H97), IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-I42), IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J57), IMS Connect for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-K52), IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-K53), IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5655-L08), IMS ETO Support Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-L61), IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-L69), IMS High Performance Load for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-M26), IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-M27), IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-M28), IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-N45), IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion & Maintenance Aid Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-N46), IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-N47), IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-P01), IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P43), IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-R02), IMS Performance Analyzer Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-R03), IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5655-R05), IMS Audit Management Expert for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-R23), IMS Recovery Expert for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-R26), IMS Tools Knowledge Base for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-R34), IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-R58), IMS Connect Extensions Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-S56), IMS Workload Router Version 2 Release 5.0 (5697-B87), IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H75), IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H77), IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H91), IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5697-N50), IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GLT)

|   | <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| * | <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A              | DM2SH00G         | 0.01      |
| * | <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A              | DM2IN00G         | 8.17      |
|   | IMS Connect for z/OS, V2R2, Guide and Reference                              | SC18726003       | HWSUGB22         | 0.97      |
| * | IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R5, User's Guide                             | SC26894506       | IWXUGA30         | 0.30      |
|   | IMS Advanced Application Control Block Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Gd | SC27091901       | FABQGA10         | 0.11      |
|   | IMS Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                     | SC18986701       | AUEUGA11         | 0.40      |

|   | <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| * | IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide   | SC18706602       | BCMUGA12         | 0.11      |
|   | IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide and Reference                                | SC18714901       | BTSUGA11         | 0.50      |
| * | IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide  | SC18706802       | BPLUGA20         | 0.22      |
|   | IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide  | SC27117801       | CKWUGA11         | 0.05      |
| * | IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide  | SC18997302       | CCFUGB12         | 0.41      |
| * | IMS Connect Extensions for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide  | SC19116300       | CEXUGB10         | 1.70      |
|   | IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide  | SC18763004       | IDLUGB20         | 0.25      |
| * | IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide  | SC18940703       | FRXUGB13         | 0.63      |
|   | IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide  | SC27094204       | FABZGA20         | 0.40      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Log Asynchronous Propagation               | SC27121601       | EKYA3A11         | 1.39      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Synchronous Propagation                    | SC27121501       | EKYA4A11         | 0.99      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administrators Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Propagation          | SC27121702       | EKYA1A12         | 1.29      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction   | GC27121101       | EKYINA11         | 0.37      |
| * | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts  | SC27154401       | EKYCOA11         | 1.34      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide   | SC27121400       | EKYCGA10         | 1.14      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis   | GC27120900       | EKYDGA10         | 0.15      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide  | GC27121202       | EKYIGA11         | 0.96      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes  | GC27121302       | EKYMCA12         | 1.73      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference   | SC27121002       | EKYRFA12         | 2.29      |
|   | IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide and Reference                                      | SC27092803       | DFRUGA21         | 0.95      |
|   | IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide                                      | SC18903602       | IZTUGB12         | 0.66      |
|   | IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide   | SC27093203       | FABAGA12         | 1.16      |
|   | IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide  | SC27118402       | FPXUGA13         | 0.31      |
|   | IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide                                    | SC27100503       | HCOUGA12         | 0.25      |
|   | IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion and Maintenance Aid for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide       | SC18942200       | IHCUGC10         | 0.25      |
| * | IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide                          | SC27117605       | HPCUGA41         | 0.43      |
| * | IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 1, Fast Path Advanced Tool | SC18986903       | HFPU1B20         | 1.92      |
| * | IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 2, Fast Path Basic Tools   | SC18987003       | HFPU2B20         | 1.29      |
| * | IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 3, Fast Path Online Tools  | SC18987103       | HFPU3B20         | 0.83      |
|   | IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide   | SC18940901       | FABJGD11         | 0.74      |
|   | IMS High Performance Load for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide   | SC18922202       | FABFGB12         | 0.60      |
|   | IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide                                      | SC18997400       | FABP2A10         | 1.97      |
| * | IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide                                    | SC18923001       | FABYGB11         | 0.22      |
| * | IMS High Performance System Generation Tools for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide                              | SC18947404       | IOHUGB22         | 0.77      |
| * | IMS High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide   | SC27093606       | FABHGA15         | 1.20      |
|   | IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide   | SC27093008       | IUUUGA35         | 0.39      |
|   | IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide   | SC18702502       | FABMGA12         | 0.70      |
|   | IMS Library Management Utilities for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide  | SC27091701       | FABLGA10         | 0.26      |
|   | IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                            | SC27082301       | FABVGA10         | 0.08      |

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                     | SC18733800 | CVRUGA10  | 0.22         |
| IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide             | SC27128101 | CFNUGA11  | 0.14         |
| IMS Online Reorganization Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide           | SC27157702 | HRFUGA20  | 0.25         |
| * IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide                | SC18922803 | HPSGGB21  | 2.43         |
| IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                        | SC18909901 | GPLUGA11  | 0.48         |
| IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, Report Reference                 | SC18977901 | IPIRGB11  | 1.54         |
| IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide                     | SC18977801 | IPIUGB11  | 1.46         |
| IMS Performance Monitor for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                      | SC27127600 | HIMUGA10  | 0.45         |
| IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                     | SC18978101 | ALZUGB11  | 0.84         |
| * IMS Program Restart Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide and Reference | SC27091003 | IRTUGA12  | 0.13         |
| * IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide                 | SC18987500 | IQCUGC10  | 1.51         |
| * IMS Recovery Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                        | SC18987300 | IROUGA10  | 0.42         |
| IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide        | SC27092601 | FABOGA10  | 0.34         |
| IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                          | SC18955101 | GJEUGA20  | 0.47         |
| IMS Tools Knowledge Base for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                     | SC18996300 | HKTUGA10  | 0.34         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>51.88</b> |

## IMS V10R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IMS Version 10 Release 1.0 (5635-A01)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB    |
|--|------------|-----------|-------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>                             | N/A        | DFSSH0H1  | 0.01  |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                    | N/A        | DFSIN0H1  | 7.23  |
| * IMS V10 AP API Reference                     | SC18969900 | DFSAPRH0  | 2.59  |
| * IMS V10 AP Guide                             | SC18969800 | DFSAPGH0  | 1.66  |
| * IMS V10 AP Planning Guide                    | SC18969700 | DFSAPPH0  | 4.51  |
| * IMS V10 Comm. and Connections Guide          | SC18970300 | DFSCCGH0  | 10.96 |
| * IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 1            | SC18970000 | DFSCR1H0  | 1.33  |
| * IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 2            | SC18970100 | DFSCR2H0  | 1.43  |
| * IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 3            | SC18970200 | DFSCR3H0  | 1.20  |
| * IMS V10 DB Administration Guide              | SC18970400 | DFSDAGH0  | 11.16 |
| * IMS V10 DB Utilities Reference               | SC18970500 | DFSDURH0  | 2.83  |
| * IMS V10 Diagnosis Guide                      | GC18970600 | DFSDR1H0  | 0.42  |
| * IMS V10 Diagnosis Reference                  | GC18970700 | DFSDR1H0  | 2.99  |
| * IMS V10 Exit Routine Reference               | SC18970800 | DFSERRH0  | 2.20  |
| * IMS V10 Glossary                             | SC19128900 | DFSGLOH0  | 0.36  |
| * IMS V10 IMSplex Admin. Guide                 | SC18970900 | DFSIAGH0  | 2.25  |
| * IMS V10 Installation Guide                   | GC18971000 | DFSIVGH0  | 0.77  |
| * IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 1 | GC18971201 | DFSMC1H1  | 3.14  |
| * IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 2 | GC18971301 | DFSMC2H1  | 1.54  |
| * IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 3 | GC18971401 | DFSMC3H1  | 1.53  |
| * IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 4 | GC18971501 | DFSMC4H1  | 0.88  |
| * IMS V10 Operations and Auto. Guide           | SC18971600 | DFS0AGH0  | 1.80  |
| * IMS V10 Release Planning Guide               | GC18971701 | DFSRPGH1  | 0.95  |
| * IMS V10 System Admin. Guide                  | SC18971800 | DFSSAGH0  | 4.87  |
| * IMS V10 System Definition Guide              | GC18999800 | DFSSDGH0  | 2.58  |
| * IMS V10 System Definition Ref.               | GC18996600 | DFSSDRH0  | 1.33  |
| * IMS V10 System Programming API Ref.          | SC18996700 | DFSSPRH0  | 2.20  |
| * IMS V10 System Utilities Reference           | SC18996800 | DFSSURH0  | 3.28  |

| Title             | Order No. | File Name | MB           |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Total size</b> |           |           | <b>78.00</b> |

## IMS V8R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** IMS Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-C56)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DFSSHCF9  | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                               | N/A        | DFSINCF9  | 5.49         |
| IMS V8 Release Planning Guide                           | GC27130505 | DFSRPGF7  | 0.52         |
| IMS V8 Admin. Guide: DB                                 | SC27128304 | DFSADBF7  | 4.29         |
| IMS V8 Admin. Guide: System                             | SC27128404 | DFSAS1F7  | 2.33         |
| IMS V8 Admin. Guide: TM                                 | SC27128504 | DFSATMF7  | 2.53         |
| IMS V8 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS                  | SC27128804 | DFSAPCF7  | 0.33         |
| IMS V8 Appl. Programming: DB                            | SC27128604 | DFSAPDF7  | 1.11         |
| IMS V8 Appl. Programming: Design Guide                  | SC27128704 | DFSAPGF7  | 1.46         |
| IMS V8 Appl. Programming: TM                            | SC27128904 | DFSAPTF7  | 1.12         |
| IMS V8 BPE Guide and Reference                          | SC27129003 | DFSBPEF6  | 0.24         |
| IMS V8 Command Reference                                | SC27129104 | DFSCR1F7  | 1.42         |
| IMS V8 CQS Guide and Reference                          | SC27129204 | DFSCQSF7  | 0.50         |
| IMS V8 CSL Guide and Reference                          | SC27129304 | DFSCSLF7  | 0.70         |
| IMS V8 Customization Guide                              | SC27129406 | DFSCG1F9  | 1.46         |
| IMS V8 DBRC Guide and Reference                         | SC27129504 | DFSDBRF7  | 1.16         |
| IMS V8 Glossary   | SC18723904 | DFSGLOF7  | 0.13         |
| IMS V8 IMS Java Guide and Reference                     | SC27129607 | DFSJAVFA  | 0.55         |
| IMS V8 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification       | GC27129704 | DFSIIVF7  | 1.02         |
| IMS V8 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring | GC27129805 | DFSISDF8  | 2.24         |
| IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 1                        | GC27130104 | DFSMC1F7  | 1.85         |
| IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 2                        | GC27130204 | DFSMC2F7  | 2.54         |
| IMS V8 Operations Guide                                 | SC27130404 | DFSOG1F7  | 1.05         |
| IMS V8 OTMA Guide and Reference                         | SC27130304 | DFSOTMF7  | 0.95         |
| IMS V8 Utilities Reference: DB and TM                   | SC27130804 | DFSURDF7  | 1.49         |
| IMS V8 Utilities Reference: System                      | SC27130904 | DFSURSF7  | 1.59         |
| <b>Total size</b>                                       |            |           | <b>38.08</b> |

## IMS V9R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** IMS Version 9 Release 1.0 (5655-J38)

| Title                                    | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|--|------------|-----------|------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>                       | N/A        | DFSSHCG3  | 0.01 |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>              | N/A        | DFSINCG3  | 6.10 |
| * IMS V9 Admin. Guide: DB                | SC18780603 | DFSADBG4  | 4.95 |
| * IMS V9 Admin. Guide: System            | SC18780703 | DFSAS1G4  | 2.41 |
| * IMS V9 Admin. Guide: TM                | SC18780803 | DFSATMG4  | 2.54 |
| * IMS V9 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS | SC18781103 | DFSAPCG4  | 0.34 |
| * IMS V9 Appl. Programming: DB           | SC18780903 | DFSAPDG4  | 1.03 |
| * IMS V9 Appl. Programming: Design Guide | SC18781003 | DFSAPGG4  | 1.35 |
| * IMS V9 Appl. Programming: TM           | SC18781203 | DFSAPTG4  | 1.08 |
| * IMS V9 BPE Guide and Reference         | SC18781303 | DFSBPEG4  | 0.24 |
| * IMS V9 Command Reference               | SC18781403 | DFSCR1G4  | 1.68 |
| * IMS V9 CQS Guide and Reference         | SC18781503 | DFSCQSG4  | 0.50 |
| * IMS V9 CSL Guide and Reference         | SC18781603 | DFSCSLG4  | 0.72 |



| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| * IMS V9 Customization Guide                              | SC18781703 | DFSCG1G4  | 1.56         |
| * IMS V9 DBRC Guide and Reference                         | SC18781803 | DFSDBRG4  | 2.33         |
| * IMS V9 Glossary   | SC18781903 | DFSGLOG4  | 0.14         |
| * IMS V9 IMS Connect Guide and Reference                  | SC18928704 | DFSCT1G5  | 0.72         |
| * IMS V9 IMS Java Guide and Reference                     | SC18782106 | DFSJGRG7  | 0.70         |
| * IMS V9 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification       | GC18782203 | DFSIIVG4  | 1.13         |
| * IMS V9 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring | GC18782303 | DFSISDG4  | 2.11         |
| * IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 1                        | GC18782703 | DFSMC1G4  | 2.15         |
| * IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 2                        | GC18782803 | DFSMC2G4  | 2.70         |
| * IMS V9 Operations Guide                                 | SC18783003 | DFSOG1G4  | 1.15         |
| * IMS V9 OTMA Guide and Reference                         | SC18782903 | DFSOTMG4  | 1.02         |
| * IMS V9 Release Planning Guide                           | GC17783104 | DFSRPGG5  | 0.43         |
| * IMS V9 Utilities Reference: DB and TM                   | SC18783303 | DFSURDG4  | 1.43         |
| * IMS V9 Utilities Reference: System                      | SC18783403 | DFSURSG4  | 2.06         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>42.58</b> |

## IMS/ESA BTS 2.1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** BTS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-A14)

| Title                     | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>          | N/A        | BTS21002  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b> | N/A        | BTS21002  | 0.16        |
| IMS/ESA BTS UG and Ref V2 | SC26885002 | BTSU2002  | 0.36        |
| <b>Total size</b>         |            |           | <b>0.53</b> |

## IMSAO/MVS V1R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** IMS Automation Option/MVS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5695-063)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | EVI0BK00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | EVI0BK00  | 0.27        |
| Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option General Information                   | GC27912500 | EVI0000   | 0.08        |
| Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Operator's Guide                      | SC27912600 | EVIN0000  | 0.19        |
| Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Programmer's Ref & Installation Guide | SC27912700 | EVIP4000  | 0.84        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>1.39</b> |

## Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** Infoprint XML Extender Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J66), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | GXMBK101  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | GXMBK101  | 0.08        |
| Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS                                  | S544585501 | GXMA0101  | 0.23        |
| Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications | G544585601 | GXML0101  | 0.02        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>0.34</b> |

## ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.10 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.10 Online Product  
Library Version 5 Release 10.0 (5698-A81)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | IQIBSF10  | 0.01        |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | IQIBSF10  | 0.18        |
| * IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Installation and Configuration Guide | SC32153202 | IQIINA02  | 0.12        |
| * IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Users' Guide                         | SC32153302 | IQIUGA02  | 0.34        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>0.65</b> |

## ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.9 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.9 Online Product  
Library Version 5 Release 9.0 (5698-A81)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | IQIBSF00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | IQIBSF00  | 0.17        |
| IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Installation and Configuration Guide | SC32153201 | IQIINA01  | 0.11        |
| IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Users' Guide                         | SC32153301 | IQIUGA01  | 0.32        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>0.61</b> |

## Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Item Capture Support for OS/390 Version 01 Release  
01.00 (5655-B23)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | HEF01A14  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | HEF01A14  | 0.32        |
| ICS V1R1 Licensed Program Specification                            | GC31408001 | HEFA1A11  | 0.02        |
| Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference | SC31408105 | HEFB1A15  | 0.86        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>1.21</b> |

## Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Item Capture Support for OS/390 Version 01 Release 02.00 (5655-B23)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | DKNNCD00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | DKNNCD00  | 0.33        |
| ICS V1R2 Licensed Program Specification                            | GC31457900 | DKNHHL00  | 0.02        |
| ICS V1R2 Program Directory   | GI10457800 | DKNGGP00  | 0.06        |
| Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference | SC31458000 | DKNIU00   | 0.86        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>1.28</b> |

## Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Migration Utility Version 03 Release 01.00 (5697-N44)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | FSYBKS00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                      | N/A        | FSYBKS00  | 0.29        |
| IBM Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 User's Guide and Reference | SC31693500 | FSYUSG00  | 1.40        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>1.70</b> |

## MQSeries - Earlier Releases (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** MQSeries for OS/2 Warp Version 5 Release 0.0 (5639-B42), MQSeries for Windows NT Version 5 Release 0.0 (5639-B43), MQSERIES FOR OS/390 Version 5 Release 2.0 (5655-F10), MQSeries for MVS/ESA Version 1 Release 2.0 (5695-137), MQSeries for OS/400 Version 3 Release 7.0 (5716-MQ1), MQSeries for OS/400 Version 3 Release 2.0 (5763-MQ2), MQSeries for AIX Version 5 Release 0.0 (5765-B73), MQSeries for HP-UX Version 5 Release 0.0 (5765-B74), MQSeries for Sun Solaris Version 5 Release 0.0 (5765-B75), MQSeries for MVS/ESA Version 1 Release 1.4 (5787-ECX)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|--|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | AMQZAX04  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                  | N/A        | AMQZAX04  | 5.20 |
| MQSeries Application Programming Guide                     | SC33080710 | CSQZAL03  | 1.56 |
| MQSeries Application Programming Reference                 | SC33167306 | CSQZAK03  | 1.26 |
| MQSeries Clients   | GC33163207 | CSQZAF03  | 0.43 |
| MQSeries Command Reference                                 | SC33136911 | CSQZAJ03  | 0.51 |
| MQSeries for AIX V5R1 Quick Beginnings                     | GC33186702 | AMQAAC02  | 0.19 |
| MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference | SC34555900 | AMQWAK00  | 0.75 |
| MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Quick Beginnings                  | GC34555700 | AMQWAC00  | 0.17 |
| MQSeries for HP-UX V5R1 Quick Beginnings                   | GC33186902 | AMQCAC02  | 0.18 |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA Internet Gateway Program Directory    | GC34526700 | CSQJAC00  | 0.06 |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R1.4 Program Directory             | GC33162602 | CSQFAC01  | 0.12 |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R2.0 Program Directory             | GC33162604 | CSQFAC04  | 0.12 |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes             | GC33081903 | CSQA0503  | 1.20 |

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Problem Determination Guide     | GC33080803       | CSQA0403         | 0.48         |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 System Management Guide         | SC33080604       | CSQFAP00         | 1.00         |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Messages and Codes              | GC33081904       | CSQFAO00         | 1.27         |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Problem Determination Guide     | GC33080804       | CSQFAQ00         | 0.29         |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 System Management Guide         | SC33080606       | CSQFAP02         | 1.41         |
| MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R0 Quick Beginnings                | GC33186801       | AMQBAC01         | 0.17         |
| MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory | GI10251300       | CSQVAC00         | 0.07         |
| MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes               | GC34537500       | CSQRAO00         | 1.36         |
| MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide      | GC34537600       | CSQRAQ00         | 0.29         |
| MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide          | SC34537401       | CSQRAP01         | 1.25         |
| MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 Administration Guide               | GC33136102       | AMQB1702         | 0.54         |
| MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 APRM (RPG)                         | SC33136202       | AMQB1102         | 0.50         |
| MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R1 Quick Beginnings              | GC33187002       | AMQDAC02         | 0.18         |
| MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.0 System Management Guide        | GC34536400       | AMQOAP00         | 0.63         |
| MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide        | GC34536401       | AMQOAP01         | 0.68         |
| MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide        | GC34536402       | AMQOAP02         | 0.72         |
| MQSeries for Windows NT V5R0 Quick Beginnings               | GC33187101       | AMQEAC01         | 0.18         |
| MQSeries for Windows NT V5R1 Quick Beginnings               | GC34538900       | AMQTAC00         | 0.11         |
| MQSeries Intercommunication                                 | SC33187203       | CSQZAE03         | 10.03        |
| MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide V1.2                     | GC33193403       | AMQLAR04         | 0.38         |
| MQSeries Messages   | GC33187601       | AMQZAO01         | 0.52         |
| MQSeries Planning Guide                                     | GC33134908       | CSQZAB03         | 0.66         |
| MQSeries Programmable System Management                     | SC33148207       | CSQZAI02         | 1.01         |
| MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters                             | SC34534901       | CSQZAH01         | 0.75         |
| MQSeries System Administration                              | SC33187300       | AMQZAG00         | 0.74         |
| MQSeries Using C++  | SC33187702       | AMQZAN02         | 0.45         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>37.43</b> |

## MQSeries - Latest Products (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** MQSeries for Windows Version 2 Release 0.0 (5622-960), MQSeries for OS/2 WARP V5.1 Version 5 Release 1.0 (5639-B42), MQSeries for Windows NT V5.1 Version 5 Release 1.0 (5639-B43), MQSeries for Windows Version 2 Release 1.0 (5639-B69), MQSeries for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-A95), MQSERIES FOR OS/390 Version 5 Release 2.0 (5655-F10), MQSeries for VSE Version 2 Release 1.2 (5686-A06), MQSeries for Tandem NonStop Kernel Version 2 Release 2.01 (5697-A17), MQSeries for AT&T GIS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-176), MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-263), MQSeries for Compaq (DIGITAL) OpenVMS AlphaXP Version 2 Release 2.11 (5697-270), MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS AXP Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-270), MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS VAX Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-271), MQSeries for Compaq (DIGITAL) OpenVMS VAX Version 2 Release 2.11 (5697-271), MQSeries link for R/3 for AS/400 Version 1 Release 2.0 (5733-A22), MQSeries for AS/400 V5.1 Version 5 Release 1.00 (5733-A38), MQSeries link for R/3 for AIX Version 1 Release 2.0 (5765-B66), MQSeries for AIX V5.1 Version 5 Release 1.0 (5765-B73), MQSeries for HP-UX V5.1 Version 5 Release 1.0 (5765-B74), MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5.1 Version 5 Release 1.0 (5765-B75), MQSeries link for R/3 for Sun Solaris Version 1 Release 2.0 (5765-B98), MQSeries link for R/3 for Windows NT Version 1 Release 2.0 (5765-B99), MQSeries link for R/3 for HP-UX Version 1 Release 2.0 (5765-C01),

MQSeries for AS/400 Version 4 Release 2.1 (5769-MQ1), MQSeries for Digital UNIX Version 2 Release 2.1 (5799-GEG)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|---|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | AMQZA90C  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | AMQZA90C  | 6.06 |
| MQSeries Administration Interface Programming Guide & Reference         | SC34539001 | CSQZAT01  | 0.38 |
| MQSeries Application Messaging Interface                                | SC34560404 | AMTYAK03  | 0.82 |
| MQSeries Application Programming Guide                                  | SC33080712 | CSQZAL05  | 1.64 |
| MQSeries Application Programming Reference                              | SC33167308 | CSQZAK05  | 1.45 |
| MQSeries Clients  | GC33163209 | CSQZAF05  | 0.33 |
| MQSeries Event Monitoring   | SC34576001 | CSQZAX01  | 0.46 |
| MQSeries for AIX V5R2 Quick Beginnings                                  | GC33186703 | AMQAAC03  | 0.14 |
| MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference              | SC34555900 | AMQWAK00  | 0.75 |
| MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 System Administration                          | SC34555800 | AMQWAG00  | 0.34 |
| MQSeries for AS/400 V5R2 Quick Beginnings                               | GC34555701 | AMQWAC01  | 0.12 |
| MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2 R2.0 System Management Guide                   | SC33164200 | AMQA2800  | 1.27 |
| MQSeries for Compaq Tru64 UNIX V5.1 Quick Beginnings                    | GC34568400 | AMQ2AC00  | 0.14 |
| MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS System Management Guide                    | GC33179101 | AMQGAP01  | 0.72 |
| MQSeries for Digital UNIX System Management Guide Version 2 Release 2.1 | GC34548300 | AMQUAP00  | 0.70 |
| MQSeries for HP-UX V5R2 Quick Beginnings                                | GC33186903 | AMQCAC03  | 0.13 |
| MQSeries for Linux V5R2 Quick Beginnings                                | GC34569101 | AMQ1AC01  | 0.14 |
| MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R1 Quick Beginnings                            | GC33186802 | AMQBAC02  | 0.18 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory             | GI10251300 | CSQVAC00  | 0.07 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Concepts and Planning Guide     | GC34565000 | CSQSAT00  | 0.98 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Messages and Codes              | GC34589100 | CSQSAC00  | 1.56 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Problem Determination Guide     | GC34589200 | CSQSAQ00  | 0.33 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Administration Guide     | SC34565200 | CSQSAW00  | 0.45 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Setup Guide              | SC34565100 | CSQSAV00  | 0.52 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes                           | GC34537500 | CSQRAO00  | 1.36 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide                  | GC34537600 | CSQRAQ00  | 0.29 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide                      | SC34537401 | CSQRAP01  | 1.25 |
| MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 System Management Guide              | GC33176800 | AMQA3100  | 1.31 |
| MQSeries for Solaris, Intel Platform Edition, V5.1 Quick Beginnings     | GC34585100 | AMQ5AC00  | 0.14 |
| MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R2 Quick Beginnings                          | GC33187003 | AMQDAC03  | 0.14 |
| MQSeries for Tandem NSK Version 2 Release 2.0.1 System Management Guide | GC33189301 | AMQKAP01  | 0.90 |
| MQSeries for VSE V2 R1.2 System Management Guide                        | GC34536407 | AMQOAP07  | 1.11 |
| MQSeries for Windows NT and Windows 2000 V5R2 Quick Beginnings          | GC34538901 | AMQTAC01  | 2.14 |
| MQSeries for Windows NT Using the Component Object Model Interface      | SC34538701 | AMQTAN01  | 0.30 |
| MQSeries for Windows V2R0.0 User's Guide                                | GC33182200 | AMQHAR00  | 0.62 |
| MQSeries for Windows V2R1.0 User's Guide                                | GC33196500 | AMQIAR00  | 1.55 |
| MQSeries Intercommunication   | SC33187205 | CSQZAE05  | 9.33 |
| MQSeries Introduction to Messaging and Queuing                          | GC33080501 | H0RAA101  | 0.64 |
| MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide Version 1.2                          | GC33193404 | AMQLAR05  | 0.43 |

| Title                                   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| MQSeries LotusScript Extension          | SC34540400 | AMQZAU00  | 0.35         |
| MQSeries Messages                       | GC33187602 | AMQZAO02  | 0.53         |
| MQSeries MQSC Command Reference         | SC33136913 | CSQZAJ05  | 0.48         |
| MQSeries Planning Guide                 | GC33134908 | CSQZAB03  | 0.66         |
| MQSeries Programmable System Management | SC33148208 | CSQZAI03  | 1.02         |
| MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters         | SC34534903 | CSQZAH03  | 0.82         |
| MQSeries Release Guide V5.2             | GC34576100 | AMQZAY00  | 1.77         |
| MQSeries System Administration          | SC33187301 | AMQZAG01  | 0.91         |
| MQSeries Using C++                      | SC33187705 | AMQZAN05  | 0.47         |
| <b>Total size</b>                       |            |           | <b>48.21</b> |

## NCP Program Directories (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON Version 2 Release 6.0 (5648-141)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|---|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | F1N2BK03  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | F1N2BK03  | 0.60 |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for MVS                                | GI10098601 | F1NB1001  | 0.11 |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VM                                 | GI10098701 | F1NB7001  | 0.09 |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VSE                                | GI10098800 | F1NB1400  | 0.07 |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019        | GI10660501 | F1NB3101  | 0.13 |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for VSE                                | GI10659600 | F1NB2100  | 0.06 |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for MVS/ESA OS390 | GI10662100 | F1NB4400  | 0.08 |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VM/ESA OS390  | GI10662200 | F1NB4500  | 0.11 |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VSE/ESA OS390 | GI10662300 | F1NB4600  | 0.07 |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VM                                 | GI10099001 | F1NB8001  | 0.08 |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VSE                                | GI10099100 | F1NB1500  | 0.05 |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS/ESA OS390                      | GI10661800 | F1NB4100  | 0.07 |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019        | GI10660601 | F1NB3301  | 0.10 |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VM/ESA OS390                       | GI10661900 | F1NB4200  | 0.10 |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE                                | GI10659900 | F1NB2400  | 0.05 |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE/ESA OS390                      | GI10662000 | F1NB4300  | 0.05 |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V7R7 for MVS                                | GI10098901 | F1NB2001  | 0.11 |
| Program Directory for EP R14 for MVS                                      | GI10099400 | F1NB4000  | 0.06 |
| Program Directory for EP R14 for VM                                       | GI10099500 | F1NB1100  | 0.07 |
| Program Directory for EP R14 for VSE                                      | GI10099600 | F1NB1600  | 0.05 |
| Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for MVS                                   | GI10655600 | F1NB6000  | 0.06 |
| Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VM                                    | GI10655700 | F1NB1300  | 0.07 |
| Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VSE                                   | GI10655800 | F1NB1800  | 0.05 |
| Program Directory for NTO R11 for MVS                                     | GI10099700 | F1NB5000  | 0.06 |
| Program Directory for NTO R11 for VM                                      | GI10099800 | F1NB1200  | 0.06 |
| Program Directory for NTO R11 for VSE                                     | GI10655500 | F1NB1700  | 0.04 |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for MVS                               | GI10099200 | F1NB3000  | 0.09 |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for VM                                | GI10099300 | F1NB9000  | 0.07 |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for MVS                               | GI10660000 | F1NB2500  | 0.07 |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for VM                                | GI10660100 | F1NB2600  | 0.07 |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS                               | GI10660700 | F1NB3200  | 0.09 |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS                               | GI10660800 | F1NB3400  | 0.08 |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS                               | GI10660901 | F1NB3601  | 0.08 |

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for VM            | GI10661001       | F1NB3701         | 0.09        |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for MVS/ESA OS390 | GI10662400       | F1NB4700         | 0.06        |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for VM/ESA OS390  | GI10662500       | F1NB4800         | 0.09        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                     |                  |                  | <b>3.25</b> |

## **NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 2)**

**Product Names (Numbers):** System Support Program Version 3 Release 6.0 (5665-338), Network Control Program Version 5 Release 4.0 (5668-738), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 9.0 (5735-XXB)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A              | CXD0BK00         | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                               | N/A              | CXD0BK00         | 1.14        |
| NCP V5R4 Migration Guide                                | SC31620401       | CXDG5000         | 0.53        |
| NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Generation and Loading Guide  | SC30334805       | ICNG4000         | 0.68        |
| NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes            | SC30316910       | ICNM3000         | 0.67        |
| NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Guide     | SC30344704       | CXDG7000         | 1.76        |
| NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Reference | SC30344804       | CXDH1000         | 0.97        |
| Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM       | SC31610201       | CN4D1000         | 2.21        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                       |                  |                  | <b>7.97</b> |

## **NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 (Disc 2)**

**Product Names (Numbers):** System Support Program Version 3 Release 9.0 (5665-338), Network Control Program Version 6 Release 3.0 (5688-231), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 11.0 (5735-XXB)

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A              | CXD0BK03         | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                | N/A              | CXD0BK03         | 1.23        |
| NCP V6R3 Migration Guide                                 | SC31621700       | CXDG5300         | 0.38        |
| NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Library Directory             | SC31621800       | CXDA6200         | 0.23        |
| NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Generation and Loading Guide  | SC30334808       | ICNG4300         | 0.69        |
| NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Messages and Codes            | SC30316913       | ICNM3300         | 0.77        |
| NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Guide     | SC31620902       | CXDG7300         | 3.02        |
| NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Reference | SC31621002       | CXDH1300         | 0.80        |
| SSP V3R9 NCPMON User's Guide                             | SC31614002       | CXDA2200         | 0.50        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>7.63</b> |

## NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** Network Control Program for MVS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-063), Network Control Program for VM Version 7 Release 1.0 (5654-009), System Support Program Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-041), Network Control Program for VSE Version 7 Release 1.0 (5686-064), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 12.0 (5735-XXB)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | CXD0BK07  | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                | N/A        | CXD0BK07  | 1.44         |
| NCP V7R1 Migration Guide                                 | SC31621900 | CXDG5400  | 0.45         |
| NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Generation and Loading Guide  | SC31622100 | ICNG4400  | 0.71         |
| NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Library Directory             | SC31622000 | CXDA6300  | 0.28         |
| NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes            | SC31622200 | ICNM3401  | 0.95         |
| NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide     | SC31622300 | CXDG7400  | 3.12         |
| NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference | SC31622400 | CXDH1400  | 0.87         |
| Planning for Integrated Networks                         | SC31712300 | BK7D3001  | 3.56         |
| Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM                      | SC31712200 | BK7D0001  | 0.54         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>11.93</b> |

## NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, EP R12 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Network Control Program for MVS Version 7 Release 2.0 (5648-063)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | CXD0BK08  | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                  | N/A        | CXD0BK08  | 1.49         |
| NCP V7R2 Migration Guide                                   | SC31625800 | CXDG5500  | 0.55         |
| NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Library Directory             | SC31625900 | CXDA6400  | 0.29         |
| NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Messages and Codes            | SC31622201 | ICNM3500  | 0.76         |
| NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Guide     | SC31622301 | CXDG7500  | 3.39         |
| NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Reference | SC31622401 | CXDH1500  | 0.88         |
| NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading           | SC31622101 | ICNG4500  | 0.70         |
| Planning for Integrated Networks                           | SC31712300 | BK7D3001  | 3.56         |
| Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM                        | SC31712200 | BK7D0001  | 0.54         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>12.17</b> |

## NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** Network Control Program for MVS, VM, VSE Version 7 Release 4.0 (5648-063), System Support Program for VM Version 4 Release 4.0 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS Version 4 Release 4.0 (5655-041), System Support Program for VSE Version 4 Release 4.0 (5686-064), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 12.0 (5735-XXB)

| Title                     | Order No. | File Name | MB   |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>          | N/A       | CXD0BK11  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b> | N/A       | CXD0BK11  | 1.85 |



| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading         | SC31622101 | ICNG4500  | 0.70         |
| NCP V7R4 Migration Guide                                 | SC30378600 | CXDG5002  | 0.75         |
| NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation             | SC30347010 | CXDD2000  | 1.48         |
| NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, and EP R12 Library Directory         | SC30378500 | CXDA6002  | 0.30         |
| NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide     | SC31622303 | CXDG7002  | 3.63         |
| NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference | SC31622403 | CXDH1002  | 1.01         |
| Planning for Integrated Networks                         | SC31806200 | BK7D3002  | 4.25         |
| Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM                      | SC31806300 | BK7D0002  | 1.00         |
| V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes                | SC31622203 | ICNM3002  | 0.82         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>15.80</b> |

## NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** System Support Program for VM Version 4 Release 5.0 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS Version 4 Release 5.0 (5655-041), Network Control Program for MVS, VM, VSE Version 7 Release 5.0 (5684-063), System Support Program for VSE Version 4 Release 5.0 (5686-064), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 12.0 (5735-XXB)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                 | N/A        | CXD0BK12  | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                        | N/A        | CXD0BK12  | 1.90         |
| NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading | SC31622101 | ICNG4500  | 0.70         |
| NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation     | SC30347010 | CXDD2000  | 1.48         |
| NCP V7R5 Migration Guide                         | SC30383300 | CXDG5003  | 0.78         |
| NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, and EP R12 Library Directory | SC30383200 | CXDA6003  | 0.31         |
| NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes    | SC31622204 | ICNM3003  | 0.83         |
| NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference   | SC31622404 | CXDH1003  | 1.04         |
| NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide           | SC31622304 | CXDG7003  | 3.86         |
| Planning for Integrated Networks                 | SC31806200 | BK7D3002  | 4.25         |
| Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM              | SC31806300 | BK7D0002  | 1.00         |
| <b>Total size</b>                                |            |           | <b>16.16</b> |

## NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, NTuneMon V2R4, EP R12 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE Version 7 Release 6.0 (5648-063), NtuneMon Version 2 Release 4.0 (5648-141), System Support Program for VM Version 4 Release 6.0 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS Version 4 Release 6.0 (5655-041), System Support Program for VSE Version 4 Release 6.0 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface Version 3 Release 8.0 (5688-035), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 12.0 (5735-XXB)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|--|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                 | N/A        | CXDDBK02  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                        | N/A        | CXDDBK02  | 1.63 |
| NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation     | SC30347010 | CXDD2000  | 1.48 |
| NCP V7R6 Migration Guide                         | SC30383301 | CXDG5004  | 0.80 |
| NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading | SC31622102 | ICNG4501  | 0.73 |

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement | SC30388800 | CXDA6004  | 0.41         |
| NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes                       | SC31622205 | ICNM3004  | 0.84         |
| NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference                      | SC31622406 | CXDH1005  | 1.09         |
| NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide                              | SC31622306 | CXDG7005  | 4.08         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>11.07</b> |

## NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, NTuneMon V2R5, EP R14 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE Version 7 Release 6.0 (5648-063), NtuneMon Version 2 Release 4.0 (5648-141), System Support Program for VM Version 4 Release 6.0 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS Version 4 Release 6.0 (5655-041), System Support Program for VSE Version 4 Release 6.0 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface Version 3 Release 8.0 (5688-035), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 12.0 (5735-XXB)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | CXDBBK03  | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | CXDBBK03  | 2.10         |
| NCP V7R6 Migration Guide  | SC30383301 | CXDG5004  | 0.80         |
| NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading                    | SC31622103 | ICNG4502  | 0.73         |
| NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement | SC30388800 | CXDA6004  | 0.41         |
| NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes                       | SC31622206 | ICNM3005  | 0.75         |
| NCP V7R7 and EP R14 Migration Guide                                 | SC30388900 | F1NA4000  | 0.67         |
| NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, and EP R 14 Library Directory                   | SC30397100 | F1NA5000  | 0.31         |
| NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference                      | SC31622407 | CXDH1006  | 1.08         |
| NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide                              | SC31622307 | CXDG7006  | 4.11         |
| X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface General Information Version 3   | GC30346908 | F1NA2000  | 0.72         |
| X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface Host Programming Version 3      | SC30350208 | F1NA1000  | 1.02         |
| X.25 Planning and Installation NCP Version 7 & X.25 NPSI Version 3  | SC30347011 | CXDD2001  | 1.54         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>14.25</b> |

## NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8.1, NTuneMon V3R2, EP R14 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** NTuneMON V3R2 Version 3 Release 2.0 (5648-D72), NTuneMON V3R1 Version 3 Release 1.00 (5648-D72), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE Version 7 Release 8.0 (5648-063), NtuneMon Version 2 Release 6.0 (5648-141), System Support Program for VM Version 4 Release 8.0 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS Version 4 Release 8.0 (5655-041), System Support Program for VSE Version 4 Release 8.0 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface Version 3 Release 9.0 (5688-035), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 14.0 (5735-XXB)

| Title            | Order No. | File Name | MB   |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b> | N/A       | CXDBBK06  | 0.01 |

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                    | N/A        | CXDBBK06  | 1.67         |
| NCP V7R8 Migration Guide                                     | SC30402400 | CXDA7000  | 0.57         |
| NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory              | SC30402500 | CXDA8000  | 0.32         |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide      | SC31622104 | ICNG4504  | 0.84         |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference | SC31622409 | CXDH1009  | 1.12         |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes                | SC31622208 | ICNM3008  | 0.86         |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide         | SC31622309 | CXDG7009  | 4.16         |
| X.25 Planning & Installation                                 | SC30347013 | CXDD2013  | 1.56         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>11.11</b> |

### NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V2R6, EP R14 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE Version 7 Release 8.0 (5648-063), NtuneMon Version 2 Release 6.0 (5648-141), System Support Program for VM Version 4 Release 8.0 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS Version 4 Release 8.0 (5655-041), System Support Program for VSE Version 4 Release 8.0 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface Version 3 Release 9.0 (5688-035), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 14.0 (5735-XXB)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | CXDBBK04  | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                    | N/A        | CXDBBK04  | 1.66         |
| NCP V7R8 Migration Guide                                     | SC30402400 | CXDA7000  | 0.57         |
| NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory              | SC30402500 | CXDA8000  | 0.32         |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide      | SC31622104 | ICNG4504  | 0.84         |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference | SC31622408 | CXDH1008  | 1.09         |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes                | SC31622207 | ICNM3006  | 0.77         |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide         | SC31622308 | CXDG7008  | 4.13         |
| X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation                     | SC30347012 | CXDD2002  | 1.54         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>10.93</b> |

### NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V3R1, EP R14 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** NTuneMON V3R1 Version 3 Release 1.00 (5648-D72), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE Version 7 Release 8.0 (5648-063), NtuneMon Version 2 Release 6.0 (5648-141), System Support Program for VM Version 4 Release 8.0 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS Version 4 Release 8.0 (5655-041), System Support Program for VSE Version 4 Release 8.0 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface Version 3 Release 9.0 (5688-035), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 14.0 (5735-XXB)

| Title                     | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>          | N/A        | CXDBBK05  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b> | N/A        | CXDBBK05  | 1.66 |
| NCP V7R8 Migration Guide  | SC30402400 | CXDA7000  | 0.57 |

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory              | SC30402500 | CXDA8000  | 0.32         |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide      | SC31622104 | ICNG4504  | 0.84         |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference | SC31622409 | CXDH1009  | 1.12         |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes                | SC31622207 | ICNM3006  | 0.77         |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide         | SC31622309 | CXDG7009  | 4.16         |
| X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation                     | SC30347012 | CXDD2002  | 1.54         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>10.99</b> |

## NetView Access Services V2R1.1 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NetView Access Services Version 2 Release 1.1 (5695-036)

| Title                          | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>               | N/A        | EMS0BK03  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>      | N/A        | EMS0BK03  | 0.50        |
| NVAS V2.1.1 Administration MVS | SH19450000 | EMS0A002  | 0.52        |
| NVAS V2.1.1 Customization MVS  | SH19450200 | EMS0C002  | 1.01        |
| NVAS V2.1.1 GIM MVS/ESA        | GH19449700 | EMS0G001  | 0.09        |
| NVAS V2.1.1 Messages MVS       | SH19450301 | EMS0M003  | 0.34        |
| NVAS V2.1.1 Operation MVS      | SH19450100 | EMS0O002  | 0.11        |
| NVAS V2.1.1 User's Guide MVS   | SH19449900 | EMS0U001  | 0.20        |
| <b>Total size</b>              |            |           | <b>2.78</b> |

## NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NetView AutoBridge/MVS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5695-169)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | EYLOBK00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                 | N/A        | EYLOBK00  | 0.17        |
| NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 General Information           | GC31706500 | EYLA0000  | 0.87        |
| NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide | SC31702800 | EYLI8000  | 1.01        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>2.06</b> |

## NetView File Transfer Program (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** NetView File Transfer Program for Client/2 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5622-172), NetView File Transfer Program for Server/2 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5622-173), NetView File Transfer Program Client for AIX Version 1 Release 1.0 (5622-242), NetView File Transfer Program for VM Version 1 Release 1.1 (5684-048), NetView File Transfer Program for MVS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5685-108), NetView File Transfer Program for VSE Version 1 Release 1.0 (5686-013), NetView File Transfer Program for OS/400 Version 1 Release 1.1 (5730-082), NetView File Transfer Program for OS/400 Version 3 Release 1.0 (5733-196), NetView File Transfer Program Server for AIX Version 1 Release 1.0 (5765-435), NetView File Transfer Program for OS/400 Version 3 Release 6.0

(5798-TBG), NetView File Transfer Program OS2, DOS, Windows Workstations  
Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-DOS)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | DVG0BK04  | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | DVG0BK04  | 1.22         |
| NetView FTP AIX Installation and User's Guide                            | SH12618700 | DVGU8000  | 0.41         |
| NetView FTP Customization  | SH12548206 | DVGC0001  | 0.30         |
| NetView FTP for MVS Installation Operation and Administration            | SH12565704 | DVGR1002  | 0.48         |
| NetView FTP for MVS User's Guide   | SH12565604 | DVGU1002  | 0.45         |
| NetView FTP for OS/2, DOS, Windows WS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide | SH12608001 | DVGU7001  | 2.93         |
| NetView FTP for OS/400 Installation Operation and Administration         | SH12577601 | DVGU4000  | 2.15         |
| NetView FTP for OS/400 V3R6 Installation and User's Guide                | SH12617701 | DVGU9001  | 0.49         |
| NetView FTP for VM Installation Operation and Administration             | SH12567601 | DVGR3000  | 0.84         |
| NetView FTP for VM User's Guide  | SH12567501 | DVGU3000  | 1.21         |
| NetView FTP for VSE Installation Operation and Administration            | SH12567401 | DVGR2000  | 0.74         |
| NetView FTP for VSE User's Guide   | SH12567301 | DVGU2000  | 1.10         |
| NetView FTP Messages and Codes   | SH12548307 | DVGM0002  | 0.43         |
| NetView FTP Parameter Reference  | SH12605201 | DVGR0001  | 0.48         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>13.24</b> |

## NetView for MVS V3 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NetView for MVS Version 3 Release 0.0 (5655-007)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|---|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | CNMYBK09  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | CNMYBK09  | 5.00 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Administration and Security Reference                  | SC31804500 | CNMYA001  | 0.88 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Application Programming Guide                          | SC31806100 | CNMYF001  | 0.86 |
| NetView for MVS V3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent Guide               | SC31805900 | CNMYO001  | 0.57 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Automation Implementation                              | SC31805000 | CNMY1001  | 1.48 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Automation Planning                                    | SC31805100 | CNMYX001  | 0.95 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Command Reference                                      | SC31804700 | CNMYU001  | 1.43 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Customization Guide                                    | SC31805200 | CNMYC002  | 0.77 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using Assembler                         | SC31805300 | CNMYJ001  | 0.61 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using PL/I and C                        | SC31805400 | CNMYK001  | 0.78 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Writing Command Lists                   | SC31805500 | CNMYL001  | 0.65 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide                  | SC31809500 | CNMYN001  | 6.42 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide       | SC31804400 | CNMYD001  | 4.51 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Guide                  | SC31804300 | CNMYI001  | 2.21 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Messages   | SC31804600 | CNMYM002  | 2.97 |
| NetView for MVS V3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide                       | SC31804900 | CNMYP001  | 3.36 |
| NetView for MVS V3 SNATM and APPN Accounting Manager Implementation Guide | SC31806000 | CNMYV001  | 2.40 |
| NetView for MVS V3 SNATM Data Model Reference                             | SC31805800 | CNMYW001  | 0.73 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Tuning Guide   | SC31804800 | CNMYT001  | 0.46 |
| NetView for MVS V3 User's Guide   | SC31805600 | CNMY0001  | 4.67 |
| NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation  | SC31613100 | CNMYB200  | 0.39 |

| Title             | Order No. | File Name | MB           |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Total size</b> |           |           | <b>42.11</b> |

### NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA Version 2  
Release 1.0 (5655-126)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | FLC0BK03  | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | FLC0BK03  | 0.74         |
| NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Internet Protocol Networks        | SC31813100 | FLCE9002  | 1.91         |
| NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 LAN Management Utilities          | SC31811200 | FLCM1000  | 2.04         |
| NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Novell NetWare Networks           | SC31812900 | FLCI0002  | 2.46         |
| NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Open Topology Interface           | SC31814400 | FLCO3000  | 1.30         |
| NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 OS/2 LAN Network Manager Networks | SC31813000 | FLCR3002  | 1.91         |
| NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Topology Data Model Reference     | SV40009302 | FLCK5002  | 0.71         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>11.08</b> |

### NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA Version 2  
Release 2.0 (5655-126)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                       | N/A        | FLC0BK04  | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                              | N/A        | FLC0BK04  | 0.84         |
| MultiSystem Manager V2R2 IP Networks                   | SC31813101 | FLCE9003  | 1.85         |
| MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LMU Networks                  | SC31811201 | FLCM1001  | 1.98         |
| MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LNM Networks                  | SC31813001 | FLCR3003  | 2.00         |
| MultiSystem Manager V2R2 NetWare Networks              | SC31812901 | FLCI0003  | 2.46         |
| MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Open Topology Interface       | SC31814401 | FLCO3001  | 1.32         |
| MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Topology Data Model Reference | SV40009303 | FLCK5003  | 1.27         |
| <b>Total size</b>                                      |            |           | <b>11.73</b> |

### NetView Remote Operations V1R1 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** NetView Remote Operations Agent/400 Version 1  
Release 1.0 (5733-165), NetView Remote Operations Manager MVS/ESA Version 1  
Release 1.0 (5796-583)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|--|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | FNA0BK00  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                | N/A        | FNA0BK00  | 0.15 |
| User's Guide for Remote Operations Manager and Agent/400 | SC31717700 | FNA02000  | 0.29 |

| Title             | Order No. | File Name | MB          |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Total size</b> |           |           | <b>0.45</b> |

### NetView V2R3 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** NetView for VM/SP Version 2 Release 3.0 (5684-111), NetView for MVS/ESA Version 2 Release 3.0 (5685-111), NetView for MVS/XA Version 2 Release 3.0 (5685-138), NetView for VSE Version 2 Release 3.0 (5686-038), NetView for VM/ESA Version 2 Release 3.0 (5756-051)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | CNMYBK04  | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                | N/A        | CNMYBK04  | 4.64         |
| NetView V2R3 Administration Reference                    | SC31612801 | CNMYA101  | 0.57         |
| NetView V2R3 Application Programming Guide               | SC31612901 | CNMYF101  | 0.85         |
| NetView V2R3 At a Glance                                 | GC31701600 | CNMYG100  | 2.85         |
| NetView V2R3 Automation Planning                         | SC31614100 | CNMYX100  | 0.80         |
| NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation                       | SC31613100 | CNMYB100  | 0.60         |
| NetView V2R3 Customization Guide                         | SC31613201 | CNMYC101  | 2.06         |
| NetView V2R3 Customization: Using Assembler              | SC31613300 | CNMYJ100  | 0.79         |
| NetView V2R3 Customization: Using PL/1 and C             | SC31613400 | CNMYK100  | 0.72         |
| NetView V2R3 Customization: Writing Command Lists        | SC31613501 | CNMYL101  | 0.58         |
| NetView V2R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide       | SC31613901 | CNMYN101  | 4.25         |
| NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (MVS) | SC31612501 | CNMYZ101  | 1.67         |
| NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VM)  | SC31618100 | CNMYV100  | 1.20         |
| NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VSE) | SC31618200 | CNMYQ100  | 0.65         |
| NetView V2R3 Messages                                    | SC31613801 | CNMYM101  | 1.59         |
| NetView V2R3 Operation                                   | SC31612701 | CNMYU101  | 1.57         |
| NetView V2R3 Resource Alerts Reference                   | SC31613600 | CNMYR100  | 0.34         |
| NetView V2R3 RODM Programming Guide                      | SC31613001 | CNMYP000  | 2.81         |
| NetView V2R3 Samples (MVS)                               | SC31612601 | CNMYE101  | 1.43         |
| NetView V2R3 Samples (VM)                                | SC31618300 | CNMYH100  | 1.20         |
| NetView V2R3 Samples (VSE)                               | SC31618400 | CNMYV100  | 0.93         |
| NetView V2R3 Tuning Guide                                | SC31613700 | CNMYT100  | 0.39         |
| Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM        | SC31619100 | CN4D1200  | 2.78         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>35.28</b> |

### NetView V2R4 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NetView for MVS/ESA Version 2 Release 4.0 (5685-111)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|---|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | CNMYBK07  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                               | N/A        | CNMYBK07  | 4.83 |
| NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation                      | SC31613100 | CNMYB200  | 0.39 |
| NetView V2R4 Administration Reference                   | SC31708000 | CNMYA200  | 0.49 |
| NetView V2R4 Application Programming Guide              | SC31708100 | CNMYF200  | 0.85 |
| NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Agent Implementation Guide | SC31712900 | CNMYO000  | 0.70 |
| NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Data Model Reference       | SC31705100 | CNMYW000  | 1.12 |
| NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Implementation Guide       | SC31705000 | CNMYV000  | 1.63 |
| NetView V2R4 Automation Planning                        | SC31708200 | CNMYX200  | 0.86 |

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| NetView V2R4 Customization Guide                              | SC31709100 | CNMYC201  | 2.08         |
| NetView V2R4 Customization: Using Assembler                   | SC31709400 | CNMYJ200  | 0.64         |
| NetView V2R4 Customization: Using PL/1 and C                  | SC31709300 | CNMYK200  | 0.77         |
| NetView V2R4 Customization: Writing Command Lists             | SC31709200 | CNMYL200  | 0.60         |
| NetView V2R4 General Information                              | GC31709800 | CNMYG200  | 3.25         |
| NetView V2R4 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide V2R4       | SC31708900 | CNMYN200  | 1.22         |
| NetView V2R4 Installation & Administration Guide              | SC31708400 | CNMYI200  | 2.43         |
| NetView V2R4 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide | SC31709900 | CNMYD200  | 2.45         |
| NetView V2R4 Messages   | SC31709600 | CNMYM201  | 2.44         |
| NetView V2R4 Operation  | SC31706600 | CNMYU200  | 1.84         |
| NetView V2R4 Resource Alerts Reference                        | SC31709700 | CNMYR200  | 0.36         |
| NetView V2R4 RODM Programming Guide                           | SC31709500 | CNMYP200  | 3.06         |
| NetView V2R4 Tuning Guide                                     | SC31707900 | CNMYT200  | 0.43         |
| NetView V2R4 User's Guide                                     | SC31706700 | CNMY0000  | 6.73         |
| Planning for Integrated Networks                              | SC31712300 | BK7D3001  | 3.56         |
| Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM                           | SC31712200 | BK7D0001  | 0.54         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>43.28</b> |

## Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

| Title                                   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                        | N/A        | IEA1MB03  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>               | N/A        | IEA1MB03  | 0.19        |
| Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols | SA22753902 | HAS2A620  | 1.39        |
| <b>Total size</b>                       |            |           | <b>1.59</b> |

## Network Terminal Option (NTO) R10 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): Network Terminal Option Version 1 Release 10.0 (5735-XX7)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                       | N/A        | CXN0BK03  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                              | N/A        | CXN0BK03  | 0.14        |
| NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition | SC30334707 | CXND7300  | 0.47        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                      |            |           | <b>0.62</b> |

## Networking Architectures Overview (Disc 3)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|--|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                     | N/A        | D500BK17  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                            | N/A        | D500BK17  | 3.74 |
| APPN Branch Extender Architecture Reference          | SV40012901 | D50L2001  | 0.34 |
| APPN Dependent LU Requester Architecture Reference   | SV40101004 | D50A5104  | 0.41 |
| APPN Extended Border Node Architecture Reference     | SV40012800 | D50L1000  | 0.57 |
| APPN High Performance Routing Architecture Reference | SV40101804 | D50H6003  | 0.99 |
| CID Enablement of DOS LANs                           | SC31683300 | E2CI0000  | 0.51 |
| MPTN Architecture: Technical Overview                | GC31707300 | D50M0200  | 0.92 |



| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Multiprotocol Transport Networking Architecture: Formats      | GC31707402       | D50M0602         | 0.13         |
| Networking Blueprint Executive Overview                       | GC31705700       | D50A1500         | 1.00         |
| SAA Common Communications Support Summary                     | GC31681004       | CN3V2001         | 3.56         |
| SNA APPN Architecture Reference                               | SC30342204       | D50L0000         | 1.86         |
| SNA File Services Reference                                   | SC31680702       | D50A3201         | 0.27         |
| SNA Formats   | GA27313619       | D50A5006         | 1.52         |
| SNA Guide to Publications                                     | GC30343802       | D50A1600         | 0.04         |
| SNA LU 6.2 Peer Protocols Reference                           | SC31680802       | D50A3001         | 1.54         |
| SNA Management Services Reference                             | SC30334605       | D50G0801         | 1.63         |
| SNA Sync Point Services Architecture Reference                | SC31813400       | D50A5200         | 0.41         |
| SNA Technical Overview  | GC30307304       | D50D1001         | 7.56         |
| SNA Transaction Programmer's Reference Manual for LU Type 6.2 | GC30308405       | D50A3100         | 0.61         |
| SNA/MANAGEMENT SERVICES ALERT IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE            | GC31680900       | D50G0700         | 0.13         |
| SNA/MS Formats  | GC31830203       | D50X4002         | 2.02         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>29.77</b> |

### **NRF R9 (Disc 3)**

**Product Name (Number):** Network Routing Facility Version 1 Release 9.0 (5668-963)

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A              | CXR0BK03         | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                | N/A              | CXR0BK03         | 0.20        |
| NRF V1R9 Migration, Resource Definition, & Customization | SC31620305       | CXRDO300         | 0.36        |
| NRF V1R9 Planning  | SC27059310       | CXRH4300         | 1.06        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>1.63</b> |

### **NTO V5.1, 7, 9, 10, 11 (Disc 3)**

**Product Name (Number):** NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5648-141)

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                     | N/A              | F1N0BK00         | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                            | N/A              | F1N0BK00         | 0.13        |
| NTO R11 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition | SC30334708       | F1NA6000         | 0.50        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                    |                  |                  | <b>0.64</b> |

### **NTune (Disc 3)**

**Product Names (Numbers):** NTuneMON Version 1 Release 2.0 (5648-077), NTuneNCP Version 1 Release 1.0 (5648-089)

| <b>Title</b>              | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>          | N/A              | ATU0BK01         | 0.01      |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b> | N/A              | ATU0BK01         | 0.26      |
| NTune User's Guide        | SC31624701       | ATUA2001         | 0.59      |

| Title             | Order No. | File Name | MB          |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Total size</b> |           |           | <b>0.86</b> |

### NTuneMON V2R1 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NTuneMON Version 2 Release 1.0 (5648-141)

| Title                      | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>           | N/A        | ATU0BK02  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | ATU0BK02  | 0.29        |
| NTuneMON V2R1 User's Guide | SC31626600 | ATUA2002  | 2.80        |
| <b>Total size</b>          |            |           | <b>3.10</b> |

### NTuneMON V2R2 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NTuneMON Version 2 Release 2.0 (5648-141)

| Title                      | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>           | N/A        | ATU0BK03  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | ATU0BK03  | 0.32        |
| NTuneMON V2R2 User's Guide | SC31626601 | ATUA2003  | 3.23        |
| <b>Total size</b>          |            |           | <b>3.56</b> |

### NTuneMON V2R3 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** NTuneMON V2R3 Version 2 Release 3.0 (5648-141), NTuneMON Version 2 Release 3.0 (5648-141)

| Title                      | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>           | N/A        | ATU0BK04  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | ATU0BK04  | 0.33        |
| NTuneMON V2R3 User's Guide | SC31626602 | ATUA2004  | 3.50        |
| <b>Total size</b>          |            |           | <b>3.84</b> |

### NTuneMON V2R4 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5648-141)

| Title                      | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>           | N/A        | ATU0BK06  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | ATU0BK06  | 0.35        |
| NTuneMON V2R4 User's Guide | SC31626604 | ATUA2006  | 3.80        |
| <b>Total size</b>          |            |           | <b>4.16</b> |

## NTuneMON V2R5 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5648-141)

| Title                 | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf             | N/A        | ATU0BK07  | 0.01        |
| Shelf Search Index    | N/A        | ATU0BK07  | 0.37        |
| NTuneMON User's Guide | SC31626605 | ATUA2007  | 4.03        |
| <b>Total size</b>     |            |           | <b>4.41</b> |

## NTuneMON V2R6 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NTuneMON Version 2 Release 6 Version 2 Release 6.0 (5648-141)

| Title                 | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf             | N/A        | ATU0BK08  | 0.01        |
| Shelf Search Index    | N/A        | ATU0BK08  | 0.39        |
| NTuneMON User's Guide | SC31626606 | ATUA2008  | 4.43        |
| <b>Total size</b>     |            |           | <b>4.83</b> |

## NTuneMON V3R1 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NTuneMON Version 3 Release 1 Version 3 Release 1.0 (5648-D72)

| Title                 | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf             | N/A        | ATU0BK09  | 0.01        |
| Shelf Search Index    | N/A        | ATU0BK09  | 0.40        |
| NTuneMON User's Guide | SC31626607 | ATUA2009  | 4.55        |
| <b>Total size</b>     |            |           | <b>4.96</b> |

## NTuneMON V3R2 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NTuneMON Version 3 Release 2 Version 3 Release 2.0 (5648-D72)

| Title                 | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf             | N/A        | ATU0BK10  | 0.01        |
| Shelf Search Index    | N/A        | ATU0BK10  | 0.40        |
| NTuneMON User's Guide | SC31626608 | ATUA2010  | 4.53        |
| <b>Total size</b>     |            |           | <b>4.94</b> |

## OGL/370 V1R1.0 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** Overlay Generation Language/370 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5688-191)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | HVRBKA03  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                   | N/A        | HVRBKA03  | 0.22        |
| OGL/370 V1R1.0: Getting Started                             | G544369100 | HVRGSM00  | 0.25        |
| Overlay Generation Language/370: User's Guide and Reference | S544370203 | HB1U3MST  | 3.40        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>3.88</b> |

## OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** OPC Automation Option/MVS Version 1 Release 1.1 (5695-062)

| Title                            | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                 | N/A        | EVJ0BK00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>        | N/A        | EVJ0BK00  | 0.16        |
| General Information              | GC27912202 | EVJA0000  | 0.07        |
| Operator and Scheduler Reference | SC27912302 | EVJM1000  | 0.16        |
| Programmer Reference             | SC27912402 | EVJP4000  | 0.16        |
| <b>Total size</b>                |            |           | <b>0.56</b> |

## OS/390 TCP/IP OpenEdition (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** OS/390 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5647-A01), TCP/IP for MVS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5655-HAL)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                               | N/A        | EZB0BK00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                      | N/A        | EZB0BK00  | 0.97        |
| OS/390 TCP/IP Update Guide                     | GC31855300 | EZBB9000  | 0.71        |
| TCP/IP OpenEdition: Configuration Guide        | SC31830400 | EZBF7000  | 0.66        |
| TCP/IP OpenEdition: Diagnosis Guide            | SC31849200 | EZBS2000  | 0.68        |
| TCP/IP OpenEdition: Messages and Codes         | SC31830700 | EZBM3000  | 0.93        |
| TCP/IP OpenEdition: Planning and Release Guide | SC31830300 | EZBF8000  | 1.32        |
| TCP/IP OpenEdition: Programmer's Reference     | SC31830800 | EZBP4000  | 0.27        |
| TCP/IP OpenEdition: User's Guide               | GC31830500 | EZBA2000  | 0.49        |
| TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages Updates           | GC31860100 | EZBV3000  | 0.32        |
| <b>Total size</b>                              |            |           | <b>6.36</b> |

## OV/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** OfficeVision/MVS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5685-106)

| Title                                   | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|---|------------|-----------|------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>                      | N/A        | DMDBS302  | 0.01 |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>             | N/A        | DMDBS302  | 2.67 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Install/Mnging/Using DODC | SH21066301 | DXBDCM02  | 0.16 |

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing                                      | SH21051504 | DMD1IM02  | 1.09         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing/Customizing/Managing Host Client/MVS | SH21074401 | DXB1HI00  | 3.23         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Composition                   | SH21052103 | DXB1DC01  | 0.16         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Writing                       | SH21052203 | DXB1DW01  | 0.21         |
| * OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 1                 | SH21052003 | DXBA1M03  | 0.33         |
| * OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 2                 | SC23773800 | DMD1A103  | 0.13         |
| * OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 3                 | SC23773900 | ENJ1AM03  | 0.20         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Messages and Codes                              | SH21052404 | DMD1MM02  | 0.95         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter                                      | SH21074702 | DMD1N102  | 0.23         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating                                       | SH21052303 | DXB1OM01  | 0.18         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning for DODC                               | SH21063901 | DXBDCP02  | 0.21         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning  | SH21051604 | DMD1PM02  | 1.84         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning/Installing/Managing OVPF/MVS           | SH21077300 | DXB1FP00  | 0.26         |
| * OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 1   | SH21053105 | DXB1QM02  | 0.34         |
| * OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 2   | SC23774000 | DMD1QM03  | 0.52         |
| * OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 3   | SC23774100 | ENJ1QM03  | 0.25         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products   | SH21046201 | DMD1TM01  | 0.51         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching  | SH21066802 | DMD1GM02  | 0.70         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 User's Reference - Personal Services            | SH21052802 | DMD1U102  | 0.52         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using DODC Quick Reference                      | GX20024101 | DODCCA02  | 0.03         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using Host Client/MVS                           | SH21074301 | DXB1HU00  | 11.61        |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OV/MVS Quick Reference                    | GX20023702 | OVMSCA01  | 0.06         |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OVPF/MVS                                  | SH21077400 | DXB1FU00  | 0.32         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>26.72</b> |

## Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|---|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | IEA2XB0H  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | IEA2XB0H  | 7.26 |
| IMS V8 Release Planning Guide   | GC27130505 | DFSRPGF7  | 0.52 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1.3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads    | SC33180738 | EYUJAAA9  | 0.80 |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation Guide           | GC34598513 | DFHA1P13  | 1.31 |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide | SC34622905 | DFHA6A05  | 1.10 |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Recovery and Restart Guide          | SC34624605 | DFHT2A05  | 0.97 |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads                       | SC34602207 | EYUAAP07  | 1.03 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide                       | SC26993106 | DSNAGH16  | 4.62 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration  | SC26993506 | DSNDSH16  | 2.46 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide                         | GC26993607 | DSNIGH17  | 1.69 |
| Getting the Most Out of a Parallel Sysplex                                | SG24207300 | EZ30UH00  | 1.02 |
| IMS V8 Admin. Guide: System   | SC27128404 | DFSAS1F7  | 2.33 |
| IMS V8 Admin. Guide: TM   | SC27128504 | DFSATMF7  | 2.53 |
| IMS V8 CQS Guide and Reference  | SC27129204 | DFSCQSF7  | 0.50 |

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| IMS V8 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring                                     | GC27129805 | DFSISDF8  | 2.24         |
| IMS V8 Operations Guide   | SC27130404 | DFSOG1F7  | 1.05         |
| OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Capacity Planning   | SG24468001 | EZ30VG00  | 9.90         |
| OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations<br>Presentation Guide                    | SG24474300 | EZ30KO00  | 3.56         |
| System z Parallel Sysplex Recovery  | GA22728601 | E0S1P702  | 0.99         |
| System z Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual<br>Servers                         | SA22799705 | E0Z1P150  | 3.18         |
| System/390 Parallel Sysplex Performance   | SG24435603 | EZ30MD01  | 1.14         |
| z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data<br>Sharing & Parallelism            | SA22766100 | E0S2P100  | 0.57         |
| z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs  | SC26740905 | DGT2C150  | 0.66         |
| z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for<br>DFSMSdfp, DFSMSdss, DFSMSHsm)    | SC26740208 | DGT2S260  | 3.32         |
| z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide   | SA22761709 | IEA2I670  | 2.97         |
| z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services<br>Reference                                  | SA22761809 | IEA2I770  | 2.17         |
| z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex  | SA22762514 | IEA2F180  | 1.47         |
| z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's<br>Guide                          | SA22768311 | ICHZA780  | 2.61         |
| z/OS zSeries Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual<br>Servers Version 1 Release 7 | SA22799704 | E0Z1P140  | 11.30        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>75.28</b> |

## PL/I for MVS and VM V1R1.1 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** PL/I for MVS & VM Version 1 Release 1.1 (5688-235)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | IBMSH306  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                     | N/A        | IBM3IN06  | 1.13        |
| Debug Tool R2 User's Gd and Ref                               | SC09213702 | CBCMDT05  | 0.92        |
| PL/I MLE V1R1 Guide   | GC26932401 | IBMMLG01  | 0.09        |
| PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration<br>Guide   | SC26311801 | IBM3M101  | 0.14        |
| PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Diagnosis Guide                          | SC26314901 | IBM3D101  | 0.12        |
| PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 LPS                                      | GC26311601 | IBM3L200  | 0.03        |
| PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes                         | SC26322901 | IBM3C101  | 0.45        |
| PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Ref. Summary                             | SX26382101 | IBM3R101  | 0.20        |
| PL/I MVS and VM V1R1.1 Language Reference                     | SC26311401 | IBM3L101  | 0.78        |
| PL/I MVS and VM V1R1.1 Programming Guide                      | SC26311301 | IBM3A102  | 1.02        |
| VA PL/I MLE for MVS & VM R1.1 Installation &<br>Customization | SC26311903 | IBM3V103  | 0.25        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>5.14</b> |

## Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** Problem Management Bridge/MVS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5696-165)

| Title                     | Order No. | File Name | MB   |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>          | N/A       | EYC0BK01  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b> | N/A       | EYC0BK01  | 0.12 |

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 API Specifications                  | SC31703000 | EYCP7000  | 0.06        |
| Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 General Information                 | GC27918100 | EYCA0000  | 0.17        |
| Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 Install, Customize,<br>User's Guide | SC31702900 | EYCK6000  | 0.32        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>0.68</b> |

## PSF V3R4 for z/OS (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** PSF for z/OS Version 3 Release 4.0 (5655-B17), PSF for OS/390 and z/OS Version 3 Release 3.0 (5655-B17), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | APSBK330  | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | APSBK330  | 2.49         |
| ACIF: User's Guide   | S544528504 | IB6A9104  | 0.91         |
| Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line<br>Data Reference   | S544388402 | HA3L2M00  | 0.68         |
| AFP GOCA Reference   | S544549801 | HA3N1M00  | 0.99         |
| AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide                        | S544529204 | ACEU4MST  | 1.42         |
| Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content<br>Architecture Ref.  | SC31680505 | HA3Z5M00  | 1.28         |
| Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference                           | SC31680205 | HA3M5M00  | 2.64         |
| Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content<br>Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.    | S544376604 | HA3I4M00  | 0.84         |
| Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content<br>Arch. (FOCA) Ref. | S544328504 | HA3F4M00  | 1.16         |
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA                          | S544542201 | C00T1M00  | 1.60         |
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP                       | S544542301 | C00V1M00  | 0.06         |
| PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Customization   | S544562204 | APSS9330  | 1.69         |
| PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Diagnosis   | G544562304 | APSD9330  | 0.45         |
| PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Download for z/OS   | S544562403 | APSW1330  | 0.34         |
| PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Introduction  | G544562504 | APSA0330  | 0.40         |
| PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications                             | G544562603 | APSL9330  | 0.03         |
| PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Messages and Codes  | G544562704 | APSM9330  | 1.45         |
| PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Security Guide  | S544329102 | APSB0330  | 0.68         |
| PSF V3R4 for z/OS: User's Guide  | S544563003 | APSU9330  | 1.13         |
| PTOCA Reference  | SC31680302 | HA3P2M00  | 0.65         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>20.90</b> |

## PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** PSF for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-M32), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title                     | Order No. | File Name | MB   |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>          | N/A       | APSBK401  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b> | N/A       | APSBK401  | 2.10 |

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide                          | S550043600 | IB6A9200  | 0.96         |
| AFP GOCA Reference   | S544549801 | HA3N1M00  | 0.99         |
| AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide                    | S544529204 | ACEU4MST  | 1.42         |
| Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref. | SC31680505 | HA3Z5M00  | 1.28         |
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA                      | S544542201 | C00T1M00  | 1.60         |
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP                   | S544542301 | C00V1M00  | 0.06         |
| PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: AFP Download Plus                                     | S550043301 | APSP0401  | 0.44         |
| PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Customization   | S550042700 | APSS9400  | 1.72         |
| PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis   | G550042800 | APSD9400  | 0.46         |
| PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Download for z/OS                                     | S550042900 | APSW1400  | 0.34         |
| PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Introduction  | G550043000 | APSA0400  | 0.38         |
| PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications                       | G550043100 | APSL9400  | 0.03         |
| PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes                                    | G550043200 | APSM9400  | 1.55         |
| PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Security Guide  | S550043400 | APSB0400  | 0.54         |
| PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: User's Guide  | S550043500 | APSU9400  | 1.14         |
| PTOCA Reference  | SC31680302 | HA3P2M00  | 0.65         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>15.67</b> |

## PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** PSF for z/OS Version 4 Release 2.0 (5655-M32), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | APSBK410  | 0.01         |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | APSBK410  | 2.21         |
| * AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide                        | S550043601 | IB6A9210  | 0.99         |
| AFP GOCA Reference   | S544549801 | HA3N1M00  | 0.99         |
| AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide                    | S544529204 | ACEU4MST  | 1.42         |
| Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref. | SC31680505 | HA3Z5M00  | 1.28         |
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA                      | S544542201 | C00T1M00  | 1.60         |
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP                   | S544542301 | C00V1M00  | 0.06         |
| * PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: AFP Download Plus                                   | S550043302 | APSP0410  | 0.46         |
| * PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Customization                                       | S550042701 | APSS9410  | 3.36         |
| * PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis   | G550042801 | APSD9410  | 2.13         |
| * PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Download for z/OS                                   | S550042901 | APSW1410  | 0.36         |
| * PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Introduction  | G550043001 | APSA0410  | 0.47         |
| * PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications                     | G550043101 | APSL9410  | 0.03         |
| * PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes                                  | G550043201 | APSM9410  | 1.74         |
| * PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Security Guide                                      | S550043401 | APSB0410  | 0.54         |
| * PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: User's Guide  | S550043501 | APSU9410  | 1.38         |
| PTOCA Reference  | SC31680302 | HA3P2M00  | 0.65         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>19.68</b> |



## QMF for z/OS V9R1 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** QMF Family of Products V9.1 with DB2 Server for z/OS V9.1 Version 9 Release 1.0 (5625-DB2)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DSQSH092  | 0.01        |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | DSQIN092  | 1.61        |
| DB2 QMF High Performance Option for z/OS, V9R1, User's Guide                      | SC18968900 | DSQU3090  | 0.49        |
| DB2 QMF Messages and Codes, V9R1  | GC18968800 | DSQMC090  | 2.24        |
| DB2 QMF Reference, V9R1   | SC18968500 | DSQRF090  | 0.54        |
| Developing DB2 QMF Applications, V9R1   | SC18968700 | DSQAD090  | 0.55        |
| * Getting Started with DB2 QMF for Workstation and DB2 QMF for WebSphere, V9R1    | GC18969002 | DSQU2092  | 0.29        |
| Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for TSO and CICS, V9R1                            | GC18968400 | DSQI1090  | 0.79        |
| * Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for Workstation and DB2 QMF for WebSphere, V9R1 | GC18969102 | DSQI4092  | 0.17        |
| Introducing DB2 QMF, V9R1   | GC18968300 | DSQGI090  | 2.49        |
| Using DB2 QMF, V9R1   | SC18968600 | DSQGC090  | 0.78        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>9.96</b> |

## QMF V7R2 OS/390 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** QMF Family with DB2 UDB for OS/390 Version 7 Release 2.0 (5675-DB2)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | DSQSH083  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | DSQIN083  | 1.63        |
| QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 2                          | SC27071801 | DSQAD072  | 0.62        |
| QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2                 | SC27072301 | DSQU2072  | 0.40        |
| QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Rel 2 | SC27072401 | DSQU3072  | 0.54        |
| QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2                | GC27072201 | DSQI4072  | 0.28        |
| QMF Installing and Managing QMF Version 7 Release 2                          | GC27072003 | DSQI1074  | 1.79        |
| QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 2                                      | GC27071402 | DSQGI073  | 0.30        |
| QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 2                                   | GC27071701 | DSQMC072  | 1.25        |
| QMF Reference Version 7 Release 2  | SC27071501 | DSQRF072  | 0.64        |
| QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 2  | SC27071601 | DSQGS072  | 0.83        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>8.29</b> |

## QMF V8R1 z/OS (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** QMF Family of Products V8.1 with DB2 Server for z/OS V8.1 Version 8 Release 1.0 (5625-DB2)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|---|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DSQSH08F  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | DSQIN08F  | 1.56 |
| DB2 QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for TSO/CICS Version 8 Rel 1 | SC18745000 | DSQU3080  | 0.54 |

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| DB2 QMF Messages and Codes Version 8 Release 1  | GC18744703       | DSQMC083         | 1.17         |
| DB2 QMF Reference Version 8 Release 1   | SC18744601       | DSQRF081         | 0.58         |
| DB2 QMF Visionary Studio Developer's Guide Version 8 Release 1                            | SC18909301       | DSQVD081         | 0.18         |
| DB2 QMF Visionary Studio Getting Started Guide Version 8 Release 1                        | GC18909201       | DSQGD081         | 4.28         |
| Developing DB2 QMF Applications Version 8 Release 1                                       | SC18765101       | DSQAD081         | 0.59         |
| Getting Started with DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1    | SC18744900       | DSQU2080         | 0.45         |
| Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for TSO/CICS Version 8 Release 1                          | GC18744402       | DSQI1082         | 0.86         |
| Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1 | GC18744800       | DSQI4080         | 0.25         |
| Introducing DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1   | GC18744302       | DSQGI083         | 1.88         |
| Using DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1   | SC18744501       | DSQGS081         | 0.82         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>13.17</b> |

### REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** REXX for CICS/ESA Development System Version 01 Release 01.00 (5655-086), REXX for CICS/ESA Runtime Facility Version 01 Release 01.00 (5655-087)

| <b>Title</b>                               | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                           | N/A              | CICA0A01         | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                  | N/A              | CICA0A01         | 0.29        |
| REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference | SH21048200       | CICA1A01         | 0.95        |
| <b>Total size</b>                          |                  |                  | <b>1.25</b> |

### REXX zSeries Compiler and Library V1R4 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01), IBM Compiler for REXX on z/Series Version 1 Release 4.0 (5695-013), IBM Library for REXX on z/Series Version 1 Release 4.0 (5695-014)

| <b>Title</b>                               | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                           | N/A              | EAUGB10          | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                  | N/A              | EAUGB10          | 0.25        |
| REXX on zSeries Diagnosis Guide            | SH19817902       | H1981792         | 0.09        |
| REXX on zSeries User's Guide and Reference | SH19816005       | H1981605         | 0.69        |
| <b>Total size</b>                          |                  |                  | <b>1.04</b> |

### RMDS V2R3 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** RMDS Version 2 Release 3.0 (5648-048)

| <b>Title</b>               | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>           | N/A              | DBNBKS01         | 0.01      |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A              | DBNBKI01         | 0.57      |
| RMDS Administrator's Guide | S544539500       | DBNA3000         | 0.52      |

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| RMDS Customization, Tuning and Diagnosis Guide | S544539800 | DBNC3000  | 0.69        |
| RMDS General Information Manual                | GC66062203 | DBNG3000  | 0.09        |
| RMDS Installation Guide                        | S544539700 | DBNI3000  | 0.27        |
| RMDS Messages and Codes                        | S544539601 | DBNM3001  | 0.24        |
| RMDS User's Guide                              | SC66062502 | DBNU3000  | 0.12        |
| <b>Total size</b>                              |            |           | <b>2.51</b> |

## Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** Sample Network for SSP for VM/SP, VM/XA, VM/ESA Version 3 Release 8.0 (5664-289), Sample Network for SSP for MVS/370, MVS/XA, MVS/ESA Version 3 Release 8.0 (5665-338), Sample Network for NCP Version 6 Release 2.0 (5688-231), Sample Network for VTAM for MVS/ESA Version 4 Release 0.0 (5695-117)

| Title                                   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                        | N/A        | BK40BK00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>               | N/A        | BK40BK00  | 0.16        |
| Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 | SC31702500 | BK4G2000  | 0.75        |
| <b>Total size</b>                       |            |           | <b>0.92</b> |

## SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** OS/390 Version 1 Release 3.0 (5645-001), OS/390 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 8.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 6.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 7.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 10.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 9.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 5.0 (5647-A01), z/OS Version 1 Release 6.0 (5694-A01)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | ASPBKE0B  | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | ASPBKE0B  | 1.15         |
| High Availability for SAP on zSeries Using Autonomic Computing Technologies                    | SC33820600 | IAPACS00  | 5.35         |
| SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide 2nd Edition SAP Web Application Server 6.20 | SC33795902 | IAPMPG20  | 1.32         |
| SAP on DB2 UDB on DB2 for z/OS and OS/390: Connectivity Guide                                  | SC33796503 | IAPCOE40  | 1.76         |
| SAP R/3 Rel 3.11 on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide  | SC33796102 | IAPPLE10  | 1.63         |
| SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide  | SC33796203 | IAPPAE11  | 1.27         |
| SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide  | SC33796401 | IAPPGE10  | 1.50         |
| SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide                                | SC33796604 | IAPGDE31  | 1.54         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>15.53</b> |

## SDF II for MVS V1R4 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** SDF for MVS Version 1 Release 4.0 (5665-366)

| Title                        | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>             | N/A        | DGI10A01  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>    | N/A        | DGI10A01  | 0.22        |
| Designing Panels with SDF II | SH19821200 | DGIU0A00  | 1.17        |
| SDF II Administrator's Guide | SH19821100 | DGIA0A00  | 0.37        |
| SDF II MVS Reference Summary | SX11608803 | DGIZ0A00  | 0.04        |
| <b>Total size</b>            |            |           | <b>1.81</b> |

## SDF II for VM and MVS V1R3 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** SDF for VM and MVS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5664-307), SDF for VM and MVS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5665-366)

| Title                          | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>               | N/A        | DGI09302  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>      | N/A        | DGI09302  | 0.39        |
| SDF II MVS Inst.&Migration Gde | SH19611603 | DGI0K400  | 0.28        |
| SDF II MVS/VM Gen.Introd       | SH19816500 | DGI0B300  | 0.16        |
| SDF II Preparing a Prototype   | SH19645802 | DGI0M300  | 0.07        |
| SDF II Primer for CICS/BMS     | SH19611802 | DGI0D300  | 0.12        |
| SDF II Primer for GDDM-IMD/CSP | SH19645902 | DGI0E300  | 0.11        |
| SDF II Primer for IMS/MFS      | SH19645302 | DGI0G300  | 0.13        |
| SDF II Primer for ISPF Program | SH19611902 | DGI0F300  | 0.09        |
| SDF II Rel 3 General Informati | GH19611402 | DGI0A300  | 0.20        |
| SDF II VM Inst.&Migration Gde  | SH19611703 | DGI0L400  | 0.28        |
| <b>Total size</b>              |            |           | <b>1.84</b> |

## SearchManager/370 MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** SearchManager/370 VM Version 1 Release 2.0 (5684-143), SearchManager/370 MVS Version 1 Release 2.0 (5695-070)

| Title                                      | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                           | N/A        | EYX00102  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                  | N/A        | EYX00102  | 0.34        |
| SearchManager/370 Administration Guide MVS | SH12582402 | EYX0A001  | 1.46        |
| SearchManager/370 API for VM and MVS       | SH12582604 | EYX0Q002  | 0.20        |
| SearchManager/370 Diagnosis Guide MVS      | SH12507801 | EYX0D001  | 0.09        |
| SearchManager/370 Migration Guide MVS      | SH12582302 | EYX0O001  | 0.22        |
| SearchManager/370 User's Guide MVS         | SH12605301 | EYX0U001  | 0.96        |
| <b>Total size</b>                          |            |           | <b>3.28</b> |

## Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Version 01 Release 02.00 (5648-142)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | BLG0BK01  | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | BLG0BK01  | 2.96         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Application Program Interface Guide           | SC34459201 | BLGA6E05  | 1.07         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Client Installation and User's Guide          | SC34459301 | BLGR1E05  | 1.04         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Data Reporting User's Guide                   | SC34460801 | BLGR8E05  | 1.37         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Desktop User's Guide                          | SC31872400 | BLGJ1E00  | 2.85         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Diagnosis Guide                               | SC34459401 | BLGD1E05  | 0.60         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Guide to Integration with Tivoli Applications | SC34461301 | BLGB2E03  | 1.41         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Integration Facility Guide                    | SC34459601 | BLGI8E05  | 0.50         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Messages and Codes                            | GC34459901 | BLGM9E05  | 1.16         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Operation and Maintenance Reference           | SC34460101 | BLGO1E05  | 0.36         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Panel Modification Facility Guide             | SC34460201 | BLGP6E05  | 1.14         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Planning and Installation Guide and Reference | SC34460301 | BLGP2E05  | 0.97         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Problem, Change & Configuration Management    | SC34460401 | BLGU1E05  | 1.63         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Program Administration Guide and Reference    | SC34460501 | BLGS1E05  | 1.29         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference        | SC34460901 | BLGS2E05  | 0.62         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 User's Guide                                  | SC34461001 | BLGU2E05  | 0.81         |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 World Wide Web Interface Guide                | SC34457001 | BLGW1E02  | 1.09         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>20.88</b> |

## System Automation for z/OS V3R1 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** System Automation for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5698-SA3)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|--|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | INGKYA04  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | INGKYA04  | 1.85 |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide | SC33826703 | INGAP403  | 0.45 |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Customizing and Programming                | SC33826004 | INGCP404  | 0.79 |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Defining Automation Policy                 | SC33826203 | INGDA403  | 1.38 |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 End-to-End Automation Adapter              | SC33827103 | INGE2E03  | 2.02 |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide  | SC33826802 | INGIP402  | 0.35 |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Messages and Codes                         | SC33826403 | INGMC403  | 1.53 |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Operator's Commands                        | SC33826503 | INGOC403  | 1.16 |

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Planning and Installation                 | SC33826103 | INGPI403  | 1.34         |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Programmer's Reference                    | SC33826602 | INGPR402  | 0.55         |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 TWS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide | SC33826903 | INGPP403  | 0.73         |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 User's Guide                              | SC33826303 | INGUG403  | 2.21         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>14.37</b> |

## System Automation for z/OS V3R2 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** System Automation for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5698-SA3)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | INGKYA10  | 0.01         |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | INGKYA10  | 1.98         |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 End-to-End Automation Adapter                     | SC33827103 | INGE2E03  | 2.02         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Monitoring Agent Configuration and User's Guide | SC33833700 | INGMAC00  | 1.96         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R2 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide      | SC33826704 | INGAP404  | 0.43         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Customizing and Programming                     | SC33826005 | INGCP405  | 1.23         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Defining Automation Policy                      | SC33826204 | INGDA404  | 1.63         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R2 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide       | SC33826803 | INGIP403  | 0.13         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Messages and Codes                              | SC33826404 | INGMC404  | 1.88         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Operator's Commands                             | SC33826504 | INGOC404  | 1.22         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Planning and Installation                       | SC33826104 | INGPI404  | 1.38         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Programmer's Reference                          | SC33826603 | INGPR403  | 0.63         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R2 TWS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide       | SC33826904 | INGPP404  | 0.52         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R2 User's Guide                                    | SC33826304 | INGUG404  | 2.52         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>17.54</b> |

## SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** SystemView Automated Operations Expert/MVS Version 1 Release 1.2 (5695-057)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | EZJOBK01  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | EZJOBK01  | 0.55        |
| SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Administration and Operation              | SC31756302 | EZJH0001  | 0.18        |
| SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Application Programming                   | SC31755602 | EZJP7001  | 1.26        |
| SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Business Policy Planning and User's Guide | SC31756102 | EZJF3001  | 1.36        |
| SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages                                  | SC31756002 | EZJM4001  | 0.49        |
| SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Planning and Installation                 | SC31755802 | EZJD2001  | 0.49        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>4.34</b> |

## SystemView (Disc 3)

| Title                     | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>          | N/A        | E2B0BK00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b> | N/A        | E2B0BK00  | 0.16        |
| SystemView Concepts       | SC23057801 | E2BB9000  | 0.36        |
| SystemView Structure      | SC31703800 | E2BB2000  | 1.04        |
| <b>Total size</b>         |            |           | <b>1.57</b> |

## Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 V1R5.1 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Version 1 Release 5.1 (5695-101)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | DRL5SH12  | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | DRL5SH12  | 2.15         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Distributed Systems Performance Gde & Ref  | SH19401805 | DRL5FR05  | 0.57         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Release 5.1 Administration Guide           | SH19681606 | DRL5BA06  | 1.87         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Accounting Feature for the Host       | SH19449503 | DRL5FJ02  | 0.27         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Accouting Feature for the Workstation | SH19451602 | DRL5FG01  | 11.39        |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog         | SH19684206 | DRL5BD06  | 1.25         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Language Guide and Reference          | SH19681706 | DRL5BL06  | 0.73         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Messages and Problem Determination    | SH19690207 | DRL5BY07  | 0.30         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 System Performance Reference Volume 2 | SH19449403 | DRL5FE02  | 1.11         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 User's Guide for the Viewer           | SH19451702 | DRL5BV01  | 4.28         |
| Tivoli Decision Support Network Performance Installation and Administration   | SH19690106 | DRL5FN06  | 0.86         |
| Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference      | SH19401905 | DRL5FA05  | 0.54         |
| Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Capacity Planner Feature Guide and Reference     | SH19402105 | DRL5FB05  | 3.47         |
| Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference     | SH19682005 | DRL5FC05  | 1.45         |
| Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference      | SH19682505 | DRL5FI04  | 0.68         |
| Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Network Performance Feature Reference            | SH19682206 | DRL5FP06  | 1.11         |
| Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Network Performance Reports                      | SH19682106 | DRL5FO06  | 1.99         |
| Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 System Performance Feature Guide                 | SH19681806 | DRL5FS06  | 2.83         |
| Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1    | SH19681906 | DRL5FT07  | 6.43         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>43.29</b> |

## Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 V1R6 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Version 1 Release 6.0 (5695-101)

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A              | DRL5SH14         | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A              | DRL5SH14         | 2.26         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Distributed Systems Performance Gde & Ref | SH19401807       | DRL5FR07         | 0.57         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Release 6 Administration Guide            | SH19681608       | DRL5BA08         | 1.99         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Accounting Feature for the Host        | SH19449505       | DRL5FJ04         | 0.27         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Accounting Feature for the Workstation | SH19451604       | DRL5FG03         | 12.55        |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Guide to the Reporting Dialog          | SH19684207       | DRL5BD07         | 1.25         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Language Guide and Reference           | SH19681707       | DRL5BL07         | 0.74         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Messages and Problem Determination     | SH19690209       | DRL5BY09         | 0.30         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 System Performance Reference Volume 2  | SH19449405       | DRL5FE04         | 1.29         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 User's Guide for the Viewer            | SH19451703       | DRL5BV02         | 4.27         |
| Tivoli Decision Support Network Performance Installation and Administration  | SH19690107       | DRL5FN07         | 0.87         |
| Tivoli Decision Support R6 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference       | SH19401906       | DRL5FA06         | 0.53         |
| Tivoli Decision Support R6 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference      | SH19682006       | DRL5FC06         | 1.34         |
| Tivoli Decision Support R6 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference       | SH19682507       | DRL5FI06         | 0.92         |
| Tivoli Decision Support R6 Network Performance Feature Reference             | SH19682207       | DRL5FP07         | 1.25         |
| Tivoli Decision Support R6 Network Performance Reports                       | SH19682107       | DRL5FO07         | 2.02         |
| Tivoli Decision Support R6 System Performance Feature Guide                  | SH19681807       | DRL5FS07         | 2.79         |
| Tivoli Decision Support R6 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1     | SH19681908       | DRL5FT09         | 6.64         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>41.86</b> |

## Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS V1R7M1 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS Version 1 Release 7.1 (5698-A07)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A              | DRL5SH21         | 0.01      |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A              | DRL5SH21         | 2.29      |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS Release 7.1 Administration Guide | SH19681610       | DRL5BA11         | 2.15      |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Accounting Feature for z/OS | SH19449507       | DRL5FJ06         | 0.34      |



| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference         | SH19401908       | DRL5FA09         | 0.59         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference        | SH19682008       | DRL5FC09         | 1.47         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Distributed Systems Performance Guide and Reference | SH19401809       | DRL5FR10         | 0.62         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog                       | SH19684209       | DRL5BD10         | 1.05         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference         | SH19682509       | DRL5FI09         | 0.99         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Language Guide and Reference                        | SH19681709       | DRL5BL10         | 0.71         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Messages and Problem Determination                  | SH19690211       | DRL5BY12         | 0.33         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Feature Reference               | SH19682209       | DRL5FP10         | 1.28         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Installation and Administration | SH19690109       | DRL5FN10         | 0.95         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Reports                         | SH19682109       | DRL5FO10         | 1.79         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Guide                    | SH19681809       | DRL5FS10         | 2.29         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1       | SH19681910       | DRL5FT12         | 6.44         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Reference Volume 2               | SH19449407       | DRL5FE07         | 2.07         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>25.37</b> |

## Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli Information Management for z/OS Version 07  
Release 01.00 (5697-SD9)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A              | BLG0BK10         | 0.01      |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A              | BLG0BK10         | 2.95      |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD  | SC31873700       | BLGA6E10         | 1.01      |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client Installation & User's GD   | SC31873800       | BLGR1E10         | 0.91      |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide       | SC31873900       | BLGR8E10         | 1.36      |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's Guide              | SC31874000       | BLGJ1E10         | 17.26     |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis Guide                   | GC31874100       | BLGD1E10         | 0.24      |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl   | SC31874400       | BLGB2E10         | 1.27      |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration Facility Guide        | SC31874500       | BLGI8E10         | 0.37      |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes                | GC31874800       | BLGM9E10         | 1.21      |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation & Maintenance Reference | SC31874900       | BLGO1E10         | 0.39      |

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel Modification Facility      | SC31875000       | BLGP6E10         | 1.16         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning & Install Guide & Refer | GC31875100       | BLGP2E10         | 1.13         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem, Change, & Config Mgmt   | SC31875200       | BLGU1E10         | 0.75         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program Administration GD & Ref  | SC31875300       | BLGS1E10         | 1.25         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref   | SC31875500       | BLGS2E10         | 0.55         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide                     | SC31875600       | BLGU2E10         | 0.83         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide   | SC31875700       | BLGW1E10         | 1.89         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>34.54</b> |

## Tivoli NetView V1R3 for OS/390 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Library Version 01  
Release 03.00 (5697-B82)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A              | F0V0BK04         | 0.01      |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A              | F0V0BK04         | 4.94      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide                          | SC31822802       | F0VC0003         | 0.58      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Administration Reference                     | SC31822202       | F0VA0002         | 1.04      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON Customization Guide                      | SC31866201       | F0VK8001         | 0.80      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON User's Guide                             | GC31866101       | F0VB6001         | 0.43      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Application Programming Guide                | SC31822302       | F0VF0002         | 0.61      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent           | SC31822402       | F0VO0002         | 0.57      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Automation Guide                             | SC31822502       | F0VM1006         | 2.72      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Bridge Implementation                        | SC31823802       | F0VB2002         | 0.31      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference Vol 2                      | SC31873500       | F0VU2001         | 0.55      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference                            | SC31822702       | F0VU0002         | 1.34      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Assembler               | SC31822902       | F0VJ1002         | 0.88      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Pipes                   | SC31824802       | F0VL3002         | 0.67      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using PL/I & C                | SC31823002       | F0VK0002         | 0.79      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language | SC31823102       | F0VL2002         | 0.37      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Data Model Reference                         | SC31823202       | F0VW1002         | 2.05      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide        | GC31823402       | F0VN1002         | 6.70      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Installation and Administration Guide        | SC31823602       | F0VI1002         | 1.94      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Messages and Codes                           | SC31823702       | F0VM2002         | 3.05      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 MSM User's Guide                             | GC31860701       | F0VA2001         | 9.43      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 NetView Management Console User's Guide      | GC31866501       | F0VB5001         | 1.45      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Planning Guide                               | GC31822602       | F0VD3002         | 0.28      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide             | SC31823302       | F0VP1002         | 2.50      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Security Reference                           | SC31860601       | F0VI0005         | 0.59      |

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide | SC31823902       | F0VW0003         | 2.23         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide                                | GC31824102       | F0VN0004         | 3.99         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>50.82</b> |

## Tivoli NetView V1R4 for OS/390 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView for OS/390 Version 01 Release 04.00 (5697-B82)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A              | F0V0BK05         | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A              | F0V0BK05         | 4.91         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide                            | SC31822803       | F0VC0004         | 0.52         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference                       | SC31822203       | F0VA0003         | 0.97         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide                        | SC31866202       | F0VK8002         | 0.95         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide                               | GC31866102       | F0VB6002         | 1.18         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide                  | SC31822303       | F0VF0003         | 0.61         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent             | SC31822403       | F0VO0003         | 0.56         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide                               | SC31822503       | F0VM1007         | 2.69         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation                          | SC31823803       | F0VB2003         | 0.31         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two                   | SC31873501       | F0VU2002         | 0.56         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1                     | SC31822703       | F0VU0003         | 1.40         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler                 | SC31822903       | F0VJ1003         | 0.82         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes                     | SC31824803       | F0VL3003         | 0.67         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C                  | SC31823003       | F0VK0003         | 0.79         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language   | SC31823103       | F0VL2003         | 0.38         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference                           | SC31823203       | F0VW1003         | 1.99         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started                  | SC31876700       | F0VI1100         | 0.54         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide                  | SC31876800       | F0VG5000         | 0.68         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components | SC31877000       | F0VI1300         | 0.36         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components | SC31876900       | F0VI1200         | 0.72         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes                             | SC31823703       | F0VM2003         | 3.07         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide                               | GC31860702       | F0VA2002         | 7.11         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide        | GC31866502       | F0VB5002         | 1.70         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide               | SC31823303       | F0VP1003         | 3.72         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference                             | SC31860602       | F0VI0006         | 0.60         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide    | SC31823903       | F0VW0004         | 1.71         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide                                   | GC31824103       | F0VN0005         | 1.84         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>41.37</b> |

## Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 05 Release 01.00  
(5697-ENV)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | ENV1BK00  | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | ENV1BK00  | 4.51         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide                             | SC31885900 | ENVJ0000  | 0.53         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Administration Reference                        | SC31885400 | ENVG1000  | 0.61         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON Customization Guide                         | SC31887100 | ENVK8000  | 0.87         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON User's Guide                                | GC31885100 | ENVB6000  | 0.31         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Application Programming Guide                   | SC31885500 | ENVP6000  | 0.61         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Automation Guide                                | SC31885300 | ENVG0000  | 2.56         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 1                      | SC31885700 | ENVJ5000  | 1.35         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 2                      | SC31885800 | ENVL4000  | 0.42         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Assembler                  | SC31886000 | ENVJ3000  | 0.82         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Pipes                      | SC31886300 | ENVL3000  | 0.68         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using PL/I & C                   | SC31886100 | ENVJ2000  | 0.78         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language    | SC31886200 | ENVL2000  | 0.37         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Data Model Reference                            | SC31886400 | ENVK5000  | 1.90         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Additional Components | SC31887400 | ENVI1300  | 0.68         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Getting Started                   | SC31887200 | ENVI1100  | 0.59         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Migration Guide                   | SC31887300 | ENVG5000  | 0.66         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components  | SC31887500 | ENVI1200  | 0.34         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Licensed Programming Specifications             | GC31884800 | ENVZ1000  | 0.04         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Messages and Codes                              | SC31886600 | ENVM3000  | 2.78         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 MSM User's Guide                                | GC31885000 | ENVB5000  | 8.09         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 NetView Management Console User's Guide         | GC31885200 | ENVB7000  | 1.49         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide                | SC31886500 | ENVP7000  | 3.61         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Security Reference                              | SC31887000 | ENVI1000  | 0.57         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide     | SC31886800 | ENVL5000  | 1.45         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide                                    | GC31884900 | ENVA2000  | 5.34         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>41.97</b> |

## Tivoli NetView V5R2 for z/OS (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 05 Release 02.00  
(5697-ENV)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|---|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                      | N/A        | ENV1BK11  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                             | N/A        | ENV1BK11  | 5.07 |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Customization Guide      | SC31885901 | ENVJ0010  | 0.58 |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Administration Reference | SC31885401 | ENVG1010  | 0.76 |

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON Customization Guide                         | SC31887101       | ENVK8010         | 0.97         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON User's Guide                                | GC31885101       | ENVB6010         | 0.33         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Application Programming Guide                   | SC31885501       | ENVP6010         | 0.68         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Automation Guide                                | SC31885301       | ENVG0010         | 2.81         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 1                      | SC31885701       | ENVJ5010         | 1.53         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 2                      | SC31885801       | ENVL4010         | 0.44         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Data Model Reference                            | SC31886401       | ENVK5010         | 2.07         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Additional Components | SC31887401       | ENVI1310         | 1.17         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Getting Started                   | SC31887201       | ENVI1110         | 0.69         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Migration Guide                   | SC31887301       | ENVG5010         | 0.51         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components  | SC31887501       | ENVI1210         | 0.38         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Licensed Programming Specifications             | GC31884801       | ENVZ1010         | 0.06         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU-DSI)           | SC31696500       | ENVM3100         | 1.84         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI-IHS)           | SC31696600       | ENVM3200         | 2.40         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 MSM User's Guide                                | GC31885001       | ENVB5010         | 7.16         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide         | GC31885201       | ENVB7010         | 1.46         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Assembler                          | SC31886001       | ENVJ3010         | 0.95         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: PL/I & C                           | SC31886101       | ENVJ2010         | 0.75         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: REXX and CLIST                     | SC31886201       | ENVL2010         | 0.42         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Pipes                              | SC31886301       | ENVL3010         | 0.76         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide                | SC31886501       | ENVP7010         | 3.92         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Security Reference                              | SC31887001       | ENVI1010         | 0.65         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 SNA Topology Management Implementation Guide    | SC31886801       | ENVL5010         | 1.61         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 User's Guide                                    | GC31884901       | ENVA2010         | 3.79         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Web Application User's Guide                    | SC32938100       | ENVB8000         | 2.90         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>46.67</b> |

## Tivoli NetView V5R3 for z/OS (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView V5R3 for z/OS Online Product Library  
Version 5 Release 3.00 (5697-ENV)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| * <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A              | ENV1BK21         | 0.01      |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A              | ENV1BK21         | 3.21      |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Administration Reference                        | SC31885403       | C3188543         | 0.83      |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Automation Guide                                | SC31885303       | C3188533         | 2.83      |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Command Reference Volume I                      | SC31885703       | C3188573         | 1.68      |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Configuring Additional Components | SC31887404       | C3188744         | 1.13      |

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components | SC31887503 | C3188753  | 0.37         |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Getting Started                  | SC31887203 | C3188723  | 0.85         |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Migration Guide                  | SC31887303 | C3188733  | 0.54         |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU - DSI)        | SC31696502 | C3169652  | 1.81         |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI - HIS)        | SC31696602 | C3169662  | 2.33         |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Programming: Pipes                             | SC31886303 | C3188633  | 0.76         |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Security Reference                             | SC31887003 | C3188703  | 0.66         |
| IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 User's Guide                                     | GC31884902 | C3288492  | 7.77         |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Web Application User's Guide                   | SC32938102 | C3293812  | 3.41         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>28.19</b> |

## Tivoli NPM V2R5 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers):** MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title                                   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                        | N/A        | H1945091  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>               | N/A        | H1945101  | 1.20        |
| NPM V2R5 Concepts and Planning          | GH19696104 | H1969614  | 1.18        |
| NPM V2R5 Console User's Guide           | SH19452200 | H1945220  | 3.38        |
| NPM V2R5 Installation and Customization | SH19696404 | H1969644  | 1.03        |
| NPM V2R5 Messages and Codes             | SH19696604 | H1969664  | 0.45        |
| NPM V2R5 Reference                      | SH19696504 | H1969654  | 1.63        |
| NPM V2R5 User's Guide                   | SH19696204 | H1969624  | 0.68        |
| <b>Total size</b>                       |            |           | <b>9.56</b> |

## Tivoli NPM V2R6 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title                                   | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|---|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                        | N/A        | DCZ6BK00  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>               | N/A        | DCZ6BK00  | 1.03 |
| NPM V2R6 Concepts and Planning          | GH19696105 | FNME6600  | 0.97 |
| NPM V2R6 Console User's Guide           | SH19452201 | FNMC2600  | 5.00 |
| NPM V2R6 Installation and Customization | SH19696405 | FNMH7700  | 0.29 |
| NPM V2R6 Messages and Codes             | SH19696605 | FNMM4700  | 0.41 |

| Title                 | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| NPM V2R6 Reference    | SH19696505 | FNMM7700  | 1.70         |
| NPM V2R6 User's Guide | SH19696205 | FNMA2500  | 0.59         |
| <b>Total size</b>     |            |           | <b>10.00</b> |

## Tivoli NPM V2R7 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers):** Tivoli NetView PM Version 2 Release 06.00 (5655-043), IBM Tiv OMEGAMON XE MFN V4 Version 4 Release 1.0 (5698-A35), Tivoli NetView PM Version 2 Release 6.0 (5698-NPM), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9), IBM Tiv Monitoring for Net P Version 2 Release 1.0 (5799-TMN)

| Title                                   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                        | N/A        | DCZ6BK10  | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>               | N/A        | DCZ6BK10  | 1.06         |
| NPM V2R7 Concepts and Planning          | GH19696106 | FNME6700  | 0.98         |
| NPM V2R7 Console User's Guide           | SH19452202 | FNMC2700  | 5.47         |
| NPM V2R7 Installation and Customization | SH19696406 | FNMH7800  | 0.30         |
| NPM V2R7 Messages and Codes             | SH19696606 | FNMM4800  | 0.41         |
| NPM V2R7 Reference                      | SH19696506 | FNMM7800  | 1.71         |
| NPM V2R7 User's Guide                   | SH19696206 | FNMA2600  | 0.61         |
| <b>Total size</b>                       |            |           | <b>10.55</b> |

## Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J63)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                    | N/A        | CPF5H000  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                           | N/A        | CPF5N000  | 0.08        |
| Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS R1 User's Guide | SC18718902 | CPF5G002  | 7.74        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                   |            |           | <b>7.83</b> |

## Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 for z/OS (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers):** MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|---|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | EQQT5K00  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A        | EQQT5K00  | 1.34 |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Controlling&Monitoring Workload | SH19454700 | EQQT5M00  | 0.26 |

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Customization and Tuning         | SH19454400       | EQQTCT00         | 0.68        |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 General Information              | GH19453900       | EQQTGI00         | 1.40        |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Getting Started                  | SH19454200       | EQQTGS00         | 0.15        |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Installation Guide               | SH19454300       | EQQTIG00         | 0.64        |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Messages and Codes               | SH19454800       | EQQTMCO0         | 1.27        |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Planning&Scheduling the Workload | SH19454600       | EQQTSP00         | 1.00        |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Programming Interfaces           | SH19454500       | EQQTPI00         | 0.58        |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Quick Reference                  | GH19454100       | EQQTQR00         | 0.06        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>7.39</b> |

## Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R2 for z/OS (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** TWS for z/OS Version 8 Release 2.0 (5697-WSZ)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A              | EQQTBK11         | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A              | EQQTBK11         | 1.72        |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Customization and Tuning v8.2.0      | SC32126501       | EQQTCT11         | 0.67        |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Diagnosis Guide and Reference v8.2.0 | SC32126101       | EQQTDG00         | 1.07        |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Getting Started v8.2.0               | SC32126200       | EQQTGS10         | 0.16        |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Installation Guide v8.2.0            | SC32126401       | EQQTIG11         | 0.71        |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Managing the Workload v8.2.0         | SC32126301       | EQQTMG11         | 1.13        |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.2.0            | SC32126701       | EQQTMCO11        | 1.43        |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Program Interfaces v8.2.0            | SC32126601       | EQQTPI11         | 0.57        |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Quick Reference v8.2.0               | SC32126800       | EQQTQR10         | 0.06        |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler General Information v8.2.0                    | SC32125600       | EQQTGI10         | 0.47        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>8.00</b> |

## Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R3 for z/OS (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** TWS for z/OS Version 8 Release 3.0 (5698-A17)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A              | EQQTBK20         | 0.01      |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A              | EQQTBK20         | 1.92      |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Customization and Tuning v8.3.0      | SC32126503       | EQQTCT20         | 0.84      |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Diagnosis Guide and Reference v8.3.0 | SC32126103       | EQQTDG20         | 1.29      |



| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Getting Started v8.3.0       | SC32126201       | EQQTGS20         | 0.18         |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Installation Guide v8.3.0    | SC32126403       | EQQTIG20         | 0.75         |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Managing the Workload v8.3.0 | SC32126303       | EQQTMG20         | 1.72         |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.3.0    | SC32126703       | EQQTMC20         | 1.45         |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Program Interfaces v8.3.0    | SC32126603       | EQQTPI20         | 0.62         |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Quick Reference v8.3.0       | SC32126801       | EQQTQR20         | 0.08         |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Scheduling End-to-End v8.3.0 | SC32173201       | EQQTEE20         | 0.61         |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler General Information v8.3              | SC32125604       | EQQTGI20         | 0.94         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>10.41</b> |

## TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** TME 10 Information/Management Version 1 Release 1.0 (5648-142)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A              | BLGV6E05         | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>   | N/A              | BLGV6E05         | 2.73         |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Application Program Interface Guide        | SC34459200       | BLGA6E03         | 1.90         |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Client Installation and User's Guide       | SC34459300       | BLGR1E03         | 1.01         |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Diagnosis Guide                            | SC34459400       | BLGD1E03         | 0.79         |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Integration Facility Guide                 | SC34459600       | BLGI8E03         | 0.59         |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Messages and Codes                         | GC34459900       | BLGM9E03         | 1.07         |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 NetView and TME 10 Interfaces Reference    | SC34461300       | BLGB2E01         | 1.34         |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Operation and Maintenance Reference        | SC34460100       | BLGO1E03         | 0.37         |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Panel Modification Facility Guide          | SC34460200       | BLGP6E03         | 1.33         |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Planning and Installation Guide and Ref.   | SC34460300       | BLGP2E03         | 0.97         |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Problem, Change & Configuration Management | SC34460400       | BLGU1E03         | 1.66         |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Program Administration Guide and Reference | SC34460500       | BLGS1E03         | 1.54         |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Report Format Facility Guide and Reference | SC34460800       | BLGR8E03         | 1.66         |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference     | SC34460900       | BLGS2E03         | 0.61         |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 User's Guide                               | SC34461000       | BLGU2E03         | 0.84         |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide             | SC34457000       | BLGW1E00         | 0.92         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>19.34</b> |

## TME 10 NetView V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** TME 10 NetView for OS/390 Library Version 01  
Release 02.00 (5697-B82)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | F0V0BK03  | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | F0V0BK03  | 4.94         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Administration and Security Reference         | SC31822201 | F0VA0001  | 0.95         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON Customization Guide                       | SC31866200 | F0VK8000  | 0.80         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON User's Guide                              | GC31866100 | F0VB6000  | 0.50         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Application Programming Guide                 | SC31822301 | F0VF0001  | 0.57         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent            | SC31822401 | F0VO1001  | 0.51         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Automation Guide                              | SC31822501 | F0VM1005  | 2.62         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Bridge Implementation                         | SC31823801 | F0VB2001  | 0.29         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Command Reference                             | SC31822701 | F0VU0001  | 1.51         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization Guide                           | SC31822801 | F0VC0002  | 0.54         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Assembler                | SC31822901 | F0VJ1001  | 0.88         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using PL/I & C                 | SC31823001 | F0VK0001  | 0.81         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using REXX and the CLIST Lang. | SC31823101 | F0VL2001  | 0.51         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Data Model Reference                          | SC31823201 | F0VW1001  | 1.97         |
| TMe 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide         | GC31823401 | F0VN1001  | 7.89         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Installation and Administration Guide         | SC31823601 | F0VI1001  | 1.95         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Messages                                      | SC31823701 | F0VM2001  | 2.84         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 MSM User's Guide                              | GC31860700 | F0VA2000  | 0.60         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide       | GC31866500 | F0VB5000  | 0.15         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Planning Guide                                | GC31822601 | F0VD3001  | 0.33         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide              | SC31823301 | F0VP1001  | 2.43         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Security Reference                            | SC31860600 | F0VI0004  | 0.36         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 SNA Topology and APPN Accounting              | SC31823901 | F0VW0002  | 2.25         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Tuning Guide                                  | SC31824001 | F0VG3001  | 0.39         |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 User's Guide                                  | GC31824101 | F0VN0003  | 4.47         |
| TME 10 NetView OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Pipes                        | SC31824801 | F0VL3001  | 0.67         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>41.74</b> |

## TPNS V3R4 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Teleprocessing Network Simulator Version 3 Release  
4.0 (5688-121)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|--|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                                 | N/A        | ITP0BK03  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                        | N/A        | ITP0BK03  | 1.48 |
| TPNS V3R4 Creating TPNS Message Generation Decks | SC31600903 | ITPMD200  | 0.65 |

| Title                                      | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| TPNS V3R4 Defining Networks                | SC31600803 | ITPDN200  | 1.97        |
| TPNS V3R4 General Information              | GH20248707 | ITPGI200  | 0.52        |
| TPNS V3R4 General Utilities                | SC30329005 | ITPGU200  | 0.38        |
| TPNS V3R4 Language Reference               | SH20248907 | ITPLR200  | 0.56        |
| TPNS V3R4 Messages and Codes               | SC30331005 | ITPMC200  | 0.35        |
| TPNS V3R4 Operation                        | SC30328905 | ITPOM200  | 0.30        |
| TPNS V3R4 Planning and Installation        | SH20248807 | ITPPI200  | 0.64        |
| TPNS V3R4 Primer                           | SC31604302 | ITPPM200  | 0.16        |
| TPNS V3R4 Samples                          | SC30345404 | ITPSM200  | 1.30        |
| TPNS V3R4 Script Generating Utilities      | SC30345304 | ITPSU200  | 0.41        |
| TPNS V3R4 User Exits                       | SC31607103 | ITPUE200  | 0.19        |
| TPNS V3R4 Using STL and the STL Translator | SC31601303 | ITPST200  | 0.43        |
| <b>Total size</b>                          |            |           | <b>9.35</b> |

## TPNS V3R5 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Teleprocessing Network Simulator Version 3 Release 5.0 (5688-121)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | ITP0BK06  | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | ITP0BK06  | 1.66         |
| TPNS Function and Service Enhancement Version 3 Release 5        | SC31865400 | ITPW7000  | 0.15         |
| TPNS Test Manager User's Guide and Reference Version 3 Release 5 | SC31871900 | ITPW8000  | 0.23         |
| TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks                      | SC31600904 | ITPMD001  | 0.67         |
| TPNS V3R5 Defining Networks                                      | SC31600804 | ITPDN001  | 3.85         |
| TPNS V3R5 General Information                                    | GH20248708 | ITPGI001  | 0.66         |
| TPNS V3R5 General Utilities                                      | SC30329006 | ITPGU001  | 0.44         |
| TPNS V3R5 Language Reference                                     | SH20248908 | ITPLR001  | 0.66         |
| TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes                                     | SC30331006 | ITPMC001  | 0.50         |
| TPNS V3R5 Operation  | SC30328906 | ITPOM001  | 0.33         |
| TPNS V3R5 Planning and Installation                              | SH20248808 | ITPPI001  | 0.76         |
| TPNS V3R5 Primer   | SC31604303 | ITPPM001  | 0.17         |
| TPNS V3R5 Samples  | SC30345405 | ITPSM001  | 2.02         |
| TPNS V3R5 Script Generating Utilities                            | SC30345305 | ITPSU001  | 0.41         |
| TPNS V3R5 User Exits   | SC31607104 | ITPUE001  | 0.20         |
| TPNS V3R5 Using STL and the STL Translator                       | SC31601304 | ITPST001  | 0.52         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>13.24</b> |

## VS COBOL II V1R4.0 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers):** VS COBOL II Compiler, Library, and Debug Version 1 Release 4.0 (5668-958), VS COBOL II Library Version 1 Release 4.0 (5688-022), VS COBOL II Compiler and Library Version 1 Release 4.0 (5688-023)

| Title                                      | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|--|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                           | N/A        | IGYSH007  | 0.01 |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                  | N/A        | IGYIN007  | 1.52 |
| SAA CPI COBOL Reference                    | SC26435402 | AM0C1002  | 0.66 |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Guide for VSE | SC26469701 | IGYA2101  | 0.79 |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Ref Sum       | SX26372105 | IGYR1101  | 0.18 |

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Debugging             | SC26404905       | IGYC1102         | 0.73        |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Guide for MVS and CMS | SC26404505       | IGYA1101         | 1.06        |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming: Language Reference   | GC26404707       | IGYL1101         | 0.80        |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 General Information                           | GC26404208       | IGYG1101         | 0.20        |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Install and Cust for MVS                      | SC26404805       | IGYI1101         | 0.25        |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for CMS        | SC26421305       | IGYI2101         | 0.21        |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for VSE        | SC26469601       | IGYI3101         | 0.22        |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for MVS and CMS                    | GC26315100       | IGYM1101         | 0.49        |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for VSE                            | GC26315000       | IGYM2101         | 0.45        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>7.57</b> |

## VS FORTRAN V2R6 for VM (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers):** VS FORTRAN Library Version 2 Release 6.0 (5668-805), VS FORTRAN Compiler, Library and Interactive Debug Version 2 Release 6.0 (5668-806), VS FORTRAN Compiler and Library Version 2 Release 6.0 (5688-087)

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A              | AFBSHV00         | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                    | N/A              | AFBINV00         | 1.05        |
| LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd                           | SC26849900       | CEEM3000         | 0.29        |
| SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference                                    | SC26435702       | AM0F1002         | 0.18        |
| VS FORTRAN Version 2: Installation and Customization for CMS | SC26433905       | AFBIVM00         | 0.20        |
| VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 General Information                        | GC26421910       | AFBGIM00         | 0.14        |
| VS Fortran V2R6.0 Interactive Debug Guide and Reference      | SC26422302       | AFBBUG00         | 0.43        |
| VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference             | SC26422108       | AFBR1001         | 0.98        |
| VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS          | SC26422207       | AFBU2002         | 1.11        |
| VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Reference Summary                          | SX26375107       | AFBRS000         | 0.11        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>4.50</b> |

## VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers):** VS FORTRAN Library Version 2 Release 6.0 (5668-805), VS FORTRAN Compiler, Library and Interactive Debug Version 2 Release 6.0 (5668-806), VS FORTRAN Compiler and Library Version 2 Release 6.0 (5688-087)

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A              | AFBSHM01         | 0.01      |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                | N/A              | AFBINM01         | 1.06      |
| LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd                       | SC26849900       | CEEM3000         | 0.29      |
| SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference                                | SC26435702       | AM0F1002         | 0.18      |
| VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 General Information                    | GC26421910       | AFBGIM00         | 0.14      |
| VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Installation and Customization for MVS | SC26434005       | AFBIVM01         | 0.22      |
| VS Fortran V2R6.0 Interactive Debug Guide and Reference  | SC26422302       | AFBBUG00         | 0.43      |
| VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference         | SC26422108       | AFBR1001         | 0.98      |

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS | SC26422207       | AFBU2002         | 1.11        |
| VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Reference Summary                 | SX26375107       | AFBRS000         | 0.11        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                   |                  |                  | <b>4.53</b> |

## WebSphere Application Server for z/OS (V5R1.0) (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.0 (5655-I35)

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A              | BBO5SH03         | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                      | N/A              | BBO5SH03         | 0.29        |
| WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes | GA22791502       | BBO5M102         | 0.80        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>1.10</b> |

## WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS (V5R1.0) (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere BIS for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.0 (5655-L85)

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A              | BBZ5SH00         | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                      | N/A              | BBZ5SH00         | 0.29        |
| WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes | GA22791502       | BBO5M102         | 0.80        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>1.10</b> |

## WebSphere MQ Workflow V3R6 for z/OS (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere MQ Workflow z/OS Version 3 Release 6.0 (5655-BPM)

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A              | ACHBKE60         | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A              | ACHBKE60         | 0.68        |
| WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Customization and Administration | SC33703010       | ACHCAE09         | 1.22        |
| WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Messages and Codes               | SC33703208       | ACHMCE08         | 0.35        |
| WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Programming Guide                | SC33703109       | ACHPRE09         | 2.01        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>4.27</b> |

## Workload Simulator V1R1.0 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Workload Simulator Version 01 Release 01.00  
(5655-I39)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>  | N/A        | ITMBKS00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                                       | N/A        | ITMBKS00  | 0.97        |
| Creating Workload Simulator Scripts V1R1                        | SC31894500 | C3189450  | 1.36        |
| Workload Simulator Messages and Codes V1R1                      | SC31895100 | C3189510  | 0.29        |
| Workload Simulator Script Guide and Reference V1R1              | SC31894600 | C3189460  | 0.86        |
| Workload Simulator Test Manager User's Guide and Reference V1R1 | SC31894900 | C3189490  | 0.18        |
| Workload Simulator User Exits V1R1                              | SC31895000 | C3189500  | 0.18        |
| Workload Simulator User's Guide V1R1                            | SC31894800 | C3189480  | 0.39        |
| Workload Simulator Utilities Guide V1R1                         | SC31894700 | C3189470  | 0.51        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>4.75</b> |

## XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 7.0 (5655-J51)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                               | N/A        | IXMZAS00  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                      | N/A        | IXMZAS00  | 0.09        |
| XML Toolkit V1.7.0 for z/OS: User's Guide      | SA22793203 | IXMZA260  | 0.16        |
| XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS: Program Directory | GI10066506 | I106656   | 0.09        |
| <b>Total size</b>                              |            |           | <b>0.35</b> |

## XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 8.0 (5655-J51)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                               | N/A        | IXMZAS10  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                      | N/A        | IXMZAS10  | 0.10        |
| XML Toolkit V1.8.0 for z/OS: User's Guide      | SA22793204 | IXMZA270  | 0.16        |
| XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS: Program Directory | GI10066507 | IXMZA170  | 0.09        |
| <b>Total size</b>                              |            |           | <b>0.36</b> |

## XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers):** XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0  
(5655-I30), XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5655-J51)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>                               | N/A        | IXMZAS20  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                      | N/A        | IXMZAS20  | 0.11        |
| XML Toolkit V1.9.0 for z/OS: User's Guide      | SA22793205 | IXMZA280  | 0.22        |
| XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS: Program Directory | GI10066508 | IXMZA180  | 0.09        |
| <b>Total size</b>                              |            |           | <b>0.43</b> |

## 3890/XP Support (Disc 4)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Bookshelf</b>   | N/A        | EFA01A03  | 0.01         |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>  | N/A        | EFA01A03  | 0.75         |
| IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Microfilm<br>Frame Parts Catalog | G124013208 | B1LA1A00  | 5.89         |
| IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Stacker Frames<br>Parts Catalog  | G124014105 | B1LB1A00  | 5.81         |
| 3890/XP and 3890/XPE Series SPXServ Reference                            | SC31407000 | B1FB2A00  | 0.29         |
| 3890/XP Document Processor Operating Guide                               | GA34408300 | A3440830  | 1.48         |
| 3890/XP Document Processor Programming Supplement                        | SC31408500 | C3140850  | 0.08         |
| 3890/XP Feed Frame Parts Catalog   | GA34209803 | B1LD1A02  | 14.32        |
| 3890/XP OCP Parts Catalog  | GA34217702 | B1LE1A02  | 1.15         |
| 3890/XP Power Frame Parts Catalog  | GA34209702 | B1LC1A00  | 3.19         |
| 3890/XP Series Programming Guide   | GC31266201 | B1FA1A00  | 0.70         |
| 3890/XP Series SCI Reference   | SC31270300 | B1FC1A00  | 0.49         |
| 3890/XPE Document Processor Operating Guide                              | GA34408400 | A3440840  | 2.52         |
| 3890/XPE Series Programming Guide  | SC31406900 | B1FD2A00  | 0.80         |
| 3897-04 Installation and Physical Planning Manual                        | SC31408200 | C3140820  | 0.29         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>37.77</b> |





---

## Chapter 3. Catalog of PDF documents in this collection

This is the catalog of PDF documents for the z/OS Software Products Collection.

### Current Libraries

The product libraries included in this collection contain the latest available updates of the documents. Some documents have not been updated since the previous release of the product and are still valid for the current release of the product.

This catalog contains:

- **A list of PDF documents** (arranged numerically by order number)

This list contains the following information for the PDF documents:

- The order number of each document
- The title of each document
- The PDF file name of each document

- **PDF library lists (including extended shelves)**

Each PDF library list contains the following information:

- The title of the library
- The disc that contains the library
- The program number (if the library is for a product)
- The title of each document
- The file names of the PDF documents, the extended shelf, and the shelf search index (if applicable)
- The sizes of the PDF documents, the extended shelf, and the shelf search index (if applicable)
- The total size of the library

### Notes:

1. Sizes are given in megabytes, rounded to the nearest hundredth (1MB = 1 000 000 bytes).
2. The “\*” in the first column of the tables identifies the documents, extended shelves, and search indexes that are new or changed.

For a complete description of technical and service changes, see the “Summary of Amendments” (or similar section) in the indicated documents.

3. The PDF documents generally have the same file names as the corresponding BookManager documents. Likewise, extended shelves and search indexes generally have the same file names as the corresponding BookManager bookshelves and search indexes. The documents are named according to the following pattern:

*bbbbbbss*

Where:

*bbbbbb* is a six-character identifier for a document, extended shelf, or search index. This identifier is always the same for the document, extended shelf, or search index to which it is assigned.

ss is a two-digit sequence number that identifies the level of the document, extended shelf, or search index. This sequence number changes each time a new level of the document, extended shelf, or search index is released.

4. All documents in this collection appear in U.S. English.

## List of PDFs in this collection - arranged by order number

| Order No.    | Title  | File name | Disc |
|--------------|--|-----------|------|
| GA22728601   | System z Parallel Sysplex Recovery   | E0S1P702  | 10   |
| GA22747206   | XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS: License Information   | A2274726  | 12   |
| GA22747208   | XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS: License Information   | IXMZA380  | 12   |
| GA22790803   | WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 License Information  | BBO5LI00  | 12   |
| GA22791502   | WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes   | BBO5M102  | 12   |
| GA22795702   | WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Getting Started  | BBO5A102  | 12   |
| GA22795703   | IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Installing Your Application Serving Environment  | BOS5A102  | 12   |
| GA22795704   | IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Installing Your Application Serving Environment    | BOS5A110  | 12   |
| GA22795802   | WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Servers and Environment  | BBO5B102  | 12   |
| GA22795803   | IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Setting up the Application Serving Environment   | BOS5B102  | 12   |
| GA22795804   | IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Setting up the Application Serving Environment     | BOS5B110  | 12   |
| GA22796202   | WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 System Administration  | BBO5F102  | 12   |
| GA22796203   | IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Administering Applications and Their Environment | BOS5F102  | 12   |
| GA22796204   | IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Administering Applications and Their Environment   | BOS5F110  | 12   |
| GA22796402   | WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Problem Determination  | BBO5H102  | 12   |
| GA22796403   | IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Troubleshooting and Support                      | BOS5H102  | 12   |
| GA22796404   | IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Troubleshooting and Support                        | BOS5H110  | 12   |
| GA22797600   | WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Getting Started                            | BBZ5A100  | 12   |
| GA22797700   | WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Servers and Environment                    | BBZ5B100  | 12   |
| GA22798100   | WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 System Administration                      | BBZ5F100  | 12   |
| GA22798300   | WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Problem Determination                      | BBZ5H100  | 12   |
| GA22798400   | WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 License Information                        | BBZ5LI00  | 12   |
| GA22798600   | IBM Ported Tools for z/OS License Information  | FOTZA300  | 8    |
| GA22798601   | IBM Ported Tools for z/OS License Information  | FOTZA301  | 8    |
| GA34217810   | CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide  | B1BU1ABA  | 6    |
| GA34217811   | CPCS V1R12 Installation Guide  | B1BU1ABB  | 6    |
| * GC17783104 | IMS V9 Release Planning Guide  | DFSRPGG5  | 9    |
| * GC18741806 | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Installation Guide   | DSNIGJ16  | 7    |
| GC18742801   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 What's New?  | DSNWNJ11  | 7    |

| Order No.    | Title  | File name | Disc |
|--------------|--|-----------|------|
| GC18744301   | Introducing DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1  | C1874431  | 11   |
| GC18744401   | Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for TSO/CICS Version 8 Release 1   | C1874441  | 11   |
| GC18744702   | DB2 QMF Messages and Codes Version 8 Release 1   | C1874472  | 11   |
| GC18744800   | Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1  | C1874480  | 11   |
| GC18770902   | File Export for z/OS License Information   | C1877092  | 8    |
| * GC18782203 | IMS V9 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification  | DFSIIVG4  | 9    |
| * GC18782303 | IMS V9 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring  | DFSISDG4  | 9    |
| * GC18782703 | IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 1   | DFSMC1G4  | 9    |
| * GC18782803 | IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 2   | DFSMC2G4  | 9    |
| GC18909202   | DB2 QMF Visionary Studio Getting Started Guide Version 8 Release 1   | C1890922  | 11   |
| GC18937802   | File Manager for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide   | FMNI1E02  | 8    |
| GC18953603   | Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Reference and Messages  | EQA6RM03  | 7    |
| GC18960003   | IBM Application Performance Analyzer V1R1 Messages Guide   | CAZ1MS03  | 8    |
| GC18960202   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Messages   | DSNM1J12  | 7    |
| GC18960302   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Codes  | DSNC1J12  | 7    |
| GC18968300   | Introducing DB2 QMF, V9R1  | C1896830  | 11   |
| GC18968400   | Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for TSO and CICS, V9R1   | C1896840  | 11   |
| GC18968800   | DB2 QMF Messages and Codes, V9R1   | C1896880  | 11   |
| * GC18969002 | Getting Started with DB2 QMF for Workstation and DB2 QMF for WebSphere, V9R1   | C1896902  | 11   |
| * GC18969102 | Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for Workstation and DB2 QMF for WebSphere, V9R1  | C1896912  | 11   |
| * GC18970600 | IMS V10 Diagnosis Guide  | DFSDG1H0  | 9    |
| * GC18970700 | IMS V10 Diagnosis Reference  | DFSDR1H0  | 9    |
| * GC18971000 | IMS V10 Installation Guide   | DFSIVGH0  | 9    |
| * GC18971201 | IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 1   | DFSMC1H1  | 9    |
| * GC18971301 | IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 2   | DFSMC2H1  | 9    |
| * GC18971401 | IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 3   | DFSMC3H1  | 9    |
| * GC18971501 | IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 4   | DFSMC4H1  | 9    |
| * GC18971701 | IMS V10 Release Planning Guide   | DFSRPGH1  | 9    |
| * GC18978200 | IMS V10 Licensed Program Specifications  | DFSLPSH0  | 9    |
| GC18983402   | DB2 Performance Expert, DB2 BPA, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert and DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, Information                            | C1898342  | 7    |
| * GC18984301 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Codes   | DSNC1K11  | 7    |
| * GC18984601 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Installation Guide  | DSNIGK11  | 7    |
| * GC18984901 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Messages  | DSNM1K11  | 7    |
| * GC18985601 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS What's New  | DSNWNK11  | 7    |
| * GC18996600 | IMS V10 System Definition Ref.   | DFSSDRH0  | 9    |
| GC18997901   | Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Configuration and Customization | KO2CCB11  | 7    |
| GC18998001   | Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1,                                 | KO2MED11  | 7    |
| * GC18999800 | IMS V10 System Definition Guide  | DFSSDGH0  | 9    |
| * GC19106702 | IBM Application Performance Analyzer V7.1 Messages Guide   | C1910672  | 5    |
| GC19107302   | Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Reference and Messages  | EQA7RM02  | 7    |
| GC19114401   | DB2 Optimization Expert for z/OS V1.1 Getting Started  | C1911441  | 7    |
| * GC19115502 | IBM WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for Multiplatforms Version 5 Release 1 Messages and Codes  | C1911552  | 12   |
| GC19116602   | Installing and Managing DataQuant for z/OS and Multiplatforms, V1R1  | RDZIMA12  | 7    |
| * GC19116604 | Installing and Managing DataQuant, V1R2  | RDZIMA21  | 7    |

| Order No. | Title      | File name   | Disc                  |
|-----------|------------|---|-----------------------|
| *         | GC19119801 | Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Reference and Messages   | C1911981 7            |
| *         | GC19121800 | IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390:<br>OnDemand Distribution Facility Installation and Reference<br>Guide Version 8 Release 4 | C1912180 7            |
| *         | GC19125401 | Introducing DataQuant, V1R2   | RDZIDA11 7            |
|           | GC23341415 | IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R2: User's Guide   | EBRSCL18 11,12,5,6-10 |
| *         | GC23344020 | Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, April 2008   | EZ2ZSB73 11,12,5,6-10 |
|           | GC23581300 | Software Configuration and Library Manager (SCLM)<br>Administrator Toolkit V3.1 License Information   | C2358130 11           |
| *         | GC23851002 | Application Performance Analyzer V8.1 Messages Guide  | CAZ8MS02 5            |
| *         | GC23852700 | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Compiler and<br>Runtime Migration Guide   | IGY3MG40 8            |
|           | GC26476405 | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time<br>Migration Guide   | IGYMG202 6            |
|           | GC26701708 | BTLS V1R1 Licensed Program Specifications   | BTLL1007 5            |
|           | GC26746300 | Licensing Information for StorWatch HSM Monitor   | HMTLIA00 8            |
|           | GC26746400 | Licensing Information for DFSMS Optimizer V1R2  | DOPLIA00 8            |
|           | GC26747900 | IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor Installation and<br>User's Guide   | DXRCUG00 8            |
|           | GC26904402 | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program<br>Specifications  | IGYLP202 6            |
|           | GC26904502 | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under<br>OS/390   | IGYIC202 6            |
|           | GC26993607 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide   | DSNIGH17 10,7         |
|           | GC26994007 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes   | DSNMCH17 7            |
|           | GC26994603 | DB2 UDB Server for z/OS and OS/390 V7 What's New?   | DSNWNH13 7            |
|           | GC27071402 | QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 2   | C2707142 11           |
|           | GC27071701 | QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 2  | C2707171 11           |
|           | GC27072002 | QMF Installing and Managing QMF Version 7 Release 2   | C2707202 11           |
|           | GC27072201 | QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7<br>Release 2  | C2707221 11           |
|           | GC27120900 | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis  | EKYDGA10 8            |
|           | GC27121101 | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction  | EKYINA11 8            |
|           | GC27121202 | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide   | EKYIGA11 8            |
|           | GC27121302 | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes   | EKYMCA12 8            |
|           | GC27129704 | IMS V8 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification   | DFSIVF7 9             |
|           | GC27129805 | IMS V8 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring   | DFSISDF8 10,9         |
|           | GC27130104 | IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 1  | DFSMC1F7 9            |
|           | GC27130204 | IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 2  | DFSMC2F7 9            |
|           | GC27130505 | IMS V8 Release Planning Guide   | DFSRPGF7 10,9         |
| *         | GC27137305 | IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390:<br>Configuration Guide, V7R1  | C2713735 7            |
|           | GC27140905 | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide  | IGY3MG32 8            |
|           | GC27141005 | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Customization Guide  | IGY3C131 8            |
|           | GC27143804 | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390:<br>Introduction and Planning Guide  | C2714384 7            |
|           | GC27145803 | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide   | IBM3MG30 8            |
|           | GC27145804 | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Migration Guide   | IBM3MG40 8            |
|           | GC27145805 | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Migration Guide   | IBM3MG50 8            |
| *         | GC27145806 | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Migration Guide   | IBM3MG60 8            |
|           | GC28198702 | OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips  | E0Z1J102 11,12,5,6-10 |
|           | GC31272304 | CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide   | B1BV1A03 6            |
|           | GC31272305 | CPCS V1R12 Online Adjustments Guide   | B1BV1A04 6            |
|           | GC31400100 | CPCS ESM LPS  | DKNA1A00 6            |
|           | GC31408001 | ICS V1R1 Licensed Program Specification   | HEFA1A11 10           |
|           | GC31409400 | CPCS Communications Adapter LPS   | DKNBBL00 6            |
|           | GC31409900 | CPCS String Transfer Utility V1R1 LPS   | DKNEEL00 6            |
|           | GC31457900 | ICS V1R2 Licensed Program Specification   | DKNHHL00 10           |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc         |
|--------------|---|-----------|--------------|
| GC31458500   | CPCS Enhanced System Manager LPS  | DKNLLL00  | 6            |
| GC31678700   | IBM SCLM Suite Administrator Workbench for z/OS V1R1<br>Install Guide                         | C3167870  | 11           |
| GC31687300   | IBM SCLM Developer Toolkit V1.1 License Information   | BWBLIB00  | 8            |
| GC31824103   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide   | F0VN0005  | 11           |
| GC31831136   | Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library  | AB0IN01Q  | 11,12,5,6-10 |
| GC31860702   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide   | F0VA2002  | 11           |
| GC31866102   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide   | F0VB6002  | 11           |
| GC31866502   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management<br>Console User's Guide                     | F0VB5002  | 11           |
| GC31874100   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis<br>Guide                                | BLGD1E10  | 11           |
| GC31874300   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 General<br>Information                            | BLGA0E10  | 11           |
| GC31874600   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Licensed<br>Program Specifications                | BLGI6E10  | 11           |
| GC31874800   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and<br>Codes                             | BLGM9E10  | 11           |
| GC31875100   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning &<br>Install Guide & Refer               | BLGP2E10  | 11           |
| GC31884800   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Licensed Programming<br>Specifications                           | ENVZ1000  | 11           |
| GC31884801   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Licensed Programming<br>Specifications                           | ENVZ1010  | 11           |
| GC31884900   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide   | ENVA2000  | 11           |
| GC31884901   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 User's Guide   | ENVA2010  | 11           |
| GC31884902   | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 User's<br>Guide                               | C3288492  | 11           |
| GC31885000   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 MSM User's Guide   | ENVB5000  | 11           |
| GC31885001   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 MSM User's Guide   | ENVB5010  | 11           |
| GC31885100   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON User's Guide   | ENVB6000  | 11           |
| GC31885101   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON User's Guide   | ENVB6010  | 11           |
| GC31885200   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 NetView Management Console<br>User's Guide                       | ENVB7000  | 11           |
| GC31885201   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 NetView Management Console<br>User's Guide                       | ENVB7010  | 11           |
| GC32112200   | IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host<br>Edition V4.1 Administration Guide | DRQG0000  | 8            |
| GC34552702   | CICS Business Partner Directory 3rd edition   | C3455272  | 5            |
| GC34598312   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Release Guide                                    | DFHE4P12  | 5            |
| * GC34598413 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Migration Guide   | DFHE5P13  | 5            |
| GC34598513   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation<br>Guide                            | DFHA1P13  | 10           |
| * GC34598514 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Installation Guide                                      | DFHA1P14  | 5            |
| * GC34600313 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Messages and<br>Codes                              | DFHG4P13  | 5            |
| * GC34602814 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Messages and Codes   | EYUA1P14  | 5            |
| GC34605101   | WebSphere MQ for z/OS Concepts and Planning Guide<br>V5.3.1                                   | CSQSAT02  | 12           |
| GC34605401   | WebSphere MQ for z/OS Problem Determination Guide<br>V5.3.1                                   | CSQSAQ02  | 12           |
| GC34605602   | WebSphere MQ for z/OS Messages and Codes V5.3.1   | CSQSAO10  | 12           |
| GC34621806   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Release Guide   | DFHE4A06  | 5            |
| * GC34621906 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from<br>CICS/ESA Version 4.1                  | DFHEBA06  | 5            |
| * GC34622006 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS<br>TS for OS/390 Version 1.2        | DFHECA06  | 5            |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| * GC34622106 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.3 | DFHEDA06  | 5    |
| * GC34622306 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration Guide                               | DFHE5A06  | 5    |
| * GC34622408 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Installation Guide                            | DFHA1A08  | 5    |
| * GC34624106 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes                            | DFHG4A06  | 5    |
| * GC34626506 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes                                | EYUA1A06  | 5    |
| * GC34626605 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination                             | EYUS1A05  | 5    |
| GC34628508   | Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Installation and Getting Started                      | ISZA1108  | 11   |
| GC34628908   | Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Messages and Codes                                    | ISZG4108  | 11   |
| GC34629508   | CICS Business Event Publisher for MQSeries V1.2 User's Guide                        | CBMA1H08  | 5    |
| GC34629603   | CICS Business Event Publisher for MQSeries V1.2 Getting Started                     | CBMGS103  | 5    |
| * GC34642106 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Release Guide                                 | DFHE4B06  | 6    |
| * GC34642306 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for OS/390 V1.3  | DFHEDB06  | 6    |
| * GC34642406 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for z/OS V2.2    | DFHEEB06  | 6    |
| * GC34642506 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide                               | DFHE5B06  | 6    |
| * GC34642606 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Installation Guide                            | DFHA1B06  | 6    |
| * GC34644204 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Messages and Codes                       | DFHG4B04  | 6    |
| * GC34647104 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Messages and Codes                                    | EYUA1B04  | 6    |
| * GC34647204 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination                                  | EYUS1B04  | 6    |
| GC34658200   | WebSphere MQ for z/OS Concepts and Planning Guide V6.0                              | CSQSAT03  | 12   |
| GC34659001   | WebSphere MQ Clients  | CSQZAF09  | 12   |
| GC34660000   | WebSphere MQ for z/OS Problem Determination Guide V6.0                              | CSQSAQ03  | 12   |
| GC34660201   | WebSphere MQ for z/OS Messages and Codes V6.0                                       | CSQSAO05  | 12   |
| GC34664601   | CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS Version 1.1 User's Guide                        | CCMAAC01  | 5    |
| GC34669203   | Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Installation and Getting Started                      | ISZA1203  | 11   |
| GC34669603   | Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Messages and Codes                                    | ISZG4203  | 11   |
| * GC34677704 | CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS Version 1.2 User's Guide                        | CCMAAC24  | 5    |
| * GC34678301 | Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Installation and Getting Started                      | ISZA1301  | 11   |
| * GC34678701 | Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Messages and Codes                                    | ISZG4301  | 11   |
| GC34681101   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Release Guide                                 | DFHE4C01  | 6    |
| * GC34681201 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Installation Guide                            | DFHA1C01  | 6    |
| * GC34682701 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Messages and Codes                       | DFHG4C01  | 6    |
| * GC34685101 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.2 Messages and Codes                                | EYUA1C01  | 6    |
| * GC34685201 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.2 Problem Determination                             | EYUS1C01  | 6    |
| * GC34685501 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 1.3            | DFHEDC01  | 6    |
| * GC34685601 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS for z/OS Version 2.2   | DFHEEC01  | 6    |
| * GC34685701 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 2.3            | DFHEFC01  | 6    |
| * GC34685801 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 3.1            | DFHE5C01  | 6    |
| * GC34686201 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Diagnosis Reference                      | DFHS3C01  | 6    |
| GC34686300   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Data Areas                               | DFHS4C00  | 6    |
| GC34686400   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Supplementary Data Areas                 | DFHS5C00  | 6    |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| GC34686500   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Debugging Tools Interface Reference             | DFHTNC00  | 6    |
| * GC34689900 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Diagnosis Reference                        | DFHS3B01  | 6    |
| * GC34690000 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Diagnosis Reference                        | DFHS3A01  | 5    |
| * GC34690200 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Data Areas                                 | DFHS4B02  | 6    |
| * GC34690300 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Data Areas                                 | DFHS4A02  | 5    |
| * GC34690500 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Supplementary Data Areas                        | DFHS5B02  | 6    |
| * GC34690600 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Supplementary Data Areas                        | DFHS5A02  | 5    |
| * GC34690800 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Debugging Tools Interface Reference             | DFHTNB01  | 6    |
| * GC34690900 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Debugging Tools Interface Reference             | C3469090  | 5    |
| GC38040113   | IOCP User's Guide and ESCON CTC Reference, S/390                                      | C3804013  | 10   |
| GC38045803   | Stand-Alone IOCP, S/390 Generation 5/Generation 6, Multiprise 3000                    | ID5TAM03  | 10   |
| GH19673806   | Airline Control System Version 2.3.1 General Information Manual                       | DXCGIMJ2  | 5    |
| GH20100808   | CPCS V1R11 General Information  | B1BT1A08  | 6    |
| GH20100809   | CPCS V1R12 General Information  | B1BT1A09  | 6    |
| GH20434308   | CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification   | B1BW1A01  | 6    |
| GH20434309   | CPCS V1R12 Licensed Program Specification   | B1BW1A02  | 6    |
| GI10066506   | XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS: Program Directory  | I1006656  | 12   |
| GI10066507   | XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS: Program Directory  | IXMZA170  | 12   |
| GI10066508   | XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS: Program Directory  | IXMZA180  | 12   |
| * GI10076903 | IBM Ported Tools for z/OS Program Directory   | FOTZA202  | 8    |
| GI10254803   | WebSphere MQ for z/OS V5.3.1 Program Directory  | I1025483  | 12   |
| GI10258400   | WebSphere MQ for z/OS V6.0 Program Directory  | I1025840  | 12   |
| GI10335200   | IBM SCLM Developer Toolkit V1.1 Program Directory                                     | BWBPRO00  | 8    |
| GI10337400   | Program Directory IBM Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1                                 | FSYPDI00  | 10   |
| GI10409101   | CPCS V1R12 Program Directory  | B1BD1A01  | 6    |
| GI10409300   | CPCS Communications Adapter Program Directory   | DKNAAP00  | 6    |
| GI10409800   | CPCS String Transfer Utility Program Directory  | DKNDDP00  | 6    |
| GI10450505   | Program Directory for BTLS V1R8M0 Program #5655-056 FMID HDZ11ZS                      | BTLB1005  | 5    |
| GI10457800   | ICS V1R2 Program Directory  | DKNGGP00  | 10   |
| GI10458400   | CPCS ESM V1R2 Program Directory   | DKNKKP00  | 6    |
| GI10852702   | Program Directory for File Export for z/OS  | I1085272  | 8    |
| * GI10875701 | Program Directory for WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer V5.1                            | I1087571  | 12   |
| GI11124100   | Program Directory for StorWatch DFSMSshm Monitor                                      | HMTDPDR00 | 8    |
| GI11124200   | Program Directory for DFSMS Optimizer V1R2  | DOPPDR00  | 8    |
| GI11282200   | IBM(R) SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4 Program Directory          | EZ2JV140  | 8    |
| GI11282503   | WebSphere Application Server V5.1 for z/OS: Program Directory                         | BBO5G101  | 12   |
| GI11282504   | IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Program Directory           | BOS5G101  | 12   |
| GI11282505   | IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Program Directory             | BOS5G110  | 12   |
| GI11284200   | WebSphere Business Intergration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Program Directory    | BBZ5G100  | 12   |
| GI11284800   | IBM(R) 64-bit SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4.2 Program Directory | AJVPD000  | 8    |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| GI11285700   | Program Directory for IBM 31-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5                      | AJVA1000  | 8    |
| GI11285800   | Program Directory for IBM 64-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5                      | AJVB1000  | 8    |
| * GI11286600 | Program Directory for IBM 31-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA Technology Edition, V6                        | AJVA1100  | 8    |
| * GI11286700 | Program Directory for IBM 64-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA Technology Edition, V6                        | AJVB1100  | 8    |
| GI11471500   | IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 Program Directory                                   | CIKZPD00  | 5    |
| GI11785200   | Software Configuration and Library Manager (SCLM) Administrator Toolkit V3.1 Program Directory    | I1178520  | 11   |
| * GI11787000 | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Program Directory   | I1178700  | 8    |
| * GI11787100 | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Licensed Program Specification (LPS)                        | IGY3LP40  | 8    |
| G544562304   | PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Diagnosis  | APSD9330  | 10   |
| G544562504   | PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Introduction   | APSA0330  | 10   |
| G544562603   | PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications  | APSL9330  | 10   |
| G544562704   | PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Messages and Codes   | APSM9330  | 10   |
| G544584600   | IBM Infoprint Fonts: Font Summary   | COPE8MST  | 10   |
| G544584602   | IBM Infoprint Fonts: Font Summary   | COPE2MST  | 10   |
| G544585601   | Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications                                  | GXML0101  | 10   |
| G544587400   | IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS LPS  | AIOZ1LPS  | 8    |
| G544587801   | IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Messages and Diagnosis   | AIOM1MST  | 8    |
| G550042800   | PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis  | APSD9400  | 10   |
| * G550042801 | PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis  | APSD9410  | 10   |
| G550043000   | PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Introduction   | APSA0400  | 10   |
| * G550043001 | PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Introduction   | APSA0410  | 10   |
| G550043100   | PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications  | APSL9400  | 10   |
| * G550043101 | PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications  | APSL9410  | 10   |
| G550043200   | PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes   | APSM9400  | 10   |
| * G550043201 | PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes   | APSM9410  | 10   |
| G550044301   | IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS   | AOPTA201  | 8    |
| G550044401   | IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS   | AOPFA201  | 8    |
| G550044501   | IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications                     | AOPLT201  | 8    |
| G550044600   | IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to HP PCL V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications           | AOPLF200  | 8    |
| G550044700   | IBM Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications               | AOPLC200  | 8    |
| G550049200   | IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PDF V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications        | AOPLG200  | 8    |
| G550049300   | IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PostScript V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications | AOPLH200  | 8    |
| SA22720108   | ESA/390 Principles of Operation   | DZ9AR008  | 12   |
| SA22753902   | Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols   | HAS2A620  | 10   |
| SA22761709   | z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide   | IEA2I670  | 10   |
| SA22761809   | z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference   | IEA2I770  | 10   |
| SA22762514   | z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex  | IEA2F180  | 10   |
| SA22766100   | z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism                     | EOS2P100  | 10   |
| SA22768311   | z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide                                   | ICHZA780  | 10   |
| * SA22783206 | z/Architecture Principles of Operation  | DZ9ZR006  | 12   |
| * SA22787104 | z/Architecture Reference Summary  | DZ9ZS004  | 12   |
| SA22793203   | XML Toolkit V1.7.0 for z/OS: User's Guide   | IXMZA260  | 12   |



| Order No.    | Title  | File name | Disc |
|--------------|--|-----------|------|
| SA22793204   | XML Toolkit V1.8.0 for z/OS: User's Guide  | IXMZA270  | 12   |
| SA22793205   | XML Toolkit V1.9.0 for z/OS: User's Guide  | IXMZA280  | 12   |
| SA22795902   | WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Applications   | BBO5C102  | 12   |
| SA22795903   | IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1:<br>Developing and Deploying Applications       | BOS5C102  | 12   |
| SA22795904   | IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1:<br>Developing and Deploying Applications         | BOS5C110  | 12   |
| SA22796002   | WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Resources  | BBO5D102  | 12   |
| SA22796102   | WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Security   | BBO5E102  | 12   |
| SA22796103   | IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1:<br>Securing Applications and Their Environment | BOS5E102  | 12   |
| SA22796104   | IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1:<br>Securing Applications and Their Environment   | BOS5E110  | 12   |
| SA22796302   | WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Performance<br>Tuning and Monitoring                         | BBO5J102  | 12   |
| SA22796303   | IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1:<br>Tuning Guide                                | BOS5J102  | 12   |
| SA22796305   | IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1:<br>Tuning Guide                                  | BOS5J110  | 12   |
| SA22797800   | WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS:<br>V5.1 Applications                          | BBZ5C100  | 12   |
| SA22797900   | WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS:<br>V5.1 Resources                             | BBZ5D100  | 12   |
| SA22798000   | WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS:<br>V5.1 Security                              | BBZ5E100  | 12   |
| SA22798200   | WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS:<br>V5.1 Performance Tuning and Monitoring     | BBZ5J100  | 12   |
| * SA22798505 | IBM Ported Tools for z/OS User's Guide   | FOTZA105  | 8    |
| SA22799704   | z/OS zSeries Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual<br>Servers Version 1 Release 7              | E0Z1P140  | 10   |
| SA22799705   | System z Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual<br>Servers                                      | E0Z1P150  | 10   |
| SA23134700   | IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Perl for z/OS feature User's<br>Guide and Reference                           | HPEZA200  | 8    |
| SA23134903   | IBM Encryption Facility for z/OS: User's Guide   | CSDA1103  | 8    |
| SA23220700   | IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1:<br>Migrating, coexisting, and interoperating   | A2322070  | 12   |
| SA23220701   | IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1:<br>Migrating, coexisting, and interoperating     | BOS5M100  | 12   |
| SA23220800   | IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1:<br>Using the administrative clients            | A2322080  | 12   |
| SA23220801   | IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1:<br>Using the administrative clients              | BOS5N100  | 12   |
| SA23221000   | IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: PHP for z/OS Feature User's<br>Guide and Reference                            | HPHZA200  | 8    |
| * SA23222901 | Encryption Facility for z/OS: Planning and Customizing   | CSDE1121  | 8    |
| * SA23223002 | Encryption Facility for z/OS: Using Encryption Facility for<br>OpenPGP                                   | CSDD1122  | 8    |
| * SA23223400 | IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Supplementary Toolkit for z/OS<br>Feature User's Guide and Reference          | HPUZA200  | 8    |
| SA23223601   | z/OS WebSphere Integration Test (WIT) Version 1 Release 9  | E0Z1R110  | 10   |
| SB10702903   | IOCP User's Guide, IBM eServer zSeries   | B1070293  | 10   |
| SB10703202   | Stand-Alone IOCP, IBM eServer zSeries  | B1070322  | 10   |
| SB10703705   | IOCP User's Guide, IBM System z9 Business Class and<br>Enterprise Class and eserver zSeries 890 and 990  | B1070375  | 10   |
| SB10704001   | Stand-Alone IOCP, IBM eServer zSeries 890 and 990  | B1070401  | 10   |
| SB10715201   | Stand-Alone IOCP User's Guide, IBM System z9   | B1071521  | 10   |
| SC09213708   | Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference  | CBCDT040  | 6    |

| Order No.    | Title  | File name | Disc |
|--------------|--|-----------|------|
| SC18702502   | IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                           | FABMGA12  | 8    |
| * SC18706602 | IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                                 | BCMUGA12  | 8    |
| * SC18706802 | IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                                  | BPLUGA20  | 8    |
| SC18714901   | IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide and Reference                | BTSUGA11  | 8    |
| SC18718902   | Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS R1 User's Guide                                    | CPFUG002  | 12   |
| SC18726003   | IMS Connect for z/OS, V2R2, Guide and Reference  | HWSUGB22  | 8    |
| SC18733602   | Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide            | DECUGA12  | 7    |
| SC18733800   | IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                                  | CVRUGA10  | 8    |
| SC18734000   | DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                                   | ABPU1A10  | 7    |
| SC18740502   | DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide                               | ALCUGB20  | 7    |
| SC18740908   | DB2 Grouper, V1R1, User's Guide  | GXQUGA18  | 7    |
| * SC18741106 | DB2 Test Database Generator for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide            | GRIUGB23  | 7    |
| SC18741304   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Administration Guide   | DSNAGJ14  | 7    |
| SC18741404   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA               | DSNVJV14  | 7    |
| SC18741504   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming and SQL Guide                              | DSNAPJ14  | 7    |
| SC18741604   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Command Reference  | DSNCRJ14  | 7    |
| SC18741704   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration                          | DSNDSJ14  | 7    |
| SC18742303   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 ODBC Guide and Reference   | DSNODJ13  | 7    |
| SC18742401   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers                   | DSNUDJ11  | 7    |
| SC18742504   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Release Planning Guide   | DSNRGJ14  | 7    |
| SC18742604   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 SQL Reference  | DSNSQJ14  | 7    |
| SC18742704   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Utility Guide and Reference  | DSNUGJ14  | 7    |
| SC18743102   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 XML Extender Administration and Programming                        | DXXXA812  | 7    |
| SC18743303   | DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 RACF Access Control Module Guide                                   | DSNRAJ13  | 7    |
| SC18744500   | Using DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1  | C1874450  | 11   |
| SC18744600   | DB2 QMF Reference Version 8 Release 1  | C1874460  | 11   |
| SC18744900   | Getting Started with DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1 | C1874490  | 11   |
| SC18745000   | DB2 QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for TSO/CICS Version 8 Rel 1              | C1874500  | 11   |
| SC18763004   | IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide                                | IDLUGB20  | 8    |
| SC18765100   | Developing DB2 QMF Applications Version 8 Release 1                                    | C2876510  | 11   |
| * SC18780603 | IMS V9 Admin. Guide: DB  | DFSADBG4  | 9    |
| * SC18780703 | IMS V9 Admin. Guide: System  | DFSAS1G4  | 9    |
| * SC18780803 | IMS V9 Admin. Guide: TM  | DFSATMG4  | 9    |
| * SC18780903 | IMS V9 Appl. Programming: DB   | DFSAPDG4  | 9    |
| * SC18781003 | IMS V9 Appl. Programming: Design Guide   | DFSAPGG4  | 9    |
| * SC18781103 | IMS V9 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS   | DFSAPCG4  | 9    |
| * SC18781203 | IMS V9 Appl. Programming: TM   | DFSAPTG4  | 9    |
| * SC18781303 | IMS V9 BPE Guide and Reference   | DFSBPEG4  | 9    |
| * SC18781403 | IMS V9 Command Reference   | DFSCR1G4  | 9    |
| * SC18781503 | IMS V9 CQS Guide and Reference   | DFSCQSG4  | 9    |
| * SC18781603 | IMS V9 CSL Guide and Reference   | DFSCSLG4  | 9    |
| * SC18781703 | IMS V9 Customization Guide   | DFSCG1G4  | 9    |
| * SC18781803 | IMS V9 DBRC Guide and Reference  | DFSDBRG4  | 9    |
| * SC18782106 | IMS V9 IMS Java Guide and Reference  | DFSJGRG7  | 9    |
| * SC18782603 | IMS V9 Master Index and Glossary   | DFSMIGG4  | 9    |
| * SC18782903 | IMS V9 OTMA Guide and Reference  | DFSOTMG4  | 9    |
| * SC18783003 | IMS V9 Operations Guide  | DFSOG1G4  | 9    |
| * SC18783203 | IMS V9 Summary of Commands   | DFSSOCG4  | 9    |

| Order No. | Title      | File name  | Disc        |
|-----------|------------|--|-------------|
| *         | SC18783303 | IMS V9 Utilities Reference: DB and TM  | DFSURDG4 9  |
| *         | SC18783403 | IMS V9 Utilities Reference: System   | DFSURSG4 9  |
|           | SC18903602 | IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide                                | IZTUGB12 8  |
|           | SC18909302 | DB2 QMF Visionary Developer's Guide Version 8 Release 1  | C1890932 11 |
|           | SC18909901 | IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide   | GPLUGA11 8  |
|           | SC18913501 | DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide  | AUOUGB11 7  |
|           | SC18917805 | IBM File Export for z/OS User's Guide V1R1   | ABXUSG00 8  |
|           | SC18917811 | File Export for z/OS User's Guide  | C189178B 8  |
|           | SC18919001 | IBM Tivoli Output Manager for z/OS Easy Reference for End Users                                  | C1891901 12 |
|           | SC18920005 | IBM Tivoli Output Manager for z/OS User's Guide  | C1892005 12 |
| *         | SC18920206 | DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide   | CQMUGB22 7  |
|           | SC18922202 | IMS High Performance Load for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide   | FABFGB12 8  |
| *         | SC18922803 | IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide   | HPSGGB21 8  |
| *         | SC18923001 | IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide                              | FABYGB11 8  |
|           | SC18926001 | DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Administration Guide   | ISRAGA11 7  |
|           | SC18926100 | DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Concepts and Planning  | ISRCPA10 7  |
|           | SC18926201 | DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Installation   | ISRINA11 7  |
|           | SC18926301 | DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Messages   | ISRMCA11 7  |
|           | SC18928003 | DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide   | HAAUGB22 7  |
| *         | SC18928704 | IMS V9 IMS Connect Guide and Reference   | DFSCT1G5 9  |
|           | SC18930203 | Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide  | EQA5UG03 8  |
|           | SC18930204 | Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide  | EQA5UG04 7  |
|           | SC18930401 | Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages  | EQA5RM01 8  |
|           | SC18930402 | Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages  | EQA5RM02 7  |
|           | SC18930501 | Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions                              | EQA5CS01 7  |
|           | SC18930602 | Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Customization Guide   | EQA5CG02 7  |
|           | SC18937405 | Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference  | IDIUGE05 8  |
|           | SC18938002 | File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference  | FMNU1E02 8  |
|           | SC18938102 | File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data                               | FMNU2E02 8  |
|           | SC18938202 | File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data                               | FMNU3E02 8  |
| *         | SC18940703 | IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide                                      | FRXUGB13 8  |
|           | SC18940901 | IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide                                     | FABJGD11 8  |
|           | SC18942200 | IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion and Maintenance Aid for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide | IHCUGC10 8  |
| *         | SC18947404 | IMS High Performance System Generation Tools for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide                        | IOHUGB22 8  |
|           | SC18953402 | Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 User's Guide  | EQA6UG02 7  |
|           | SC18953500 | Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference                             | EQA6CU00 7  |
|           | SC18953702 | Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions                              | EQA6CS02 7  |
|           | SC18953802 | Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Customization Guide   | EQA6CG02 7  |
|           | SC18954900 | Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R1, User's Guide                                    | DECU1A10 7  |
|           | SC18955101 | IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide   | GJEUGA20 8  |
| *         | SC18955204 | DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS, V7R2, User's Guide and Reference                               | ADBUGE21 7  |
| *         | SC18955404 | DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V7R2, User's Guide  | GOCUGD21 7  |
|           | SC18959905 | IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 Customization Guide                           | CAZ1CG05 8  |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| SC18960104   | IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide               | CAZ1UG04  | 8    |
| SC18965001   | File Manager for z/OS V6R1 Customization Guide                                | FMNI1G01  | 8    |
| SC18965501   | File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference                         | FMNU1G01  | 8    |
| SC18965601   | File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data            | FMNU2G01  | 8    |
| SC18965701   | File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data            | FMNU3G01  | 8    |
| SC18967003   | Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference                       | IDIUGF03  | 8    |
| SC18968500   | DB2 QMF Reference, V9R1   | C1896850  | 11   |
| SC18968600   | Using DB2 QMF, V9R1   | C1896860  | 11   |
| SC18968700   | Developing DB2 QMF Applications, V9R1   | C1896870  | 11   |
| SC18968900   | DB2 QMF High Performance Option for z/OS, V9R1, User's Guide                  | C1896890  | 11   |
| SC18969603   | DB2 Data Archive Expert for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide       | AHXUGB13  | 7    |
| * SC18969700 | IMS V10 AP Planning Guide   | DFSAPPH0  | 9    |
| * SC18969800 | IMS V10 AP Guide  | DFSAPGH0  | 9    |
| * SC18969900 | IMS V10 AP API Reference  | DFSAPRH0  | 9    |
| * SC18970000 | IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 1   | DFSCR1H0  | 9    |
| * SC18970100 | IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 2   | DFSCR2H0  | 9    |
| * SC18970200 | IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 3   | DFSCR3H0  | 9    |
| * SC18970300 | IMS V10 Comm. and Connections Guide   | DFSCCGH0  | 9    |
| * SC18970400 | IMS V10 DB Administration Guide   | DFSDAGH0  | 9    |
| * SC18970500 | IMS V10 DB Utilities Reference  | DFSDURH0  | 9    |
| * SC18970800 | IMS V10 Exit Routine Reference  | DFSERRH0  | 9    |
| * SC18970900 | IMS V10 IMSplex Admin. Guide  | DFSIAGH0  | 9    |
| * SC18971100 | IMS V10 Master Index and Glossary   | DFSMIGH0  | 9    |
| * SC18971600 | IMS V10 Operations and Auto. Guide  | DFS0AGH0  | 9    |
| * SC18971800 | IMS V10 System Admin. Guide   | DFSSAGH0  | 9    |
| SC18977801   | IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide                         | IPIUGB11  | 8    |
| SC18977901   | IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, Report Reference                     | IPIRGB11  | 8    |
| SC18978101   | IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                         | ALZUGB11  | 8    |
| * SC18982403 | DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide                     | ANLUGC20  | 7    |
| * SC18984001 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Administration Guide                                 | DSNAGK11  | 7    |
| * SC18984101 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Application Programming and SQL Guide                | DSNAPK11  | 7    |
| * SC18984201 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA | DSNJVK11  | 7    |
| * SC18984401 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Command Reference                                    | DSNCRK11  | 7    |
| * SC18984501 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Data Sharing: Planning and Administration            | DSNDSK11  | 7    |
| * SC18984701 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Introduction to DB2 for z/OS                         | DSNITK11  | 7    |
| * SC18985001 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS ODBC Guide and Reference                             | DSNODK11  | 7    |
| * SC18985101 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Performance Monitoring and Tuning Guide              | DSNPFK11  | 7    |
| * SC18985201 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS RACF Access Control Module Guide                     | DSNRAK11  | 7    |
| * SC18985301 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers     | DSNUDK11  | 7    |
| * SC18985401 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS SQL Reference  | DSNSQK11  | 7    |
| * SC18985501 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Utility Guide and Reference                          | DSNUGK11  | 7    |
| * SC18985701 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS XML Extender Administration and Programming          | DXXXA911  | 7    |
| * SC18985801 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS XML Guide  | DSNXGK11  | 7    |
| SC18986701   | IMS Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                      | AUEUGA11  | 8    |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| * SC18986903 | IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 1, Fast Path Advanced Tool  | HFPU1B20  | 8    |
| * SC18987003 | IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 2, Fast Path Basic Tools  | HFPU2B20  | 8    |
| * SC18987103 | IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 3, Fast Path Online Tools   | HFPU3B20  | 8    |
| * SC18987300 | IMS Recovery Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide  | IROUGA10  | 8    |
| * SC18987500 | IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide   | IQCUGC10  | 8    |
| SC18996300   | IMS Tools Knowledge Base for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide   | HKTUGA10  | 8    |
| * SC18996700 | IMS V10 System Programming API Ref.   | DFSSPRH0  | 9    |
| * SC18996800 | IMS V10 System Utilities Reference  | DFSSURH0  | 9    |
| * SC18997302 | IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide   | CCFUGB12  | 8    |
| SC18997400   | IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide   | FABP2A10  | 8    |
| SC18998101   | Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from ISPF             | KO2MID11  | 7    |
| SC18998201   | Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from Performance Expert | KO2MPD11  | 7    |
| SC18998301   | Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V4R1, Reporting User's Guide                         | KO2RUD11  | 7    |
| SC18998401   | Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V4R1, Report Reference                               | KO2RRD11  | 7    |
| SC18998501   | Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Report Command Reference                       | KO2RCD11  | 7    |
| SC18998600   | Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1,  | BPOBPD10  | 7    |
| SC18998700   | DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, Configuration Guide  | BPOBCB10  | 7    |
| SC18998801   | Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from the OMEGAMON       | KO2CID11  | 7    |
| SC19103601   | File Manager for z/OS V7R1 Customization Guide  | FMN11H01  | 8    |
| SC19103700   | File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference   | FMNU1H00  | 8    |
| SC19103801   | File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data  | FMNU2H01  | 8    |
| SC19103901   | File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data  | FMNU3H01  | 8    |
| SC19104000   | File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS  | FMNU4H00  | 8    |
| * SC19104701 | DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide   | CKPUGC11  | 7    |
| * SC19106302 | DB2 Storage Management Utility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide   | KTSUGA12  | 7    |
| * SC19106502 | IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1 Customization Guide  | C1910652  | 5    |
| * SC19106602 | IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide   | C1910662  | 5    |
| SC19107102   | Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide   | EQA7UG02  | 7    |
| SC19107202   | Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference  | EQA7CU02  | 7    |
| SC19107402   | Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions   | EQA7CS02  | 7    |

| Order No. | Title      | File name  | Disc        |
|-----------|------------|--|-------------|
|           | SC19107502 | Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Customization Guide   | EQA7CG02 7  |
| *         | SC19108805 | IBM Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference  | IDIUGG05 8  |
|           | SC19109501 | DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide   | INZUGC11 7  |
| *         | SC19115202 | IBM WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for Multiplatforms Version 5 Release 1 Configuration and Migration Guide     | C1911522 12 |
| *         | SC19115300 | WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer V5.1 Getting Started   | C1911530 12 |
| *         | SC19115600 | WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer V5.1 Quick Tour  | C1911560 12 |
| *         | SC19115700 | WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer V5.1 Taking an Inventory   | C1911570 12 |
| *         | SC19115801 | IBM WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for Multiplatforms Version 5 Release 1 Web Services Interface                | C1911581 12 |
|           | SC19116100 | DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Internationalization Guide  | DSNILK10 7  |
| *         | SC19116300 | IMS Connect Extensions for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide  | CEXUGB10 8  |
|           | SC19116501 | Getting Started with DataQuant for z/OS and Multiplatforms, V1R1   | RDZGSA11 7  |
| *         | SC19116502 | Getting Started with DataQuant, V1R2   | RDZGSA20 7  |
| *         | SC19116801 | IBM WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for Multiplatforms Version 5 Release 1 Best Practices Guide                  | C1911681 12 |
| *         | SC19119601 | Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 User's Guide  | C1911961 7  |
| *         | SC19119700 | Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference   | EQA8CU00 7  |
| *         | SC19119900 | Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Reference Summary   | EQA8CS00 7  |
| *         | SC19120001 | Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Customization Guide   | C1912001 7  |
| *         | SC19121200 | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Configuration Guide Version 8 Release 4                     | C1912120 7  |
| *         | SC19121300 | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Administration Guide Version 8 Release 4                    | C1912130 7  |
| *         | SC19121400 | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Indexing Reference Version 8 Release 4                      | C1912140 7  |
| *         | SC19121500 | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Web Enablement Kit Implementation Guide Version 8 Release 4 | C1912150 7  |
| *         | SC19121600 | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Migration Guide Version 8 Release 4                         | C1912160 7  |
| *         | SC19121700 | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Introduction and Planning Guide Version 8 Release 4         | C1912170 7  |
| *         | SC19122000 | DB2 Cloning Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide and Reference  | CKZUGB10 7  |
| *         | SC19122200 | DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide   | ARYU2B10 7  |
| *         | SC19122400 | DB2 Utilities Enhancement Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide  | ABPUGB10 7  |
| *         | SC19123801 | File Manager for z/OS V8R1 Customization Guide   | FMNI1101 8  |
| *         | SC19123900 | File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference  | FMNU1100 8  |
| *         | SC19124000 | File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data   | FMNU2100 8  |
| *         | SC19124100 | File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data   | FMNU3100 8  |
| *         | SC19124200 | File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS   | FMNU4100 8  |
| *         | SC19125301 | Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference  | IDIUGH01 8  |
| *         | SC19130200 | DB2 Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide   | ADHUGB20 7  |
| *         | SC19130300 | DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide   | ALAU8C10 7  |
| *         | SC19240900 | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Migration Guide Version 7 Release 1                         | C1924090 7  |
|           | SC23581403 | SCLM Administrator Toolkit V3.1: User's Guide  | C2358143 11 |
|           | SC23581503 | SCLM Administrator Toolkit V3.1: Installation and Customization Guide  | C2358153 11 |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| * SC23851102 | Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 Customization Guide                            | CAZ8CG02  | 5    |
| * SC23851202 | Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 User's Guide                                   | CAZ8UG02  | 5    |
| * SC23852600 | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Customization Guide                                     | IGY3CG40  | 8    |
| * SC23852800 | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Language Reference                                      | IGY3LR40  | 8    |
| * SC23852900 | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Programming Guide                                       | IGY3PG40  | 8    |
| SC26701608   | BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference  | BTLU2008  | 5    |
| SC26704705   | DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference   | GFT1U105  | 8    |
| SC26717306   | IBM RAMAC SnapShot for MVS/ESA Using SnapShot V1R2  | C2671736  | 10   |
| SC26717404   | IBM RAMAC SnapShot for MVS/ESA  | C2671744  | 10   |
| SC26717805   | IXFP V2R1 Configuration and Administration  | C2671785  | 10   |
| SC26717904   | IXFP V2R1 Installation for MVS  | C2671794  | 10   |
| SC26718004   | IXFP V2R1 Installation Notes for MVS  | C2671804  | 10   |
| SC26718203   | IXFP V2R1 Installation Notes for VM   | C2671823  | 10   |
| SC26718306   | IXFP V2R1 Messages and Codes  | C2671836  | 10   |
| SC26718405   | IXFP V2R1 Subsystem Reporting   | C2671845  | 10   |
| SC26740206   | z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference  | DGT2S250  | 8    |
| SC26740208   | z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSdfp, DFSMSdss, DFSMSshsm)        | DGT2S260  | 10,8 |
| SC26740905   | z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs  | DGT2C150  | 10   |
| * SC26894506 | IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R5, User's Guide  | IWXUGA30  | 8    |
| SC26904604   | COBOL Language Reference V2 R2  | IGYLR205  | 6    |
| SC26904905   | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide  | IGYPG205  | 6    |
| SC26940002   | COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM                             | IGYCCM02  | 7,8  |
| SC26993106   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide   | DSNAGH16  | 10,7 |
| SC26993209   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Reference for JAVA             | DSNVJH19  | 7    |
| SC26993306   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide                          | DSNAPH16  | 7    |
| SC26993406   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference  | DSNCRH16  | 7    |
| SC26993506   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration                      | DSNDSH16  | 10,7 |
| SC26994105   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference                                       | DSNODH15  | 7    |
| SC26994202   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers                 | DSNUDH12  | 7    |
| SC26994306   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide   | DSNRGH16  | 7    |
| SC26994406   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference  | DSNSQH16  | 7    |
| SC26994508   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference                                    | DSNUGH18  | 7    |
| SC26994701   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Programming | DMBIA711  | 7    |
| SC26994802   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming                   | DESU1A02  | 7    |
| SC26994900   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming                    | DXXXA710  | 7    |
| SC27071501   | QMF Reference Version 7 Release 2   | C2707151  | 11   |
| SC27071601   | QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 2   | C2707161  | 11   |
| SC27071801   | QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 2   | C2707181  | 11   |
| SC27072301   | QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2                                  | C2707231  | 11   |
| SC27072401   | QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Rel 2                  | C2707241  | 11   |
| SC27082301   | IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                   | FABVGA10  | 8    |
| * SC27083605 | DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: User's Guide  | C2708365  | 7    |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| * SC27083704 | DB2 Content Manager OnDemand V8.4: Windows Client Customization Guide                         | C2708374  | 7    |
| * SC27091003 | IMS Program Restart Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide and Reference                       | IRTUGA12  | 8    |
| SC27091701   | IMS Library Management Utilities for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide                               | FABLGA10  | 8    |
| SC27091901   | IMS Advanced Application Control Block Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Gd                  | FABQGA10  | 8    |
| SC27092601   | IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide                            | FABOGA10  | 8    |
| SC27092803   | IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide and Reference                             | DFRUGA21  | 8    |
| SC27093008   | IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide  | IIUUGA35  | 8    |
| SC27093203   | IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide  | FABAGA12  | 8    |
| * SC27093606 | IMS High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                                      | FABHGA15  | 8    |
| SC27094204   | IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                                     | FABZGA20  | 8    |
| SC27097112   | DB2 Web Query Tool, V1R3, User's Guide  | CWQUGA27  | 7    |
| SC27098002   | Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, User's Guide                       | DRMUGA11  | 7    |
| SC27100503   | IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide                           | HCOUGA12  | 8    |
| SC27111401   | Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, Messages and Codes                 | DRMMCA10  | 7    |
| SC27112101   | DB2 UDB Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 1                                   | C2711211  | 7    |
| SC27112102   | IBM DB2 Information Integrator SQL Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 2        | C2711212  | 7    |
| SC27117101   | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Programming               | DNEF7A01  | 7    |
| * SC27117605 | IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide                 | HPCUGA41  | 8    |
| SC27117801   | IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide   | CKWUGA11  | 8    |
| SC27118402   | IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                                       | FPXUGA13  | 8    |
| SC27119108   | DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide                                     | GGCUGA43  | 7    |
| SC27121002   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference  | EKYRFA12  | 8    |
| SC27121400   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide  | EKYCGA10  | 8    |
| SC27121501   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Synchronous Propagation           | EKYA4A11  | 8    |
| SC27121601   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Log Asynchronous Propagation      | EKYA3A11  | 8    |
| SC27121702   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administrators Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Propagation | EKYA1A12  | 8    |
| SC27127600   | IMS Performance Monitor for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide  | HIMUGA10  | 8    |
| SC27128101   | IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                                 | CFNUGA11  | 8    |
| SC27128304   | IMS V8 Admin. Guide: DB   | DFSADBF7  | 9    |
| SC27128404   | IMS V8 Admin. Guide: System   | DFSAS1F7  | 10,9 |
| SC27128504   | IMS V8 Admin. Guide: TM   | DFSATMF7  | 10,9 |
| SC27128604   | IMS V8 Appl. Programming: DB  | DFSAPDF7  | 9    |
| SC27128704   | IMS V8 Appl. Programming: Design Guide  | DFSAPGF7  | 9    |
| SC27128804   | IMS V8 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS  | DFSAPCF7  | 9    |
| SC27128904   | IMS V8 Appl. Programming: TM  | DFSAPTF7  | 9    |
| SC27129003   | IMS V8 BPE Guide and Reference  | DFSBPEF6  | 9    |
| SC27129104   | IMS V8 Command Reference  | DFSCR1F7  | 9    |
| SC27129204   | IMS V8 CQS Guide and Reference  | DFSCQSF7  | 10,9 |
| SC27129304   | IMS V8 CSL Guide and Reference  | DFSCSLF7  | 9    |
| SC27129406   | IMS V8 Customization Guide  | DFSCG1F9  | 9    |



| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| SC27129504   | IMS V8 DBRC Guide and Reference   | DFSDBRF7  | 9    |
| SC27129607   | IMS V8 IMS Java Guide and Reference   | DFSJAVFA  | 9    |
| SC27130004   | IMS V8 Master Index and Glossary  | DFSMIGF7  | 9    |
| SC27130304   | IMS V8 OTMA Guide and Reference   | DFSOTMF7  | 9    |
| SC27130404   | IMS V8 Operations Guide   | DFSOG1F7  | 10,9 |
| SC27130704   | IMS V8 Summary of Commands  | DFSSOCF7  | 9    |
| SC27130804   | IMS V8 Utilities Reference: DB and TM   | DFSURDF7  | 9    |
| SC27130904   | IMS V8 Utilities Reference: System  | DFSURSF7  | 9    |
| SC27137404   | IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390:<br>Administration Guide   | C2713744  | 7    |
| SC27137504   | IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390:<br>Indexing Reference   | C2713754  | 7    |
| * SC27137604 | Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, WEK<br>Implementation Guide, V7R1   | C2713764  | 7    |
| * SC27137705 | IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390:<br>OnDemand Distribution Facility Installation and Reference<br>Guide, V7R1 | C2713775  | 7    |
| * SC27137908 | DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Messages and Codes  | C2713798  | 7    |
| SC27140804   | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference   | IGY3LR31  | 8    |
| SC27141205   | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide  | IGY3PG32  | 8    |
| SC27145003   | DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide   | BNDUGC31  | 7    |
| SC27145704   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide   | IBM3PG30  | 8    |
| SC27145705   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Programming Guide   | IBM3PG40  | 8    |
| SC27145706   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Programming Guide   | IBM3PG50  | 8    |
| * SC27145707 | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Programming Guide   | IBM3PG60  | 8    |
| SC27146004   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference  | IBM3LR30  | 8    |
| SC27146005   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Language Reference  | IBM3LR40  | 8    |
| SC27146006   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Language Reference  | IBM3LR50  | 8    |
| * SC27146007 | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Language Reference  | IBM3LR60  | 8    |
| SC27146104   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Messages and Codes  | IBM3MC30  | 8    |
| SC27146105   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Messages and Codes  | IBM3MC40  | 8    |
| SC27146106   | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Messages and Codes  | IBM3MC50  | 8    |
| * SC27146107 | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Messages and Codes  | IBM3MC60  | 8    |
| * SC27154401 | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts   | EKYCOA11  | 8    |
| SC27157702   | IMS Online Reorganization Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's<br>Guide  | HRFUGA20  | 8    |
| SC27159101   | Enhanced Access Control for SCLM for z/OS User's Guide  | HSSUG001  | 8    |
| SC27160804   | IBM Tivoli Storage Optimizer for z/OS User's Guide  | C2716084  | 12   |
| * SC27161611 | DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide  | ETIU2A1B  | 7    |
| SC27169402   | Merge Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide  | C2716942  | 10   |
| SC31285312   | CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide  | B1BP1ABC  | 6    |
| SC31285313   | CPCS V1R12 Customization Guide  | B1BP1ABD  | 6    |
| SC31285412   | CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide   | B1BQ1ABC  | 6    |
| SC31285413   | CPCS V1R12 Programming and Diagnostic Guide   | B1BQ1ABD  | 6    |
| SC31400209   | CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide   | DKNS1A19  | 6    |
| SC31400411   | CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes   | B1BM1ABB  | 6    |
| SC31400412   | CPCS V1R12 Messages and Codes   | B1BM1ABC  | 6    |
| SC31408105   | Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program<br>Reference   | HEFB1A15  | 10   |
| SC31409500   | CPCS Communications Adapter User's Guide  | DKNCCU00  | 6    |
| SC31410000   | CPCS String Transfer Utility User's Guide   | DKNFFU00  | 6    |
| SC31458000   | Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program<br>Reference   | DKNIIU00  | 10   |
| SC31458600   | CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide   | DKNMMU00  | 6    |
| SC31629701   | IBM Application Workload Modeler User's Guide   | AWMA201   | 5    |
| SC31629801   | IBM Application Workload Modeler Reference Guide  | AWMM301   | 5    |
| SC31657100   | IBM SCLM Suite Administrator Workbench for z/OS V1R1<br>User's Guide  | C3165710  | 11   |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| SC31680205   | Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference                                    | C3168025  | 10   |
| SC31680207   | Mixed Object Document Content Architecture Reference                                    | HA3M7MST  | 10   |
| SC31680302   | PTOCA Reference   | HA3P2M00  | 10   |
| SC31680505   | Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.              | C3168055  | 10   |
| SC31687005   | File Export for z/OS Reference V1R1   | ABXREF00  | 8    |
| SC31687013   | File Export for z/OS Reference Manual   | C316870D  | 8    |
| SC31687104   | File Export for z/OS Messages and Codes V1R1  | ABXMSG00  | 8    |
| SC31687110   | File Export for z/OS Messages and Codes   | C316871A  | 8    |
| SC31689900   | IBM SCLM Developer Toolkit V1R1 Installation and Customization Guide                    | BWBICG00  | 8    |
| SC31692200   | IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - MVS Installation Manual                 | CIKINS00  | 5    |
| SC31692203   | IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - Installation and Customization Guide           | CIKINS03  | 5    |
| SC31692300   | IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - MVS User's Guide                        | CIKUSG00  | 5    |
| SC31692303   | IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - Users' Guide                                   | CIKUSG03  | 5    |
| SC31692400   | IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - CICS Installation Manual                | CIKCIN00  | 5    |
| SC31692403   | IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - CICS Installation and Customization Guide      | CIXINS03  | 5    |
| SC31692500   | IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - CICS User's Guide                       | CIKCUS00  | 5    |
| SC31692502   | IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - CICS Users' Guide                              | CIXUSG02  | 5    |
| SC31693500   | IBM Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 User's Guide and Reference                          | FSYUSG00  | 10   |
| SC31696500   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU-DSI)                      | ENVM3100  | 11   |
| * SC31696502 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU - DSI) | C3169652  | 11   |
| SC31696600   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI-IHS)                      | ENVM3200  | 11   |
| * SC31696602 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI - HIS) | C3169662  | 11   |
| SC31822203   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference                                 | F0VA0003  | 11   |
| SC31822303   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide                            | F0VF0003  | 11   |
| SC31822403   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent                       | F0VO0003  | 11   |
| SC31822503   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide   | F0VM1007  | 11   |
| SC31822703   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1                               | F0VU0003  | 11   |
| SC31822803   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide                                      | F0VC0004  | 11   |
| SC31822903   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler                           | F0VJ1003  | 11   |
| SC31823003   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C                            | F0VK0003  | 11   |
| SC31823103   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language             | F0VL2003  | 11   |
| SC31823203   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference                                     | F0VW1003  | 11   |
| SC31823303   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide                         | F0VP1003  | 11   |
| SC31823703   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes                                       | F0VM2003  | 11   |
| SC31823803   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation                                    | F0VB2003  | 11   |
| SC31823903   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide              | F0VW0004  | 11   |
| SC31824803   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes                               | F0VL3003  | 11   |

| Order No.    | Title  | File name | Disc |
|--------------|--|-----------|------|
| SC31860602   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference                                | F0VI0006  | 11   |
| SC31866202   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide                           | F0VK8002  | 11   |
| SC31873501   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference<br>Volume Two                   | F0VU2002  | 11   |
| SC31873700   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application<br>Program Interface GD  | BLGA6E10  | 11   |
| SC31873800   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client<br>Installation & User's GD   | BLGR1E10  | 11   |
| SC31873900   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting<br>User's Guide       | BLGR8E10  | 11   |
| SC31874000   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's<br>Guide              | BLGJ1E10  | 11   |
| SC31874400   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to<br>Integrating w/Tivoli Appl   | BLGB2E10  | 11   |
| SC31874500   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration<br>Facility Guide        | BLGI8E10  | 11   |
| SC31874700   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Master Index,<br>Glossary & Bib      | BLGM1E10  | 11   |
| SC31874900   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation &<br>Maintenance Reference | BLGO1E10  | 11   |
| SC31875000   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel<br>Modification Facility       | BLGP6E10  | 11   |
| SC31875200   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem,<br>Change, & Config Mgmt    | BLGU1E10  | 11   |
| SC31875300   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program<br>Administration GD & Ref   | BLGS1E10  | 11   |
| SC31875400   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Reference<br>Summary                 | BLGR3E10  | 11   |
| SC31875500   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal<br>Simulator Guide & Ref    | BLGS2E10  | 11   |
| SC31875600   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide                         | BLGU2E10  | 11   |
| SC31875700   | Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide<br>Web Interface Guide    | BLGW1E10  | 11   |
| SC31876700   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started                     | F0VI1100  | 11   |
| SC31876800   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide                     | F0VG5000  | 11   |
| SC31876900   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring<br>Additional Components | F0VI1200  | 11   |
| SC31877000   | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring<br>Graphical Components | F0VI1300  | 11   |
| SC31881707   | IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1: Planning and<br>Administration Guide         | C3188177  | 5    |
| SC31881804   | IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1: Functional Overview                          | C3188184  | 5    |
| SC31881907   | IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1: Installation Guide                           | C3188197  | 5    |
| SC31882006   | IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1:User's Guide                                  | C3188206  | 5    |
| SC31882308   | IBM SCLM Products for OS/390 Messages and Codes                                  | C3188238  | 5    |
| SC31885300   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Automation Guide                                    | ENVG0000  | 11   |
| SC31885301   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Automation Guide                                    | ENVG0010  | 11   |
| * SC31885303 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Automation<br>Guide              | C3188533  | 11   |
| SC31885400   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Administration Reference                            | ENVG1000  | 11   |
| SC31885401   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Administration Reference                            | ENVG1010  | 11   |
| * SC31885403 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3<br>Administration Reference      | C3188543  | 11   |
| SC31885500   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Application Programming<br>Guide                    | ENVP6000  | 11   |
| SC31885501   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Application Programming<br>Guide                    | ENVP6010  | 11   |
| SC31885700   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 1                          | ENVJ5000  | 11   |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| SC31885701   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 1   | ENVJ5010  | 11   |
| * SC31885703 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Command Reference Volume I                      | C3188573  | 11   |
| SC31885800   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 2   | ENVL4000  | 11   |
| SC31885801   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 2   | ENVL4010  | 11   |
| SC31885900   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide  | ENVJ0000  | 11   |
| SC31885901   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Customization Guide  | ENVJ0010  | 11   |
| SC31886000   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Assembler                                     | ENVJ3000  | 11   |
| SC31886001   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Assembler   | ENVJ3010  | 11   |
| SC31886100   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using PL/I & C                                      | ENVJ2000  | 11   |
| SC31886101   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: PL/I & C  | ENVJ2010  | 11   |
| SC31886200   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language                       | ENVL2000  | 11   |
| SC31886201   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: REXX and CLIST  | ENVL2010  | 11   |
| SC31886300   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Pipes   | ENVL3000  | 11   |
| SC31886301   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Pipes   | ENVL3010  | 11   |
| * SC31886303 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Programming: Pipes                              | C3188633  | 11   |
| SC31886400   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Data Model Reference   | ENVK5000  | 11   |
| SC31886401   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Data Model Reference   | ENVK5010  | 11   |
| SC31886500   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide                                   | ENVP7000  | 11   |
| SC31886501   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide                                   | ENVP7010  | 11   |
| SC31886600   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Messages and Codes   | ENVM3000  | 11   |
| SC31886800   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide                        | ENVL5000  | 11   |
| SC31886801   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 SNA Topology Management Implementation Guide                       | ENVL5010  | 11   |
| SC31887000   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Security Reference   | ENVI1000  | 11   |
| SC31887001   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Security Reference   | ENVI1010  | 11   |
| * SC31887003 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Security Reference                              | C3188703  | 11   |
| SC31887100   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON Customization Guide  | ENVK8000  | 11   |
| SC31887101   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON Customization Guide  | ENVK8010  | 11   |
| SC31887200   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Getting Started                                      | ENVI1100  | 11   |
| SC31887201   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Getting Started                                      | ENVI1110  | 11   |
| * SC31887203 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Getting Started                   | C3188723  | 11   |
| SC31887300   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Migration Guide                                      | ENVG5000  | 11   |
| SC31887301   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Migration Guide                                      | ENVG5010  | 11   |
| * SC31887303 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Migration Guide                   | C3188733  | 11   |
| SC31887400   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Additional Components                    | ENVI1300  | 11   |
| SC31887401   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Additional Components                    | ENVI1310  | 11   |
| * SC31887404 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Configuring Additional Components | C3188744  | 11   |
| SC31887500   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components                     | ENVI1200  | 11   |
| SC31887501   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components                     | ENVI1210  | 11   |
| * SC31887503 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components  | C3188753  | 11   |
| SC31894500   | Creating Workload Simulator Scripts V1R1  | C3189450  | 12   |

| Order No.    | Title  | File name | Disc |
|--------------|--|-----------|------|
| SC31894600   | Workload Simulator Script Guide and Reference V1R1                           | C3189460  | 12   |
| SC31894700   | Workload Simulator Utilities Guide V1R1                                      | C3189470  | 12   |
| SC31894800   | Workload Simulator User's Guide V1R1   | C3189480  | 12   |
| SC31894900   | Workload Simulator Test Manager User's Guide and Reference V1R1              | C3189490  | 12   |
| SC31895000   | Workload Simulator User Exits V1R1   | C3189500  | 12   |
| SC31895100   | Workload Simulator Messages and Codes V1R1                                   | C3189510  | 12   |
| SC32125600   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler General Information v8.2.0                     | C3212560  | 12   |
| SC32125604   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler General Information v8.3                       | C3212564  | 12   |
| SC32126101   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Diagnosis Guide and Reference v8.2.0  | C3212611  | 12   |
| SC32126103   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Diagnosis Guide and Reference v8.3.0  | C3212613  | 12   |
| SC32126200   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Getting Started v8.2.0                | C3212620  | 12   |
| SC32126201   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Getting Started v8.3.0                | C3212621  | 12   |
| SC32126301   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Managing the Workload v8.2.0          | C3212631  | 12   |
| SC32126303   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Managing the Workload v8.3.0          | C3212633  | 12   |
| SC32126401   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Installation Guide v8.2.0             | C3212641  | 12   |
| SC32126403   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Installation Guide v8.3.0             | C3212643  | 12   |
| SC32126501   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Customization and Tuning v8.2.0       | C3212651  | 12   |
| SC32126503   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Customization and Tuning v8.3.0       | C3212653  | 12   |
| SC32126601   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Program Interfaces v8.2.0             | C3212661  | 12   |
| SC32126603   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Program Interfaces v8.3.0             | C3212663  | 12   |
| SC32126701   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.2.0             | C3212671  | 12   |
| SC32126703   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.3.0             | C3212673  | 12   |
| SC32126800   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Quick Reference v8.2.0                | C3212680  | 12   |
| SC32126801   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Quick Reference v8.3.0                | C3212681  | 12   |
| SC32153201   | IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Installation and Configuration Guide    | IQIINA01  | 10   |
| * SC32153202 | IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Installation and Configuration Guide    | IQIINA02  | 10   |
| SC32153301   | IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Users' Guide                            | IQIUGA01  | 10   |
| * SC32153302 | IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Users' Guide                            | IQIUGA02  | 10   |
| SC32173201   | IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Scheduling End-to-End v8.3.0          | C3217321  | 12   |
| SC32912201   | IBM Tivoli Automated Tape Allocation Manager for z/OS User's Guide           | C3291221  | 11   |
| SC32938100   | Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Web Application User's Guide                    | ENVB8000  | 11   |
| * SC32938102 | IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Web Application User's Guide | C3293812  | 11   |
| SC32950300   | Getting Started with OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console                        | C3295030  | 8    |
| SC32950400   | Configuring IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console                             | C3295040  | 8    |

| Order No.    | Title  | File name | Disc         |
|--------------|--|-----------|--------------|
| SC32950501   | IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console User's Guide Version 1.1.1                                | C3295051  | 8            |
| SC33703010   | WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Customization and Administration                           | ACHCAE09  | 12           |
| SC33703109   | WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Programming Guide  | ACHPRE09  | 12           |
| SC33703208   | WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Messages and Codes   | ACHMCE08  | 12           |
| SC33795902   | SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide 2nd Edition SAP Web Application Server 6.20 | IAPMPG20  | 11           |
| SC33796102   | SAP R/3 Rel 3.1I on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide  | IAPPLE10  | 11           |
| SC33796203   | SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide  | IAPPAE11  | 11           |
| SC33796401   | SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide  | IAPPGE10  | 11           |
| SC33796503   | SAP on DB2 UDB on DB2 for z/OS and OS/390: Connectivity Guide                                  | IAPCOE40  | 11           |
| SC33796604   | SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS:Planning Guide                                 | IAPGDE31  | 11           |
| SC33820600   | High Availability for SAP on zSeries Using Autonomic Computing Technologies                    | IAPACS00  | 11           |
| SC33826004   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Customizing and Programming                                    | INGCP404  | 11           |
| * SC33826005 | System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Customizing and Programming                                    | INGCP405  | 11           |
| SC33826103   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Planning and Installation                                      | INGPI403  | 11           |
| * SC33826104 | System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Planning and Installation                                      | INGPI404  | 11           |
| SC33826203   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Defining Automation Policy                                     | INGDA403  | 11           |
| * SC33826204 | System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Defining Automation Policy                                     | INGDA404  | 11           |
| SC33826303   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 User's Guide   | INGUG403  | 11           |
| * SC33826304 | System Automation for z/OS V3R2 User's Guide   | INGUG404  | 11           |
| SC33826403   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Messages and Codes   | INGMC403  | 11           |
| * SC33826404 | System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Messages and Codes   | INGMC404  | 11           |
| SC33826503   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Operator's Commands  | INGOC403  | 11           |
| * SC33826504 | System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Operator's Commands  | INGOC404  | 11           |
| SC33826602   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Programmer's Reference   | INGPR402  | 11           |
| * SC33826603 | System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Programmer's Reference   | INGPR403  | 11           |
| SC33826703   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide                     | INGAP403  | 11           |
| * SC33826704 | System Automation for z/OS V3R2 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide                     | INGAP404  | 11           |
| SC33826802   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide                      | INGIP402  | 11           |
| * SC33826803 | System Automation for z/OS V3R2 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide                      | INGIP403  | 11           |
| SC33826903   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 TWS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide                      | INGPP403  | 11           |
| * SC33826904 | System Automation for z/OS V3R2 TWS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide                      | INGPP404  | 11           |
| SC33827103   | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 End-to-End Automation Adapter                                  | INGE2E03  | 11           |
| * SC33833700 | System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Monitoring Agent Configuration and User's Guide                | INGMAC00  | 11           |
| SC34316420   | IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 3.7.0   | HLCRUG20  | 11,12,5,6-10 |
| * SC34589909 | CICS Service Flow Runtime User's Guide V3.1  | C3458999  | 6            |
| SC34598600   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Users Handbook   | DFHG3P00  | 5            |
| * SC34598813 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS System Definition Guide                             | DFHA2P13  | 5            |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| * SC34598915 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Customization Guide                | DFHA3P15  | 5    |
| * SC34599017 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide          | DFHA4P17  | 5    |
| SC34599112   | CICS Transaction Server fr z/OS Version 2.2 CICS Operations & Utilities Guide | DFHA6P12  | 5    |
| SC34599209   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Version 2.2 CICS Supplied Transactions      | DFHA7P09  | 5    |
| * SC34599315 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Application Programming Guide      | DFHP3P15  | 5    |
| * SC34599412 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Application Programming Reference  | DFHP4P12  | 5    |
| SC34599513   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS System Programming Reference       | DFHA8P13  | 5    |
| SC34599603   | CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide       | DFHP7P03  | 5    |
| SC34599702   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries             | DFHALP02  | 5    |
| SC34599800   | CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide          | DFHP6P00  | 5    |
| SC34599904   | CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Business Transaction Services                      | DFHP9P04  | 5    |
| SC34600006   | CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Java Applications in CICS                               | DFHPJP06  | 5    |
| * SC34600208 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Problem Determination Guide        | DFHS1P08  | 5    |
| * SC34600413 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Trace Entries                      | DFHS6P13  | 5    |
| * SC34600509 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide           | DFHT1P09  | 5    |
| SC34600613   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2 R2 CICS External Interfaces Guide         | DFHTMP13  | 5    |
| * SC34600716 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Internet Guide                     | DFHTLP16  | 5    |
| SC34600808   | CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Recovery and Restart Guide                              | DFHT2P08  | 5    |
| * SC34600914 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Performance Guide                       | DFHT3P14  | 5    |
| * SC34601003 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 IMS Database Control Guide              | DFHT4P03  | 5    |
| SC34601117   | CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 RACF Security Guide                                     | DFHT5P17  | 5    |
| SC34601204   | CICS Transaction Systems for z/OS V2.2 Shared Data Tables                     | DFHF1P04  | 5    |
| SC34601301   | CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide                    | DFHTCP01  | 5    |
| * SC34601414 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS DB2 Guide                          | DFHTKP14  | 5    |
| SC34601505   | CICSplex SM for CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Concepts and Planning       | EYUE3P05  | 5    |
| SC34601810   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Web User Interface Guide                         | EYUADP10  | 5    |
| SC34601908   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Administration                                   | EYUA7P07  | 5    |
| SC34602100   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Monitor Views Reference                      | EYUA4P00  | 5    |
| SC34602207   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads                           | EYUAAP07  | 10,5 |
| SC34602305   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Resource Usage                      | EYUABP05  | 5    |
| SC34602405   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Business Applications               | EYUACP05  | 5    |
| SC34602504   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Guide                | EYUP1P04  | 5    |
| SC34602608   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Reference            | EYUP2P08  | 5    |
| SC34602709   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Resource Tables Reference                    | EYUA6P09  | 5    |
| SC34605202   | WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Setup Guide V5.3.1                               | CSQSAV03  | 12   |
| SC34605301   | WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Administration Guide V5.3.1                      | CSQSAW02  | 12   |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| SC34605503   | WebSphere MQ Script (MQSC) Command Reference  | CSQZAJ09  | 12   |
| SC34605903   | WebSphere MQ Intercommunication   | CSQZAE09  | 12   |
| SC34606003   | WebSphere MQ Programmable Command Formats and Administration Interface                  | CSQZAC03  | 12   |
| SC34606102   | WebSphere MQ Queue Manager Clusters   | CSQZAH06  | 12   |
| SC34606203   | WebSphere MQ Application Programming Reference  | CSQZAK09  | 12   |
| SC34606403   | WebSphere MQ Application Programming Guide  | CSQZAL09  | 12   |
| SC34606702   | WebSphere MQ Using C++  | AMQZAN08  | 12   |
| SC34606902   | WebSphere MQ Event Monitoring   | CSQZAX04  | 12   |
| SC34611302   | WebSphere MQ Bibliography and Glossary  | CSQZAY02  | 12   |
| * SC34622608 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Definition Guide                      | DFHA2A08  | 5    |
| * SC34622710 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Customization Guide                          | DFHA3A10  | 5    |
| * SC34622809 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Resource Definition Guide                    | DFHA4A09  | 5    |
| SC34622905   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide               | DFHA6A05  | 10,5 |
| SC34623005   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Supplied Transactions                        | DFHA7A05  | 5    |
| * SC34623109 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Guide                | DFHP3A09  | 5    |
| * SC34623208 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Reference            | DFHP4A08  | 5    |
| * SC34623309 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Programming Reference                 | DFHA8A09  | 5    |
| SC34623403   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide | DFHP7A03  | 5    |
| SC34623502   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 C++ OO Class Libraries                            | DFHALA02  | 5    |
| SC34623600   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide    | DFHP6A00  | 5    |
| SC34623702   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Business Transaction Services                | DFHP9A02  | 5    |
| SC34623805   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Java Applications in CICS                         | DFHPJA05  | 5    |
| * SC34623906 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination Guide                       | DFHS1A06  | 5    |
| * SC34624208 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Trace Entries                                     | DFHS6A08  | 5    |
| * SC34624306 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Intercommunication Guide                          | DFHT1A06  | 5    |
| * SC34624410 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 External Interfaces Guide                         | DFHTMA10  | 5    |
| * SC34624507 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Internet Guide                                    | DFHTLA07  | 5    |
| SC34624605   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Recovery and Restart Guide                        | DFHT2A05  | 10,5 |
| * SC34624708 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Performance Guide                                 | DFHT3A08  | 5    |
| * SC34624801 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 IMS Database Control Guide                        | DFHT4A01  | 5    |
| SC34624909   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 RACF Security Guide                               | DFHT5A09  | 5    |
| SC34625001   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Shared Data Tables Guide                          | DFHF1A01  | 5    |
| SC34625101   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide              | DFHTCA01  | 5    |
| * SC34625206 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS DB2 Guide                                    | DFHTKA06  | 5    |
| * SC34625304 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning                                     | EYUE3A04  | 5    |
| SC34625400   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide                                      | EYUA5A00  | 5    |
| SC34625505   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide                                  | EYUADA05  | 5    |



| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| SC34625605   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration  | EYUA7A05  | 5    |
| SC34625701   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference                                | EYUA3A01  | 5    |
| SC34625801   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference                                   | EYUA4A01  | 5    |
| SC34625905   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads  | EYUAAA05  | 5    |
| * SC34626003 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage                                   | EYUABA03  | 5    |
| SC34626102   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications                            | EYUACA02  | 5    |
| * SC34626204 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide                             | EYUP1A04  | 5    |
| * SC34626306 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference                         | EYUP2A06  | 5    |
| * SC34626406 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference                                 | EYUA6A06  | 5    |
| SC34626701   | CICS Family, Interproduct Communication   | DFHT7A01  | 5    |
| SC34626800   | CICS Family, Communicating from CICS on System/390                                      | DFHT8A00  | 5    |
| SC34628608   | Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Technical Reference                                       | ISZA2108  | 11   |
| SC34628708   | Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Facilities Reference                                      | ISZE3108  | 11   |
| SC34628808   | Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Panels, Scripts and Variables                             | ISZA3108  | 11   |
| SC34629008   | Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Quick Reference   | ISZG3108  | 11   |
| SC34630703   | CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 User's Guide                                    | CPAAAC03  | 5    |
| SC34630803   | CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 Report Reference                                | CPAABC03  | 5    |
| SC34632105   | CICS Batch Application Control for z/OS V1.1.1 User's Guide                             | CBKA1H05  | 5    |
| SC34632201   | CICS Batch Application Control for z/OS V1.1 Workstation User's Guide                   | CBKA2H01  | 5    |
| SC34633901   | CICS VSAM Copy for z/OS V1.1 User's Guide   | CVCUG101  | 6    |
| SC34636607   | Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Online and Batch Administration                           | ISZA4107  | 11   |
| * SC34642806 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Definition Guide                      | DFHA2B06  | 6    |
| * SC34642905 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Customization Guide                          | DFHA3B05  | 6    |
| * SC34643006 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Resource Definition Guide                    | DFHA4B06  | 6    |
| * SC34643103 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide               | DFHA6B03  | 6    |
| * SC34643204 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Supplied Transactions                        | DFHA7B04  | 6    |
| * SC34643305 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Guide                | DFHP3B05  | 6    |
| * SC34643406 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Reference            | DFHP4B06  | 6    |
| * SC34643506 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Programming Reference                 | DFHA8B06  | 6    |
| SC34643601   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide | DFHP7B01  | 6    |
| SC34643702   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 C++ OO Class Libraries                            | DFHALB02  | 6    |
| SC34643800   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide    | DFHP6B00  | 6    |
| * SC34643902 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Business Transaction Services                | DFHP9B02  | 6    |
| * SC34644005 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Java Application in CICS                          | DFHPJB05  | 6    |
| * SC34644104 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Problem Determination Guide                  | DFHS1B04  | 6    |
| * SC34644304 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Trace Entries                                | DFHS6B04  | 6    |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| * SC34644803 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Intercommunication Guide                                 | DFHT1B03  | 6    |
| * SC34644905 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS External Interfaces Guide                                | DFHTMB05  | 6    |
| * SC34645006 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Internet Guide  | DFHTLB06  | 6    |
| * SC34645103 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Recovery and Restart Guide                                    | DFHT2B03  | 6    |
| * SC34645206 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Performance Guide   | DFHT3B06  | 6    |
| * SC34645302 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 IMS Database Control Guide                                    | DFHT4B02  | 6    |
| * SC34645405 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 RACF Security Guide   | DFHT5B05  | 6    |
| SC34645502   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Shared Data Tables Guide                                      | DFHF1B02  | 6    |
| * SC34645703 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS DB2 Guide  | DFHTKB03  | 6    |
| * SC34645806 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Web Services Guide  | DFHWSB06  | 6    |
| * SC34645902 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning   | EYUE3B02  | 6    |
| SC34646000   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide  | EYUA5B00  | 6    |
| * SC34646104 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide  | EYUADB04  | 6    |
| * SC34646204 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration  | EYUA7B04  | 6    |
| SC34646302   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference  | EYUA3B02  | 6    |
| SC34646401   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference   | EYUA4B01  | 6    |
| * SC34646504 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads  | EYUAA04   | 6    |
| * SC34646602 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage   | EYUABB02  | 6    |
| SC34646700   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications  | EYUACB00  | 6    |
| * SC34646802 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide   | EYUP1B02  | 6    |
| * SC34646905 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference                                     | EYUP2B05  | 6    |
| * SC34647006 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference   | EYUA6B06  | 6    |
| SC34647301   | CICS Family: Interproduct Communication   | C3464731  | 5,6  |
| SC34647403   | CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390  | DFHT8B03  | 5,6  |
| SC34658300   | WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Setup Guide V6.0   | CSQSAV04  | 12   |
| SC34658500   | WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Administration Guide V6.0  | CSQSAW03  | 12   |
| SC34658700   | WebSphere MQ Intercommunication   | CSQZAE10  | 12   |
| * SC34658802 | WebSphere MQ Security   | CSQZAS04  | 12   |
| SC34658900   | WebSphere MQ Queue Manager Clusters   | CSQZAH07  | 12   |
| * SC34659102 | WebSphere MQ Using Java   | CSQZAW15  | 12   |
| SC34659200   | WebSphere MQ Using C++  | AMQZAN09  | 12   |
| SC34659300   | Monitoring WebSphere MQ   | CSQZAX05  | 12   |
| SC34659501   | WebSphere MQ Application Programming Guide  | CSQZAL11  | 12   |
| SC34659600   | WebSphere MQ Application Programming Reference  | CSQZAK10  | 12   |
| SC34659701   | WebSphere MQ Script (MQSC) Command Reference  | CSQZAJ11  | 12   |
| SC34659801   | WebSphere MQ Programmable Command Formats and Administration Interface                              | CSQZAC05  | 12   |
| SC34660300   | WebSphere MQ Bibliography and Glossary  | CSQZAY03  | 12   |
| SC34660401   | WebSphere MQ Migration Information Some issues affecting migration to IBM WebSphere MQ, Version 6.0 | CSQZAO01  | 12   |
| SC34660700   | WebSphere MQ Constants  | CSQZAQ00  | 12   |
| * SC34667905 | CICS VSAM Transparency for z/OS V1.2 User's Guide   | CVTUGB05  | 6    |
| SC34668503   | CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 User's Guide and Reference                              | CIUUGC03  | 5    |
| * SC34668602 | CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Messages and Problem Determination                                 | DWWBMD12  | 6    |
| * SC34668703 | CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 User's Guide   | DWWBUG13  | 6    |
| * SC34669103 | CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Implementation Guide and Reference                                 | DWWBIG13  | 6    |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| SC34669303   | Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Technical Reference                                       | ISZA2203  | 11   |
| SC34669403   | Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Facilities Reference                                      | ISZE3203  | 11   |
| SC34669503   | Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Panels, Scripts and Variables                             | ISZA3203  | 11   |
| SC34669703   | Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Online and Batch Administration                           | ISZA4203  | 11   |
| SC34669803   | Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Quick Reference   | ISZG3203  | 11   |
| * SC34678401 | Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Technical Reference                                       | ISZA2301  | 11   |
| * SC34678501 | Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Facilities Reference                                      | ISZE3301  | 11   |
| * SC34678601 | Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Panels, Scripts and Variables                             | ISZA3301  | 11   |
| * SC34678801 | Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Quick Reference   | ISZG3301  | 11   |
| * SC34678901 | Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Online and Batch Administration                           | ISZA4301  | 11   |
| * SC34679000 | CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.2 User's Guide and Reference                  | CIUUGC10  | 5,6  |
| * SC34679902 | CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 User's Guide                                    | CPAAAC12  | 5    |
| * SC34680002 | CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 Report Reference                                | CPAABC12  | 5    |
| * SC34680201 | CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 Implementation Guide and Reference                     | DWWBIG21  | 6    |
| * SC34680301 | CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 Messages and Problem Determination                     | DWWBMD21  | 6    |
| * SC34680401 | CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 User's Guide   | DWWBUG21  | 6    |
| * SC34681301 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS System Definition Guide                      | DFHA2C01  | 6    |
| * SC34681401 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Customization Guide                          | DFHA3C01  | 6    |
| * SC34681501 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide                    | DFHA4C01  | 6    |
| SC34681600   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide               | DFHA6C00  | 6    |
| SC34681700   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Supplied Transactions                        | DFHA7C00  | 6    |
| * SC34681801 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Application Programming Guide                | DFHP3C01  | 6    |
| * SC34681901 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Application Programming Reference            | DFHP4C01  | 6    |
| * SC34682001 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS System Programming Reference                 | DFHA8C01  | 6    |
| * SC34682101 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide | DFHP7C01  | 6    |
| SC34682200   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 C++ OO Class Libraries                            | DFHALC00  | 6    |
| SC34682300   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide    | DFHP6C00  | 6    |
| * SC34682401 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Business Transaction Services                | DFHP9C01  | 6    |
| * SC34682501 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Java Application in CICS                          | DFHPJC01  | 6    |
| * SC34682601 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Problem Determination Guide                  | DFHS1C01  | 6    |
| * SC34682801 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Trace Entries                                | DFHS6C01  | 6    |
| * SC34682901 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide                     | DFHT1C01  | 6    |
| * SC34683001 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS External Interfaces Guide                    | DFHTMC01  | 6    |
| * SC34683101 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Internet Guide                                    | DFHTLC01  | 6    |

| Order No.    | Title  | File name | Disc |
|--------------|--|-----------|------|
| * SC34683201 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Recovery and Restart Guide             | DFHT2C01  | 6    |
| * SC34683301 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Performance Guide                      | DFHT3C01  | 6    |
| * SC34683401 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 IMS Database Control Guide             | DFHT4C01  | 6    |
| SC34683500   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 RACF Security Guide                    | DFHT5C00  | 6    |
| SC34683600   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Shared Data Tables Guide               | DFHF1C00  | 6    |
| * SC34683701 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS DB2 Guide                         | DFHTKC01  | 6    |
| * SC34683801 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Web Services Guide                     | DFHWSC01  | 6    |
| * SC34683901 | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Concepts and Planning                  | EYUE3C01  | 6    |
| SC34684100   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide                       | EYUADC00  | 6    |
| * SC34684201 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration                                 | EYUA7C01  | 6    |
| * SC34684301 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference                     | EYUA3C01  | 6    |
| * SC34684401 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference                        | EYUA4C01  | 6    |
| * SC34684501 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads                             | EYU AAC01 | 6    |
| * SC34684601 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage                        | EYUABC01  | 6    |
| * SC34684701 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications                 | EYUACC01  | 6    |
| SC34684800   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide                  | EYUP1C00  | 6    |
| SC34684900   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference              | EYUP2C00  | 6    |
| * SC34685001 | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference                      | EYUA6C01  | 6    |
| SC34685300   | CICS Family: Interproduct Communication                                      | DFHT7C00  | 6    |
| SC34685400   | CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on zSeries                              | DFHT8C00  | 6    |
| * SC34691301 | CICS Service Flow Runtime User's Guide V3.2                                  | DFHCRC01  | 6    |
| SC35041805   | z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSHsm Implementation and Customization Guide                  | DGT2I450  | 8    |
| SC35041806   | z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSHsm Implementation and Customization Guide                  | DGT2I460  | 8    |
| SC35042105   | z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSHsm Storage Administration Guide                            | DGT2S650  | 8    |
| SC35042106   | z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSHsm Storage Administration Guide                            | DGT2S660  | 8    |
| SC35042307   | z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide                            | DGT2U250  | 8    |
| SC35042308   | z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide                            | DGT2U260  | 8    |
| SG24207300   | Getting the Most Out of a Parallel Sysplex                                   | SG242073  | 10   |
| SG24468001   | OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Capacity Planning                                | SG244680  | 10   |
| SG24474300   | OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations Presentation Guide        | SG244743  | 10   |
| SG24563700   | OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 1: Overview                    | SG245637  | 10   |
| SG24563800   | OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 2: Cookbook                    | SG245638  | 10   |
| SG24563900   | OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 3: Connectivity                | SG245639  | 10   |
| SG24606100   | Achieving the Highest Levels of Parallel Sysplex Availability                | SG246061  | 10   |
| SG24652300   | Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations                                  | SG246523  | 10   |
| SG24664500   | Effective zSeries Performance Monitoring Using Resource Measurement Facility | SG246645  | 10   |
| SG24689800   | Systems Programmer's Guide to: z/OS System Logger                            | SG246898  | 10   |
| SG24698000   | Systems Programmer's Guide to Resource Recovery Services (RRS)               | SG246980  | 10   |
| SH12673400   | Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R3 Administration Guide              | H1267340  | 5    |
| * SH12673501 | Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R4 Application Programming           | H1267351  | 5    |
| SH12673900   | Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R3 Diagnosis Guide                   | H1267390  | 5    |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| SH19401809   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Distributed Systems Performance Guide and Reference | H1940189  | 11   |
| SH19401908   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference         | H1940198  | 11   |
| SH19449407   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Reference Volume 2               | H1944947  | 11   |
| SH19449507   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Accounting Feature for z/OS                         | H1944957  | 11   |
| * SH19674215 | Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Messages and Codes                                  | DXCMSGJ7  | 5    |
| SH19681610   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS Release 7.1 Administration Guide                         | H1968160  | 11   |
| SH19681709   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Language Guide and Reference                        | H1968179  | 11   |
| SH19681809   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Guide                    | H1968189  | 11   |
| SH19681910   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1       | H1968190  | 11   |
| SH19682008   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference        | H1968208  | 11   |
| SH19682109   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Reports                         | H1968219  | 11   |
| SH19682209   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Feature Reference               | H1968229  | 11   |
| SH19682509   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference         | H1968259  | 11   |
| SH19684209   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog                       | H1968429  | 11   |
| SH19690109   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Installation and Administration | H1969019  | 11   |
| SH19690211   | Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Messages and Problem Determination                  | H1969021  | 11   |
| SH19694813   | Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Application Programming Guide                       | DXCAPGJ6  | 5    |
| * SH19694914 | Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler                 | DXCAPAJ7  | 5    |
| SH19695009   | Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference C Language                | DXCAPCJ3  | 5    |
| * SH19695312 | Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Concepts and Facilities                             | DXCCAFJ5  | 5    |
| * SH19695414 | Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Installation and Customization                      | DXCINSJ7  | 5    |
| * SH19695514 | Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Operation and Maintenance                           | DXCOPSJ7  | 5    |
| SH19816005   | REXX on zSeries User's Guide and Reference  | H1981605  | 11   |
| SH19817902   | REXX on zSeries Diagnosis Guide   | H1981792  | 11   |
| SH20122923   | CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide  | B1BN1ABN  | 6    |
| SH20122924   | CPCS V1R12 Terminal Operations Guide  | B1BN1ABO  | 6    |
| S544328504   | Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref.               | HA3F4MST  | 10   |
| S544328505   | Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref.               | HA3F5MST  | 10   |
| S544329102   | PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Security Guide   | APSB0330  | 10   |
| S544341707   | IPDS Reference  | HA3R7MST  | 10   |
| S544376604   | Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.                  | HA3I4MST  | 10   |
| S544376606   | Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.                  | HA3I6MST  | 10   |
| S544388402   | Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference                 | HA3L2MST  | 10   |

| Order No.    | Title   | File name | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| S544388404   | Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference | G4438844  | 10   |
| S544528408   | IBM Page Printer Formating Aid: User's Guide                              | IB6P8MST  | 10   |
| * S544528409 | IBM Page Printer Formating Aid: User's Guide                              | IB6P9MST  | 10   |
| S544528504   | ACIF: User's Guide  | IB6A9104  | 10   |
| S544529204   | AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide                   | ACEU4MST  | 10   |
| S544542201   | PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA                     | C0OT1MST  | 10   |
| S544542301   | PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP                  | C0OV1MST  | 10   |
| S544549801   | AFP GOCA Reference  | HA3N1MST  | 10   |
| S544562204   | PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Customization  | APSS9330  | 10   |
| S544562403   | PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Download for z/OS                                      | APSW1330  | 10   |
| S544563003   | PSF V3R4 for z/OS: User's Guide   | APSU9330  | 10   |
| S544574903   | IBM Printing Systems: Printer Summary                                     | IC5S3MST  | 10   |
| S544575002   | IBM Printing Systems: Printer Information                                 | IC5G2MST  | 10   |
| S544585501   | Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS   | GXMA0101  | 10   |
| S544587902   | IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Customization and Usage                | AIOU2MST  | 8    |
| S550042700   | PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Customization  | APSS9400  | 10   |
| * S550042701 | PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Customization  | APSS9410  | 10   |
| S550042900   | PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Download for z/OS                                    | APSW1400  | 10   |
| * S550042901 | PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Download for z/OS                                    | APSW1410  | 10   |
| S550043301   | PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: AFP Download Plus                                    | APSP0401  | 10   |
| * S550043302 | PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: AFP Download Plus                                    | APSP0410  | 10   |
| S550043400   | PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Security Guide                                       | APSB0400  | 10   |
| * S550043401 | PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Security Guide                                       | APSB0410  | 10   |
| S550043500   | PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: User's Guide   | APSU9400  | 10   |
| * S550043501 | PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: User's Guide   | APSU9410  | 10   |
| S550043600   | AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide                         | IB6A9200  | 10   |
| * S550043601 | AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide                         | IB6A9210  | 10   |

---

## PDF libraries in this collection

### Airline Control System V2R3.1 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** Airline Control System Version 2 Release 3.1  
(5695-068)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | DXCABK18  | 0.01         |
| Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Application Programming Guide         | SH19694813 | DXCAPGJ6  | 1.08         |
| * Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Concepts and Facilities             | SH19695312 | DXCCAFJ5  | 0.99         |
| * Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Installation and Customization      | SH19695414 | DXCINSJ7  | 2.54         |
| * Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Messages and Codes                  | SH19674215 | DXCMSGJ7  | 1.20         |
| * Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Operation and Maintenance           | SH19695514 | DXCOPSJ7  | 1.49         |
| Airline Control System Version 2.3.1 General Information Manual             | GH19673806 | DXCGIMJ2  | 0.38         |
| * Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler | SH19694914 | DXCAPAJ7  | 1.94         |
| Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference C Language  | SH19695009 | DXCAPCJ3  | 0.92         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>10.55</b> |

### Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 PDFs  
Version 8 Release 1.0 (5697-N63)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | CAZ8SH02  | 0.01        |
| * Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 Customization Guide | SC23851102 | CAZ8CG02  | 0.67        |
| * Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 User's Guide        | SC23851202 | CAZ8UG02  | 4.79        |
| * Application Performance Analyzer V8.1 Messages Guide               | GC23851002 | CAZ8MS02  | 0.89        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>6.36</b> |

### Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V7.1 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 7  
Release 1.0 (5697-N53)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | CAZ7SH02  | 0.01        |
| * IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1 Customization Guide | SC19106502 | C1910652  | 0.71        |
| * IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide        | SC19106602 | C1910662  | 5.29        |
| * IBM Application Performance Analyzer V7.1 Messages Guide               | GC19106702 | C1910672  | 0.87        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>6.88</b> |

## Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R4.0 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): ASF for z/OS Version 3 Release 4.0 (5655-002)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | H1267771  | 0.01        |
| Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R3 Administration Guide      | SH12673400 | H1267340  | 3.37        |
| Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R3 Diagnosis Guide           | SH12673900 | H1267390  | 1.22        |
| * Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R4 Application Programming | SH12673501 | H1267351  | 3.77        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>8.37</b> |

## Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Application Time Facility for z/OS Version 02 Release 08.06 (5697-N42)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | CIKBKS00  | 0.01        |
| IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - CICS Installation Manual | SC31692400 | CIKCIN00  | 0.11        |
| IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - CICS User's Guide        | SC31692500 | CIKCUS00  | 0.18        |
| IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - MVS Installation Manual  | SC31692200 | CIKINS00  | 0.72        |
| IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - MVS User's Guide         | SC31692300 | CIKUSG00  | 0.16        |
| IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 Program Directory          | GI11471500 | CIKZPD00  | 0.06        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>1.24</b> |

## Application Time Facility for z/OS V2R8.7 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Application Time Facility for z/OS V2R8.7 Version 2 Release 8.0 (5697-N42)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | CIKSH200  | 0.01        |
| IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - CICS Installation and Customization Guide | SC31692403 | CIXINS03  | 0.23        |
| IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - CICS Users' Guide                         | SC31692502 | CIXUSG02  | 0.49        |
| IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - Installation and Customization Guide      | SC31692203 | CIKINS03  | 0.52        |
| IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - Users' Guide                              | SC31692303 | CIKUSG03  | 0.66        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>1.91</b> |



## Application Workload Modeler for z/OS and Linux for zSeries PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** Application Workload Modeler Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J62)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                            | N/A        | AWMSH000  | 0.01        |
| IBM Application Workload Modeler Reference Guide | SC31629801 | AWMM301   | 2.51        |
| IBM Application Workload Modeler User's Guide    | SC31629701 | AWMA201   | 1.80        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                |            |           | <b>4.32</b> |

## Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, April 2008 PDFs (Discs 5,6-10,11,12)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>                                     | N/A        | EZ2ZSS73  | 0.01        |
| * Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, April 2008 | GC23344020 | EZ2ZSB73  | 0.75        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>0.76</b> |

## Breeze for SCLM for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** Breeze for SCLM for OS/390 V1R1.0 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-G58)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | BZZSH000  | 0.01        |
| IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1: Functional Overview               | SC31881804 | C3188184  | 0.36        |
| IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1: Installation Guide                | SC31881907 | C3188197  | 0.65        |
| IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1: Planning and Administration Guide | SC31881707 | C3188177  | 0.56        |
| IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1:User's Guide                       | SC31882006 | C3188206  | 0.50        |
| IBM SCLM Products for OS/390 Messages and Codes                       | SC31882308 | C3188238  | 0.52        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>2.60</b> |

## BTLS V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Names (Numbers):** BTLS 1.7.0 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-056), BTLS 1.7.0 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-057)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                               | N/A        | BTLBKS07  | 0.01        |
| BTLS V1R1 Licensed Program Specifications           | GC26701708 | BTLL1007  | 0.02        |
| BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference                | SC26701608 | BTLU2008  | 1.01        |
| Program Directory for BTLS V1R8M0 Program #5655-056 | GI10450505 | BTLB1005  | 0.07        |
| FMID HDZ11ZS  |            |           |             |
| <b>Total size</b>                                   |            |           | <b>1.11</b> |

## CICS Batch Application Control for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Batch Application Control for z/OS V1.1 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-I94)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | CBKASH03  | 0.01        |
| CICS Batch Application Control for z/OS V1.1 Workstation User's Guide | SC34632201 | CBKA2H01  | 2.43        |
| CICS Batch Application Control for z/OS V1.1.1 User's Guide           | SC34632105 | CBKA1H05  | 2.15        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>4.59</b> |

## CICS Business Event Publisher for MQSeries V1.2 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Business Event Publisher for MQSeries V1.2 Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-J99)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | CBMGSH02  | 0.01        |
| CICS Business Event Publisher for MQSeries V1.2 Getting Started | GC34629603 | CBMGS103  | 1.13        |
| CICS Business Event Publisher for MQSeries V1.2 User's Guide    | GC34629508 | CBMA1H08  | 3.92        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>5.06</b> |

## CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS V1.1 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-I78)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | CCMASH00  | 0.01        |
| CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS Version 1.1 User's Guide | GC34664601 | CCMAAC01  | 2.13        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>2.14</b> |

## CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS V1.2 Version 1 Release 2.0 (5697-I78)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | CCMASH13  | 0.01        |
| * CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS Version 1.2 User's Guide | GC34677704 | CCMAAC24  | 3.45        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>3.46</b> |

## CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS Version 2  
Release 1.0 (5697-J23)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | CIUUSH02  | 0.01        |
| CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 User's Guide<br>and Reference | SC34668503 | CIUUGC03  | 3.00        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>3.01</b> |

## CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.2 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS Version 2  
Release 2.0 (5697-J23)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | CIUUSH10  | 0.01        |
| * CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.2 User's Guide<br>and Reference | SC34679000 | CIUUGC10  | 3.73        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>3.74</b> |

## CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 1  
Release 4.0 (5655-F38)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                                    | N/A        | I4D1BK21  | 0.01         |
| CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 Report Reference | SC34630803 | CPAABC03  | 3.61         |
| CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 User's Guide     | SC34630703 | CPAAAC03  | 7.16         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>10.78</b> |

## CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 2  
Release 1.0 (5697-N40)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>                                    | N/A        | I4D1BK31  | 0.01         |
| * CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 Report Reference | SC34680002 | CPAABC12  | 4.51         |
| * CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 User's Guide     | SC34679902 | CPAAAC12  | 8.39         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>12.91</b> |

## CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-E93)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB    |
|--|------------|-----------|-------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | DFHPUSHH  | 0.02  |
| CICS Business Partner Directory 3rd edition                                    | GC34552702 | C3455272  | 1.60  |
| CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390                             | SC34647403 | DFHT8B03  | 1.47  |
| CICS Family: Interproduct Communication  | SC34647301 | C3464731  | 0.83  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Release Guide                     | GC34598312 | DFHE4P12  | 3.09  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2 R2 CICS External Interfaces Guide          | SC34600613 | DFHTMP13  | 3.09  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Application Programming Guide     | SC34599315 | DFHP3P15  | 7.38  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Application Programming Reference | SC34599412 | DFHP4P12  | 5.77  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries              | SC34599702 | DFHALP02  | 3.48  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Customization Guide               | SC34598915 | DFHA3P15  | 7.91  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS DB2 Guide                         | SC34601414 | DFHTKP14  | 2.49  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide          | SC34600509 | DFHT1P09  | 3.41  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Internet Guide                    | SC34600716 | DFHTLP16  | 1.62  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Messages and Codes                | GC34600313 | DFHG4P13  | 18.57 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Problem Determination Guide       | SC34600208 | DFHS1P08  | 4.15  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide         | SC34599017 | DFHA4P17  | 6.48  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS System Definition Guide           | SC34598813 | DFHA2P13  | 4.30  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Trace Entries                     | SC34600413 | DFHS6P13  | 6.05  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 IMS Database Control Guide             | SC34601003 | DFHT4P03  | 2.42  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Installation Guide                     | GC34598514 | DFHA1P14  | 5.26  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Migration Guide                        | GC34598413 | DFHE5P13  | 1.62  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Performance Guide                      | SC34600914 | DFHT3P14  | 8.71  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Users Handbook                           | SC34598600 | DFHG3P00  | 1.29  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS System Programming Reference        | SC34599513 | DFHA8P13  | 5.27  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Version 2.2 CICS Supplied Transactions       | SC34599209 | DFHA7P09  | 3.70  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 CICS Operations & Utilities Guide | SC34599112 | DFHA6P12  | 2.58  |
| CICS Transaction Systems for z/OS V2.2 Shared Data Tables                      | SC34601204 | DFHF1P04  | 1.26  |
| CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Business Transaction Services                       | SC34599904 | DFHP9P04  | 2.76  |
| CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide           | SC34599800 | DFHP6P00  | 0.90  |
| CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Java Applications in CICS                                | SC34600006 | DFHPJP06  | 2.54  |
| CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide                     | SC34601301 | DFHTCP01  | 0.89  |
| CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide        | SC34599603 | DFHP7P03  | 3.03  |
| CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 RACF Security Guide                                      | SC34601117 | DFHT5P17  | 4.02  |
| CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Recovery and Restart Guide                               | SC34600808 | DFHT2P08  | 2.93  |
| CICSplex SM for CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Concepts and Planning        | SC34601505 | EYUE3P05  | 1.75  |

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB            |
|--|------------|-----------|---------------|
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Guide     | SC34602504 | EYUP1P04  | 1.39          |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Reference | SC34602608 | EYUP2P08  | 7.60          |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Business Applications    | SC34602405 | EYUACP05  | 3.69          |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Resource Usage           | SC34602305 | EYUABP05  | 1.70          |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads                | SC34602207 | EYUAAP07  | 1.85          |
| * CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Messages and Codes              | GC34602814 | EYUA1P14  | 4.95          |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Monitor Views Reference           | SC34602100 | EYUA4P00  | 0.55          |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Resource Tables Reference         | SC34602709 | EYUA6P09  | 9.38          |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Administration                        | SC34601908 | EYUA7P07  | 1.62          |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Web User Interface Guide              | SC34601810 | EYUADP10  | 2.17          |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>167.54</b> |

## CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 PDFs (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2 Release 3.0 (5697-E93)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB    |
|---|------------|-----------|-------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | DFHASH0A  | 0.03  |
| CICS Family, Communicating from CICS on System/390                                      | SC34626800 | DFHT8A00  | 1.14  |
| CICS Family, Interproduct Communication   | SC34626701 | DFHT7A01  | 0.84  |
| CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390                                      | SC34647403 | DFHT8B03  | 1.47  |
| CICS Family: Interproduct Communication   | SC34647301 | C3464731  | 0.83  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 C++ OO Class Libraries                            | SC34623502 | DFHALA02  | 3.47  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Guide              | SC34623109 | DFHP3A09  | 7.44  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Reference          | SC34623208 | DFHP4A08  | 5.69  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Business Transaction Services                | SC34623702 | DFHP9A02  | 2.65  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Customization Guide                        | SC34622710 | DFHA3A10  | 8.00  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Data Areas                                 | GC34690300 | DFHS4A02  | 2.17  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS DB2 Guide                                  | SC34625206 | DFHTKA06  | 2.51  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Diagnosis Reference                        | GC34690000 | DFHS3A01  | 16.17 |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide    | SC34623600 | DFHP6A00  | 1.63  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide | SC34623403 | DFHP7A03  | 2.93  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide               | SC34622905 | DFHA6A05  | 2.64  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Resource Definition Guide                  | SC34622809 | DFHA4A09  | 6.51  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Supplied Transactions                        | SC34623005 | DFHA7A05  | 5.34  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Definition Guide                    | SC34622608 | DFHA2A08  | 4.72  |

|   | <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>     |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Programming Reference             | SC34623309       | DFHA8A09         | 5.47          |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Debugging Tools Interface Reference           | GC34690900       | C3469090         | 0.35          |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 External Interfaces Guide                     | SC34624410       | DFHTMA10         | 3.13          |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 IMS Database Control Guide                    | SC34624801       | DFHT4A01         | 2.42          |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Installation Guide                            | GC34622408       | DFHA1A08         | 4.60          |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Intercommunication Guide                      | SC34624306       | DFHT1A06         | 3.28          |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Internet Guide                                | SC34624507       | DFHTLA07         | 1.61          |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Java Applications in CICS                     | SC34623805       | DFHPJA05         | 4.50          |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes                            | GC34624106       | DFHG4A06         | 17.84         |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.2 | GC34622006       | DFHECA06         | 2.51          |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.3 | GC34622106       | DFHEDA06         | 1.83          |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS/ESA Version 4.1           | GC34621906       | DFHEBA06         | 3.96          |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration Guide                               | GC34622306       | DFHE5A06         | 1.23          |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Performance Guide                             | SC34624708       | DFHT3A08         | 8.86          |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination Guide                   | SC34623906       | DFHS1A06         | 4.35          |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 RACF Security Guide                           | SC34624909       | DFHT5A09         | 3.97          |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Recovery and Restart Guide                    | SC34624605       | DFHT2A05         | 2.92          |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Release Guide                                 | GC34621806       | DFHE4A06         | 2.67          |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Shared Data Tables Guide                      | SC34625001       | DFHF1A01         | 1.18          |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Supplementary Data Areas                      | GC34690600       | DFHS5A02         | 1.80          |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Trace Entries                                 | SC34624208       | DFHS6A08         | 5.98          |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide          | SC34625101       | DFHTCA01         | 0.94          |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes                                | GC34626506       | EYUA1A06         | 5.02          |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination                             | GC34626605       | EYUS1A05         | 1.45          |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration  | SC34625605       | EYUA7A05         | 1.62          |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide                         | SC34626204       | EYUP1A04         | 1.48          |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference                     | SC34626306       | EYUP2A06         | 1.27          |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning                                 | SC34625304       | EYUE3A04         | 1.74          |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications                        | SC34626102       | EYUACA02         | 3.66          |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage                               | SC34626003       | EYUABA03         | 1.92          |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads                                    | SC34625905       | EYUAAA05         | 1.90          |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference                               | SC34625801       | EYUA4A01         | 1.20          |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference                            | SC34625701       | EYUA3A01         | 3.38          |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference                             | SC34626406       | EYUA6A06         | 10.06         |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide                                  | SC34625400       | EYUA5A00         | 0.71          |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide                              | SC34625505       | EYUADA05         | 2.23          |
|   | <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>199.22</b> |

## CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 PDFs (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 3 Release  
1.0 (5655-M15)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB    |
|---|------------|-----------|-------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | DFHASI05  | 0.02  |
| CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390                                      | SC34647403 | DFHT8B03  | 1.47  |
| CICS Family: Interproduct Communication   | SC34647301 | C3464731  | 0.83  |
| * CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.2 User's Guide and Reference                | SC34679000 | CIUUGC10  | 3.73  |
| * CICS Service Flow Runtime User's Guide V3.1   | SC34589909 | C3458999  | 3.59  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 C++ OO Class Libraries                            | SC34643702 | DFHALB02  | 3.61  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Guide              | SC34643305 | DFHP3B05  | 7.84  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Reference          | SC34643406 | DFHP4B06  | 6.79  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Business Transaction Services              | SC34643902 | DFHP9B02  | 1.95  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Customization Guide                        | SC34642905 | DFHA3B05  | 7.82  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Data Areas                                 | GC34690200 | DFHS4B02  | 2.25  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS DB2 Guide                                  | SC34645703 | DFHTKB03  | 2.50  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Diagnosis Reference                        | GC34689900 | DFHS3B01  | 16.79 |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide    | SC34643800 | DFHP6B00  | 2.69  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS External Interfaces Guide                  | SC34644905 | DFHTMB05  | 3.12  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide | SC34643601 | DFHP7B01  | 2.60  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Intercommunication Guide                   | SC34644803 | DFHT1B03  | 3.25  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Messages and Codes                         | GC34644204 | DFHG4B04  | 18.31 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide             | SC34643103 | DFHA6B03  | 2.64  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Problem Determination Guide                | SC34644104 | DFHS1B04  | 4.34  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Resource Definition Guide                  | SC34643006 | DFHA4B06  | 6.51  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Supplied Transactions                      | SC34643204 | DFHA7B04  | 6.47  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Definition Guide                    | SC34642806 | DFHA2B06  | 4.82  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Programming Reference               | SC34643506 | DFHA8B06  | 5.80  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Trace Entries                              | SC34644304 | DFHS6B04  | 6.17  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Debugging Tools Interface Reference             | GC34690800 | DFHTNB01  | 0.35  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 IMS Database Control Guide                      | SC34645302 | DFHT4B02  | 2.41  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Installation Guide                              | GC34642606 | DFHA1B06  | 5.14  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Internet Guide                                  | SC34645006 | DFHTLB06  | 2.95  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Java Application in CICS                        | SC34644005 | DFHPJB05  | 4.25  |
| * CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide                                 | GC34642506 | DFHE5B06  | 1.24  |

|   | <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>     |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for OS/390 V1.3 | GC34642306       | DFHEDB06         | 2.25          |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for z/OS V2.2   | GC34642406       | DFHEEB06         | 1.70          |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Performance Guide                            | SC34645206       | DFHT3B06         | 9.06          |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 RACF Security Guide                          | SC34645405       | DFHT5B05         | 3.79          |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Recovery and Restart Guide                   | SC34645103       | DFHT2B03         | 2.94          |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Release Guide                                | GC34642106       | DFHE4B06         | 3.60          |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Shared Data Tables Guide                     | SC34645502       | DFHF1B02         | 1.23          |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Supplementary Data Areas                     | GC34690500       | DFHS5B02         | 1.90          |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Web Services Guide                           | SC34645806       | DFHWSB06         | 2.27          |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination                                 | GC34647204       | EYUS1B04         | 1.43          |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration                                       | SC34646204       | EYUA7B04         | 1.72          |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide                        | SC34646802       | EYUP1B02         | 1.39          |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference                    | SC34646905       | EYUP2B05         | 1.28          |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning                                | SC34645902       | EYUE3B02         | 1.68          |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications                       | SC34646700       | EYUACB00         | 3.96          |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage                              | SC34646602       | EYUABB02         | 1.93          |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads                                   | SC34646504       | EYUAAB04         | 1.87          |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Messages and Codes                                   | GC34647104       | EYUA1B04         | 5.41          |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference                              | SC34646401       | EYUA4B01         | 1.19          |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference                           | SC34646302       | EYUA3B02         | 4.01          |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference                            | SC34647006       | EYUA6B06         | 10.00         |
|   | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide                                 | SC34646000       | EYUA5B00         | 0.97          |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide                             | SC34646104       | EYUADB04         | 2.25          |
|   | <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>210.08</b> |

## CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5655-M15)

|   | <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| * | <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A              | DFHASJ01         | 0.03      |
|   | CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on zSeries                              | SC34685400       | DFHT8C00         | 1.49      |
|   | CICS Family: Interproduct Communication                                      | SC34685300       | DFHT7C00         | 0.80      |
| * | CICS Service Flow Runtime User's Guide V3.2                                  | SC34691301       | DFHCRC01         | 2.02      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 C++ OO Class Libraries                 | SC34682200       | DFHALC00         | 3.47      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Application Programming Guide     | SC34681801       | DFHP3C01         | 7.15      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Application Programming Reference | SC34681901       | DFHP4C01         | 7.05      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Business Transaction Services     | SC34682401       | DFHP9C01         | 1.88      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Customization Guide               | SC34681401       | DFHA3C01         | 7.99      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Data Areas                        | GC34686300       | DFHS4C00         | 14.54     |



|   | <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS DB2 Guide                                    | SC34683701       | DFHTKC01         | 2.38      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Diagnosis Reference                          | GC34686201       | DFHS3C01         | 17.43     |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide    | SC34682300       | DFHP6C00         | 2.00      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS External Interfaces Guide                    | SC34683001       | DFHTMC01         | 3.22      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide | SC34682101       | DFHP7C01         | 2.57      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide                     | SC34682901       | DFHT1C01         | 3.36      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Messages and Codes                           | GC34682701       | DFHG4C01         | 18.61     |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide               | SC34681600       | DFHA6C00         | 2.48      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Problem Determination Guide                  | SC34682601       | DFHS1C01         | 4.22      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide                    | SC34681501       | DFHA4C01         | 6.28      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Supplementary Data Areas                     | GC34686400       | DFHS5C00         | 14.39     |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Supplied Transactions                        | SC34681700       | DFHA7C00         | 5.61      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS System Definition Guide                      | SC34681301       | DFHA2C01         | 5.08      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS System Programming Reference                 | SC34682001       | DFHA8C01         | 6.00      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Trace Entries                                | SC34682801       | DFHS6C01         | 6.82      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Concepts and Planning                             | SC34683901       | EYUE3C01         | 0.16      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Debugging Tools Interface Reference               | GC34686500       | DFHTNC00         | 0.32      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 IMS Database Control Guide                        | SC34683401       | DFHT4C01         | 2.09      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Installation Guide                                | GC34681201       | DFHA1C01         | 4.49      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Internet Guide                                    | SC34683101       | DFHTLC01         | 3.28      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Java Application in CICS                          | SC34682501       | DFHPJC01         | 4.49      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS for z/OS Version 2.2       | GC34685601       | DFHEEC01         | 2.43      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 1.3                | GC34685501       | DFHEDC01         | 2.62      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 2.3                | GC34685701       | DFHEFC01         | 2.14      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 3.1                | GC34685801       | DFHE5C01         | 1.74      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Performance Guide                                 | SC34683301       | DFHT3C01         | 9.55      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 RACF Security Guide                               | SC34683500       | DFHT5C00         | 4.05      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Recovery and Restart Guide                        | SC34683201       | DFHT2C01         | 2.86      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Release Guide                                     | GC34681101       | DFHE4C01         | 3.12      |
|   | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Shared Data Tables Guide                          | SC34683600       | DFHF1C00         | 1.01      |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Web Services Guide                                | SC34683801       | DFHWSC01         | 2.66      |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.2 Messages and Codes                                    | GC34685101       | EYUA1C01         | 2.97      |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.2 Problem Determination                                 | GC34685201       | EYUS1C01         | 1.27      |
| * | CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration  | SC34684201       | EYUA7C01         | 4.41      |

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>     |
|---|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide     | SC34684800       | EYUP1C00         | 1.27          |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference | SC34684900       | EYUP2C00         | 1.24          |
| * CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications  | SC34684701       | EYUACC01         | 1.62          |
| * CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage         | SC34684601       | EYUABC01         | 1.79          |
| * CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads              | SC34684501       | EYUAAC01         | 1.47          |
| * CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference         | SC34684401       | EYUA4C01         | 1.12          |
| * CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference      | SC34684301       | EYUA3C01         | 4.33          |
| * CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference       | SC34685001       | EYUA6C01         | 11.81         |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide          | SC34684100       | EYUADC00         | 2.29          |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>229.47</b> |

## CICS VSAM Copy for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS VSAM Copy for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-L66)

| <b>Title</b>                              | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                     | N/A              | CVCUSH00         | 0.01        |
| CICS VSAM Copy for z/OS V1.1 User's Guide | SC34633901       | CVCUG101         | 1.19        |
| <b>Total size</b>                         |                  |                  | <b>1.20</b> |

## CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-P30)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A              | DWWBKS23         | 0.01        |
| * CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Implementation Guide and Reference | SC34669103       | DWWBIG13         | 3.53        |
| * CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Messages and Problem Determination | SC34668602       | DWWBMD12         | 2.91        |
| * CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 User's Guide                       | SC34668703       | DWWBUG13         | 1.60        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>8.05</b> |

## CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS Version 4 Release 2.0 (5655-P30)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A              | DWWBKS31         | 0.01      |
| * CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 Implementation Guide and Reference | SC34680201       | DWWBIG21         | 3.68      |
| * CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 Messages and Problem Determination | SC34680301       | DWWBMD21         | 3.05      |

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 User's Guide | SC34680401 | DWWBUG21  | 1.73        |
| <b>Total size</b>                               |            |           | <b>8.47</b> |

## CICS VSAM Transparency for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS VSAM Transparency for z/OS Version 1 Release 2.0 (5697-176)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>                             | N/A        | CVTUSH04  | 0.01        |
| * CICS VSAM Transparency for z/OS V1.2 User's Guide | SC34667905 | CVTUGB05  | 1.57        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                   |            |           | <b>1.58</b> |

## COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Names (Numbers):** VisualAge COBOL Version 2 Release 2.0 (5639-B92), COBOL for OS/390 & VM Version 2 Release 2.0 (5645-A25), COBOL for OS/390 & VM Version 2 Release 1.0 (5648-A25), VisualAge COBOL MLE for OS/390 & VM Version 1 Release 0.0 (5648-MLE)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | IGYSH211  | 0.01         |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390           | GC26904502 | IGYIC202  | 0.39         |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications      | GC26904402 | IGYLP202  | 0.05         |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide | GC26476405 | IGYMG202  | 2.15         |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide                     | SC26904905 | IGYPG205  | 9.04         |
| COBOL Language Reference V2 R2                                   | SC26904604 | IGYLR205  | 3.87         |
| Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference                            | SC09213708 | CBCDT040  | 2.22         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>17.73</b> |

## CPCS CA V1R1 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CPCS Communications Adapter Version 01 Release 01.00 (5799-RWF)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                         | N/A        | DKNJCD00  | 0.01        |
| CPCS Communications Adapter LPS               | GC31409400 | DKNBBL00  | 0.02        |
| CPCS Communications Adapter Program Directory | GI10409300 | DKNAAP00  | 0.08        |
| CPCS Communications Adapter User's Guide      | SC31409500 | DKNCCU00  | 0.53        |
| <b>Total size</b>                             |            |           | <b>0.64</b> |

## CPCS ESM V1R1 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CPCS Enhanced System Manager Version 01 Release 01.00 (5799-ESM)

| Title                                     | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                     | N/A        | DKN0EA08  | 0.01        |
| CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide | SC31400209 | DKNS1A19  | 0.86        |
| CPCS ESM LPS                              | GC31400100 | DKNA1A00  | 0.02        |
| <b>Total size</b>                         |            |           | <b>0.89</b> |

## CPCS ESM V1R2 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CPCS Enhanced System Manager Version 01 Release 02.00 (5799-ESM)

| Title                                     | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                     | N/A        | DKN0EA10  | 0.01        |
| CPCS Enhanced System Manager LPS          | GC31458500 | DKNLLL00  | 0.02        |
| CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide | SC31458600 | DKNMMU00  | 0.90        |
| CPCS ESM V1R2 Program Directory           | GI10458400 | DKNKKP00  | 0.08        |
| <b>Total size</b>                         |            |           | <b>1.01</b> |

## CPCS STU V1R1 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CPCS String Transfer Utility Version 01 Release 01.00 (5799-RWG)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                          | N/A        | DKNKCD00  | 0.01        |
| CPCS String Transfer Utility Program Directory | GI10409800 | DKND DP00 | 0.08        |
| CPCS String Transfer Utility User's Guide      | SC31410000 | DKNFFU00  | 0.35        |
| CPCS String Transfer Utility V1R1 LPS          | GC31409900 | DKNEEL00  | 0.02        |
| <b>Total size</b>                              |            |           | <b>0.46</b> |

## CPCS V1R11 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** Check Processing Control System Version 01 Release 11.00 (5734-F11)

| Title                                       | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                       | N/A        | B1B01A0A  | 0.01        |
| CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide              | SC31285312 | B1BP1ABC  | 1.04        |
| CPCS V1R11 General Information              | GH20100808 | B1BT1A08  | 0.13        |
| CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide               | GA34217810 | B1BU1ABA  | 0.45        |
| CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification   | GH20434308 | B1BW1A01  | 0.02        |
| CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes               | SC31400411 | B1BM1ABB  | 1.03        |
| CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide         | GC31272304 | B1BV1A03  | 0.31        |
| CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide | SC31285412 | B1BQ1ABC  | 1.53        |
| CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide        | SH20122923 | B1BN1ABN  | 1.34        |
| <b>Total size</b>                           |            |           | <b>5.86</b> |

## CPCS V1R12 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** Check Processing Control System Version 01 Release 12.00 (5734-F11)

| Title                                       | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                       | N/A        | B1B01A0B  | 0.01        |
| CPCS V1R12 Customization Guide              | SC31285313 | B1BP1ABD  | 1.01        |
| CPCS V1R12 General Information              | GH20100809 | B1BT1A09  | 0.25        |
| CPCS V1R12 Installation Guide               | GA34217811 | B1BU1ABB  | 0.44        |
| CPCS V1R12 Licensed Program Specification   | GH20434309 | B1BW1A02  | 0.02        |
| CPCS V1R12 Messages and Codes               | SC31400412 | B1BM1ABC  | 1.02        |
| CPCS V1R12 Online Adjustments Guide         | GC31272305 | B1BV1A04  | 0.31        |
| CPCS V1R12 Program Directory                | GI10409101 | B1BD1A01  | 0.08        |
| CPCS V1R12 Programming and Diagnostic Guide | SC31285413 | B1BQ1ABD  | 1.52        |
| CPCS V1R12 Terminal Operations Guide        | SH20122924 | B1BN1ABO  | 1.34        |
| <b>Total size</b>                           |            |           | <b>6.00</b> |

## DataQuant for z/OS V1R2 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** DataQuant Family of Products V1R2 with DB2 Server for z/OS V1R2 Version 1 Release 2.0 (5697-N64)

| Title                                     | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>                   | N/A        | RDZSH020  | 0.01        |
| * Getting Started with DataQuant, V1R2    | SC19116502 | RDZGSA20  | 2.28        |
| * Installing and Managing DataQuant, V1R2 | GC19116604 | RDZIMA21  | 1.28        |
| * Introducing DataQuant, V1R2             | GC19125401 | RDZIDA11  | 1.04        |
| <b>Total size</b>                         |            |           | <b>4.61</b> |

## DataQuant V1R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** DataQuant Family of Products V1R1 with DB2 Server for z/OS V1R1 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-N64)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | RDZSH010  | 0.01        |
| Getting Started with DataQuant for z/OS and Multiplatforms, V1R1    | SC19116501 | RDZGSA11  | 2.15        |
| Installing and Managing DataQuant for z/OS and Multiplatforms, V1R1 | GC19116602 | RDZIMA12  | 1.18        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>3.34</b> |

## DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 V7R1 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-H39)

| Title                   | Order No. | File Name | MB   |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b> | N/A       | ARSBS003  | 0.01 |

|   | <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| * | Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, WEK Implementation Guide, V7R1  | SC27137604       | C2713764         | 2.32         |
| * | DB2 Content Manager OnDemand V8.4: Windows Client Customization Guide   | SC27083704       | C2708374         | 2.46         |
| * | DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Messages and Codes  | SC27137908       | C2713798         | 3.16         |
| * | DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: User's Guide  | SC27083605       | C2708365         | 0.96         |
|   | IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Administration Guide  | SC27137404       | C2713744         | 2.83         |
| * | IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Configuration Guide, V7R1   | GC27137305       | C2713735         | 2.13         |
|   | IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Indexing Reference  | SC27137504       | C2713754         | 2.38         |
| * | IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: OnDemand Distribution Facility Installation and Reference Guide, V7R1 | SC27137705       | C2713775         | 4.55         |
| * | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Migration Guide Version 7 Release 1                                | SC19240900       | C1924090         | 0.92         |
|   | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Introduction and Planning Guide                                   | GC27143804       | C2714384         | 1.08         |
|   | <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>22.80</b> |

## DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS V8R4 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS Version 8 Release 4.0 (5655-H39)

|   | <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| * | <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A              | ABSBS100         | 0.01         |
| * | DB2 Content Manager OnDemand V8.4: Windows Client Customization Guide   | SC27083704       | C2708374         | 2.46         |
| * | DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Messages and Codes  | SC27137908       | C2713798         | 3.16         |
| * | DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: User's Guide  | SC27083605       | C2708365         | 0.96         |
| * | IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: OnDemand Distribution Facility Installation and Reference Guide Version 8 Release 4 | GC19121800       | C1912180         | 5.01         |
| * | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Administration Guide Version 8 Release 4   | SC19121300       | C1912130         | 4.55         |
| * | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Configuration Guide Version 8 Release 4  | SC19121200       | C1912120         | 2.48         |
| * | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Indexing Reference Version 8 Release 4   | SC19121400       | C1912140         | 3.20         |
| * | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Introduction and Planning Guide Version 8 Release 4                              | SC19121700       | C1912170         | 1.57         |
| * | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Migration Guide Version 8 Release 4  | SC19121600       | C1912160         | 1.21         |
| * | IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Web Enablement Kit Implementation Guide Version 8 Release 4                      | SC19121500       | C1912150         | 2.25         |
|   | <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>26.86</b> |

## DB2 SQL Replication V8R2 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Names (Numbers):** DB2 DataPropagator for z/OS Version 8 Release 2.0 (5655-I60), IBM DB2 Information Integrator Replication for z/OS Version 8 Release 2.00 (5655-L88), DB2 DataPropagator Version 5 Release 2.0 (5722-DP4), IBM DB2 Information Integrator Version 8 Release 2.00 (5724-C74)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | ASNUGA12  | 0.01        |
| IBM DB2 Information Integrator SQL Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 2 | SC27112102 | C2711212  | 5.16        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>5.17</b> |

## DB2 Tools, April 2008 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Names (Numbers):** DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS Version 2 Release 3.0 (5655-E43), DB2 Web Query Tool for z/OS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5655-E71), DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS Version 1 Release 4.0 (5655-F55), DB2 DataPropagator Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-I60), DB2 Utilities Suite for z/OS Version 9 Release 1.0 (5655-N97), Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-P03), DB2 Storage Management Utility for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-P09), Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-Q07), Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-Q08), DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-R98), DB2 Optimization Expert for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-S19), DB2 Cloning Tool for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-S91), DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-T56), DB2 Audit Management Expert for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-T57), DB2 Utilities Enhancement Tool for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-T58), Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases Version 1 Release 2.0 (5697-F56), DB2 Table Editor for z/OS Version 4 Release 3.0 (5697-G65), DB2 Test Database Generator for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I02), DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I03), DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5697-I04), DB2 Object Restore for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5697-I20), DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I73), DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I80), DB2 Data Archive Expert Version 2 Release 1.0 (5697-J22), DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS Version 7 Release 2.0 (5697-L40), DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS Version 7 Release 2.0 (5697-L90), DB2 Path Checker for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5697-N57), DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5697-N58), DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5697-N92), DB2 RepliData for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5799-GKW), Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GWD), DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS PRPQ Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GWE), DB2 Data Archive Expert Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GXQ)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|---|------------|-----------|------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | DM1SH00G  | 0.02 |
| Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, Messages and Codes | SC27111401 | DRMMCA10  | 0.52 |
| Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, User's Guide       | SC27098002 | DRMUGA11  | 0.68 |

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB    |
|---|------------|-----------|-------|
| Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide   | SC18733602 | DECUGA12  | 0.89  |
| Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R1, User's Guide   | SC18954900 | DECU1A10  | 0.87  |
| * DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS, V7R2, User's Guide and Reference  | SC18955204 | ADBUGE21  | 5.43  |
| DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide  | SC18740502 | ALCUGB20  | 1.57  |
| * DB2 Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide  | SC19130200 | ADHUGB20  | 2.42  |
| DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide  | SC18928003 | HAAUGB22  | 5.14  |
| DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide  | SC18734000 | ABPU1A10  | 0.21  |
| DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide   | SC27145003 | BNDUGC31  | 0.99  |
| DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, Configuration Guide  | SC18998700 | BPOBCB10  | 0.32  |
| DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide   | SC27119108 | GGCUGA43  | 2.78  |
| * DB2 Cloning Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide and Reference   | SC19122000 | CKZUGB10  | 2.49  |
| DB2 Data Archive Expert for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide   | SC18969603 | AHXUGB13  | 4.16  |
| DB2 Grouper, V1R1, User's Guide   | SC18740908 | GXQUGA18  | 0.93  |
| DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide  | SC19109501 | INZUGC11  | 2.61  |
| * DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide  | SC19130300 | ALAUGC10  | 2.11  |
| * DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V7R2, User's Guide   | SC18955404 | GOCUGD21  | 1.31  |
| DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide   | SC18913501 | AUOUGB11  | 1.14  |
| DB2 Optimization Expert for z/OS V1.1 Getting Started   | GC19114401 | C1911441  | 0.24  |
| * DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide   | SC19104701 | CKPUGC11  | 0.83  |
| DB2 Performance Expert, DB2 BPA, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert and DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, Information                               | GC18983402 | C1898342  | 0.29  |
| * DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide  | SC18920206 | CQMUGB22  | 4.94  |
| * DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide  | SC19122200 | ARYU2B10  | 4.08  |
| DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Administration Guide  | SC18926001 | ISRAGA11  | 1.74  |
| DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Concepts and Planning   | SC18926100 | ISRPCA10  | 0.61  |
| DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Installation  | SC18926201 | ISRINA11  | 0.73  |
| DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Messages  | SC18926301 | ISRMCA11  | 2.78  |
| * DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide   | SC18982403 | ANLUGC20  | 3.23  |
| * DB2 Storage Management Utility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide   | SC19106302 | KTSUGA12  | 1.84  |
| * DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide  | SC27161611 | ETIU2A1B  | 3.75  |
| * DB2 Test Database Generator for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide   | SC18741106 | GRIUGB23  | 3.05  |
| DB2 UDB Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 1   | SC27112101 | C2711211  | 7.71  |
| * DB2 Utilities Enhancement Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide   | SC19122400 | ABPUGB10  | 3.07  |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Utility Guide and Reference  | SC18985501 | DSNUGK11  | 11.41 |
| DB2 Web Query Tool, V1R3, User's Guide  | SC27097112 | CWQUGA27  | 1.78  |
| Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from ISPF | SC18998101 | KO2MID11  | 2.89  |
| Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Configuration and Customization    | GC18997901 | KO2CCB11  | 2.92  |
| Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1,                                    | GC18998001 | KO2MED11  | 3.41  |



| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>     |
|---|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from Performance Expert | SC18998201       | KO2MPD11         | 1.81          |
| Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V4R1, Reporting User's Guide                         | SC18998301       | KO2RUD11         | 3.08          |
| Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V4R1, Report Reference                               | SC18998401       | KO2RRD11         | 10.15         |
| Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Report Command Reference                       | SC18998501       | KO2RCD11         | 1.81          |
| Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from the OMEGAMON       | SC18998801       | KO2CID11         | 5.42          |
| Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1,  | SC18998600       | BPOBPD10         | 2.73          |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>122.89</b> |

## DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5675-DB2)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A              | DSNSHHA7         | 0.01      |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide   | SC26993106       | DSNAGH16         | 14.46     |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide                          | SC26993306       | DSNAPH16         | 15.00     |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Reference for JAVA             | SC26993209       | DSNJVH19         | 3.87      |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference  | SC26993406       | DSNCRH16         | 4.94      |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration                      | SC26993506       | DSNDSH16         | 4.50      |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Programming | SC26994701       | DMBIA711         | 4.29      |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide   | GC26993607       | DSNIGH17         | 8.97      |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes   | GC26994007       | DSNMCH17         | 21.30     |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Programming               | SC27117101       | DNEF7A01         | 0.73      |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference                                       | SC26994105       | DSNODH15         | 5.10      |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers                 | SC26994202       | DSNUDH12         | 0.85      |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide   | SC26994306       | DSNRGH16         | 2.97      |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference  | SC26994406       | DSNSQH16         | 13.85     |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming                   | SC26994802       | DESU1A02         | 1.73      |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference                                    | SC26994508       | DSNUGH18         | 9.12      |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming                    | SC26994900       | DXXXA710         | 1.20      |
| DB2 UDB Server for z/OS and OS/390 V7 What's New?   | GC26994603       | DSNWNH13         | 1.19      |

| Title             | Order No. | File Name | MB            |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| <b>Total size</b> |           |           | <b>114.08</b> |

## DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** DB2 UDB for z/OS Version 8 Release 1.0 (5625-DB2)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB            |
|---|------------|-----------|---------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | DSNSHJA6  | 0.01          |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Programming | SC26994701 | DMBIA711  | 4.29          |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Programming               | SC27117101 | DNEF7A01  | 0.73          |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming                   | SC26994802 | DESU1A02  | 1.73          |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Administration Guide  | SC18741304 | DSNAGJ14  | 17.95         |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming and SQL Guide                                     | SC18741504 | DSNAPJ14  | 16.78         |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA                      | SC18741404 | DSNJVVJ14 | 4.18          |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Codes   | GC18960302 | DSNC1J12  | 13.54         |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Command Reference   | SC18741604 | DSNCRJ14  | 4.76          |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration                                 | SC18741704 | DSNDSJ14  | 5.07          |
| * DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Installation Guide  | GC18741806 | DSNIGJ16  | 8.65          |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Messages  | GC18960202 | DSNM1J12  | 9.73          |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 ODBC Guide and Reference  | SC18742303 | DSNODJ13  | 5.55          |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 RACF Access Control Module Guide  | SC18743303 | DSNRAJ13  | 1.48          |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers                          | SC18742401 | DSNUDJ11  | 1.02          |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Release Planning Guide  | SC18742504 | DSNRGJ14  | 2.49          |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 SQL Reference   | SC18742604 | DSNSQJ14  | 16.76         |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Utility Guide and Reference   | SC18742704 | DSNUGJ14  | 12.44         |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 What's New?   | GC18742801 | DSNWNJ11  | 2.23          |
| DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 XML Extender Administration and Programming                               | SC18743102 | DXXXA812  | 3.05          |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>132.44</b> |

## DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** DB2 V9.1 for z/OS Version 9 Release 1.0 (5635-DB2)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB    |
|---|------------|-----------|-------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | DSNSHKA1  | 0.01  |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Administration Guide                                 | SC18984001 | DSNAGK11  | 10.31 |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Application Programming and SQL Guide                | SC18984101 | DSNAPK11  | 11.74 |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA | SC18984201 | DSNJVK11  | 4.50  |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Codes  | GC18984301 | DSNC1K11  | 13.56 |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Command Reference                                    | SC18984401 | DSNCRK11  | 4.74  |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Data Sharing: Planning and Administration            | SC18984501 | DSNDSK11  | 5.59  |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Installation Guide                                   | GC18984601 | DSNIGK11  | 7.98  |

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB            |
|---|------------|-----------|---------------|
| DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Internationalization Guide                         | SC19116100 | DSNILK10  | 0.51          |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Introduction to DB2 for z/OS                     | SC18984701 | DSNITK11  | 5.93          |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Messages   | GC18984901 | DSNM1K11  | 10.20         |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS ODBC Guide and Reference                         | SC18985001 | DSNODK11  | 6.15          |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS RACF Access Control Module Guide                 | SC18985201 | DSNRAK11  | 1.60          |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers | SC18985301 | DSNUDK11  | 1.15          |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS SQL Reference                                    | SC18985401 | DSNSQK11  | 18.34         |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Utility Guide and Reference                      | SC18985501 | DSNUGK11  | 11.41         |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS What's New                                       | GC18985601 | DSNWNK11  | 0.65          |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS XML Extender Administration and Programming      | SC18985701 | DXXXA911  | 2.82          |
| * DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS XML Guide  | SC18985801 | DSNXGK11  | 3.04          |
| * DB2 Version 9,1 for z/OS Performance Monitoring and Tuning Guide          | SC18985101 | DSNPFK11  | 8.87          |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>129.10</b> |

## Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V6.1 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS Version 6 Release 1.00 (5655-P15)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | EQA6US00  | 0.01        |
| COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM    | SC26940002 | IGYCCM02  | 0.98        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference | SC18953500 | EQA6CU00  | 2.52        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>3.51</b> |

## Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V7.1 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS Version 7 Release 1.00 (5655-R45)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | EQA7US02  | 0.01        |
| COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM    | SC26940002 | IGYCCM02  | 0.98        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference | SC19107202 | EQA7CU02  | 2.66        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>3.65</b> |

## Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V8.1 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS Version 8 Release 1.00 (5655-S16)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | EQA8US00  | 0.01        |
| COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM      | SC26940002 | IGYCCM02  | 0.98        |
| * Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference | SC19119700 | EQA8CU00  | 2.63        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>3.62</b> |

## Debug Tool V5R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** Debug Tool for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.0 (5688-M18)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | EQA5SH03  | 0.01        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Customization Guide                        | SC18930602 | EQA5CG02  | 0.75        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages                     | SC18930402 | EQA5RM02  | 3.80        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions | SC18930501 | EQA5CS01  | 0.55        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide                               | SC18930204 | EQA5UG04  | 3.86        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>8.97</b> |

## Debug Tool V6R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Debug Tool for z/OS Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P14)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | EQA6SH03  | 0.01        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Customization Guide                        | SC18953802 | EQA6CG02  | 0.86        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Reference and Messages                     | GC18953603 | EQA6RM03  | 3.84        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions | SC18953702 | EQA6CS02  | 0.54        |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 User's Guide                               | SC18953402 | EQA6UG02  | 3.91        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>9.16</b> |

## Debug Tool V7.1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Debug Tool for z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R44)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|---|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                           | N/A        | EQA7SH02  | 0.01 |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Customization Guide    | SC19107502 | EQA7CG02  | 0.99 |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Reference and Messages | GC19107302 | EQA7RM02  | 4.38 |

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions | SC19107402 | EQA7CS02  | 0.60         |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide                               | SC19107102 | EQA7UG02  | 4.41         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>10.39</b> |

## Debug Tool V8.1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** Debug Tool V8.1 for z/OS PDFs Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-S17)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>                           | N/A        | EQA8SH01  | 0.01         |
| * Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Customization Guide    | SC19120001 | C1912001  | 1.11         |
| * Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Reference and Messages | GC19119801 | C1911981  | 3.94         |
| * Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Reference Summary      | SC19119900 | EQA8CS00  | 0.65         |
| * Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 User's Guide           | SC19119601 | C1911961  | 4.62         |
| <b>Total size</b>                                 |            |           | <b>10.33</b> |

## Encryption Facility V1R1.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** Encryption Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-P97)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | CSDBKS01  | 0.01         |
| IBM Encryption Facility for z/OS: User's Guide               | SA23134903 | CSDA1103  | 0.95         |
| z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference           | SC26740206 | DGT2S250  | 21.06        |
| z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide            | SC35042307 | DGT2U250  | 3.61         |
| z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSShsm Implementation and Customization Guide | SC35041805 | DGT2I450  | 8.98         |
| z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Guide           | SC35042105 | DGT2S650  | 9.97         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>44.58</b> |

## Encryption Facility V1R2.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** Encryption Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-P97)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | CSDBKS11  | 0.01         |
| * Encryption Facility for z/OS: Planning and Customizing                               | SA23222901 | CSDE1121  | 0.87         |
| * Encryption Facility for z/OS: Using Encryption Facility for OpenPGP                  | SA23223002 | CSDD1122  | 1.16         |
| z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSdfp, DFSMSdss, DFSMSShsm) | SC26740208 | DGT2S260  | 19.32        |
| z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide                                      | SC35042308 | DGT2U260  | 3.26         |
| z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSShsm Implementation and Customization Guide                           | SC35041806 | DGT2I460  | 8.52         |
| z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Guide                                     | SC35042106 | DGT2S660  | 9.50         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>42.64</b> |

## Enhanced Access Control for SCLM V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** Security Services for SCLM Version 1 Release 1.0  
(5697-H59)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                                  | N/A        | HSSSH000  | 0.01        |
| Enhanced Access Control for SCLM for z/OS User's Guide | SC27159101 | HSSUG001  | 1.00        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                      |            |           | <b>1.01</b> |

## Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 03 Release 4.00  
(5655-G53)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | IGY3SH33  | 0.01         |
| COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM | SC26940002 | IGYCCM02  | 0.98         |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Customization Guide                | GC27141005 | IGY3C131  | 0.93         |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference                 | SC27140804 | IGY3LR31  | 8.70         |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide                    | GC27140905 | IGY3MG32  | 5.81         |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide                  | SC27141205 | IGY3PG32  | 12.09        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>28.52</b> |

## Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V4R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V4R1 PDFs Version 4  
Release 1.00 (5655-S71)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | IGY3SH40  | 0.01         |
| * Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Compiler and Runtime Migration Guide | GC23852700 | IGY3MG40  | 5.97         |
| * Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Customization Guide                  | SC23852600 | IGY3CG40  | 0.89         |
| * Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Language Reference                   | SC23852800 | IGY3LR40  | 8.53         |
| * Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Licensed Program Specification (LPS) | GI11787100 | IGY3LP40  | 0.14         |
| * Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Program Directory                    | GI11787000 | I1178700  | 0.12         |
| * Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Programming Guide                    | SC23852900 | IGY3PG40  | 12.13        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>27.79</b> |

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise PL/I for z/OS Version 03 Release 5.00  
(5655-H31)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|--|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                            | N/A        | IBMSH341  | 0.01 |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Language Reference | SC27146005 | IBM3LR40  | 6.82 |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Messages and Codes | SC27146105 | IBM3MC40  | 1.70 |

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Migration Guide   | GC27145804 | IBM3MG40  | 2.15         |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Programming Guide | SC27145705 | IBM3PG40  | 5.13         |
| <b>Total size</b>                               |            |           | <b>15.81</b> |

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise PL/I for z/OS Version 03 Release 6.00  
(5655-H31)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                            | N/A        | IBMSH350  | 0.01         |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Language Reference | SC27146006 | IBM3LR50  | 6.79         |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Messages and Codes | SC27146106 | IBM3MC50  | 1.70         |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Migration Guide    | GC27145805 | IBM3MG50  | 2.18         |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Programming Guide  | SC27145706 | IBM3PG50  | 5.35         |
| <b>Total size</b>                                |            |           | <b>16.03</b> |

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Enterprise PL/I for z/OS Version 03 Release 7.00  
(5655-H31)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                              | N/A        | IBMSH360  | 0.01         |
| * Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Language Reference | SC27146007 | IBM3LR60  | 6.95         |
| * Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Messages and Codes | SC27146107 | IBM3MC60  | 1.74         |
| * Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Migration Guide    | GC27145806 | IBM3MG60  | 2.15         |
| * Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Programming Guide  | SC27145707 | IBM3PG60  | 5.47         |
| <b>Total size</b>                                  |            |           | <b>16.32</b> |

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 Version 03  
Release 04.00 (5655-H31)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                            | N/A        | IBMSH330  | 0.01         |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages  | SC18930401 | EQA5RM01  | 3.78         |
| Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide            | SC18930203 | EQA5UG03  | 3.81         |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference | SC27146004 | IBM3LR30  | 7.14         |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Messages and Codes | SC27146104 | IBM3MC30  | 2.00         |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide    | GC27145803 | IBM3MG30  | 2.43         |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide  | SC27145704 | IBM3PG30  | 5.43         |
| <b>Total size</b>                                |            |           | <b>24.60</b> |

## Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M20), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                                   | N/A        | IDISHE05  | 0.01        |
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference | SC18937405 | IDIUGE05  | 5.22        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                       |            |           | <b>5.23</b> |

## Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M20), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P16), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                                   | N/A        | IDISHF03  | 0.01        |
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference | SC18967003 | IDIUGF03  | 5.58        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                       |            |           | <b>5.59</b> |

## Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M20), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P16), Fault Analyzer z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R46), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>                                       | N/A        | IDISHG05  | 0.01        |
| * IBM Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference | SC19108805 | IDIUGG05  | 5.91        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>5.92</b> |



## Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M20), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P16), Fault Analyzer z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R46), Fault Analyzer V8 Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-S15), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>                                   | N/A        | IDISHH01  | 0.01        |
| * Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference | SC19125301 | IDIUGH01  | 5.35        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>5.36</b> |

## File Export for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** File Export for z/OS Version 01 Release 01.00 (5697-I12)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                        | N/A        | ABXBKS00  | 0.01        |
| File Export for z/OS Messages and Codes V1R1 | SC31687104 | ABXMSG00  | 0.96        |
| File Export for z/OS Reference V1R1          | SC31687005 | ABXREF00  | 3.04        |
| IBM File Export for z/OS User's Guide V1R1   | SC18917805 | ABXUSG00  | 1.08        |
| <b>Total size</b>                            |            |           | <b>5.09</b> |

## File Export for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** File Export for z/OS V1.2 PDFs Version 1 Release 2.0 (5697-I12)

| Title                                      | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                      | N/A        | ABX1SH01  | 0.01        |
| File Export for z/OS License Information   | GC18770902 | C1877092  | 0.57        |
| File Export for z/OS Messages and Codes    | SC31687110 | C316871A  | 1.74        |
| File Export for z/OS Reference Manual      | SC31687013 | C316870D  | 3.46        |
| File Export for z/OS User's Guide          | SC18917811 | C189178B  | 1.98        |
| Program Directory for File Export for z/OS | GI10852702 | I1085272  | 0.12        |
| <b>Total size</b>                          |            |           | <b>7.88</b> |

## File Manager for z/OS V5R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), IBM File Manager Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M21), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | FMNSHE02  | 0.01         |
| File Manager for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide                     | GC18937802 | FMNI1E02  | 2.49         |
| File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data | SC18938102 | FMNU2E02  | 7.69         |
| File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data | SC18938202 | FMNU3E02  | 3.83         |
| File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference              | SC18938002 | FMNU1E02  | 8.63         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>22.65</b> |

## File Manager for z/OS V6R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), IBM File Manager Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M21), IBM File Manager Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P17), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | FMNSHG01  | 0.01         |
| File Manager for z/OS V6R1 Customization Guide                     | SC18965001 | FMNI1G01  | 2.34         |
| File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data | SC18965601 | FMNU2G01  | 7.80         |
| File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data | SC18965701 | FMNU3G01  | 3.87         |
| File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference              | SC18965501 | FMNU1G01  | 9.22         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>23.24</b> |

## File Manager for z/OS V7R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), IBM File Manager Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M21), IBM File Manager Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P17), IBM File Manager Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R47), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|--|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                          | N/A        | FMNSHH01  | 0.01 |
| File Manager for z/OS V7R1 Customization Guide | SC19103601 | FMNI1H01  | 2.77 |

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS     | SC19104000       | FMNU4H00         | 1.02         |
| File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data | SC19103801       | FMNU2H01         | 8.17         |
| File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data | SC19103901       | FMNU3H01         | 4.63         |
| File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference              | SC19103700       | FMNU1H00         | 9.33         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>25.93</b> |

## File Manager for z/OS V8R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), IBM File Manager Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M21), IBM File Manager Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P17), IBM File Manager Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R47), File Manager Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-S14), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A              | FMNSHI01         | 0.01         |
| * File Manager for z/OS V8R1 Customization Guide                     | SC19123801       | FMNI1I01         | 3.30         |
| * File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS     | SC19124200       | FMNU4I00         | 1.19         |
| * File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data | SC19124000       | FMNU2I00         | 8.51         |
| * File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data | SC19124100       | FMNU3I00         | 4.73         |
| * File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference              | SC19123900       | FMNU1I00         | 10.96        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>28.70</b> |

## IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1.1 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-N37)

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A              | CAZ1SH01         | 0.01        |
| IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 Customization Guide | SC18959905       | CAZ1CG05         | 0.69        |
| IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide        | SC18960104       | CAZ1UG04         | 4.62        |
| IBM Application Performance Analyzer V1R1 Messages Guide               | GC18960003       | CAZ1MS03         | 0.81        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>6.13</b> |

## IBM Infoprint Transforms V2.1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-N60), IBM Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-N62), IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to HP PCL V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P19), IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PDF V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P20), IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PostScript V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P21)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | AOPXS201  | 0.01        |
| IBM Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications               | G550044700 | AOPLC200  | 0.05        |
| IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PDF V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications        | G550049200 | AOPLG200  | 0.06        |
| IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PostScript V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications | G550049300 | AOPLH200  | 0.06        |
| IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to HP PCL V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications           | G550044600 | AOPLF200  | 0.06        |
| IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS   | G550044401 | AOPFA201  | 2.91        |
| IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications                     | G550044501 | AOPLT201  | 0.06        |
| IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS   | G550044301 | AOPTA201  | 1.49        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>4.70</b> |

## IBM Infoprint XT Extender PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Infoprint XT Extender Online Product Library Version 01 Release 01.00 (5655-J65)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                                      | N/A        | AIOAX000  | 0.01        |
| IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Customization and Usage | S544587902 | AIOU2MST  | 1.97        |
| IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS LPS                     | G544587400 | AIOZ1LPS  | 0.03        |
| IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Messages and Diagnosis  | G544587801 | AIOM1MST  | 1.33        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>3.34</b> |

## IBM OMEGAMON for z/OS Management Console V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console Version 01 Release 01.00 (5698-A78)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | C3169501  | 0.01        |
| Configuring IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console                | SC32950400 | C3295040  | 1.59        |
| Getting Started with OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console           | SC32950300 | C3295030  | 1.46        |
| IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console User's Guide Version 1.1.1 | SC32950501 | C3295051  | 0.90        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>3.96</b> |

## IBM Online Library Reference PDFs (Discs 5,6-10,11,12)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                              | N/A        | AB0RWT2X  | 0.01        |
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                          | N/A        | AB0RWT2X  | 0.16        |
| IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R2: User's Guide          | GC23341415 | EBRSL18   | 0.20        |
| IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 3.7.0     | SC34316420 | HLCRUG20  | 1.48        |
| Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library | GC31831136 | AB0IN01Q  | 0.47        |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips           | GC28198702 | E0Z1J102  | 0.13        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                  |            |           | <b>2.45</b> |

## IBM Ported Tools V1R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Ported Tools for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.1 (5655-M23)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | FOTZBK05  | 0.01         |
| IBM Ported Tools for z/OS License Information  | GA22798600 | FOTZA300  | 0.78         |
| IBM Ported Tools for z/OS License Information  | GA22798601 | FOTZA301  | 0.73         |
| * IBM Ported Tools for z/OS Program Directory  | GI10076903 | FOTZA202  | 0.14         |
| * IBM Ported Tools for z/OS User's Guide   | SA22798505 | FOTZA105  | 2.80         |
| * IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Supplementary Toolkit for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference | SA23223400 | HPUZA200  | 0.45         |
| IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Perl for z/OS feature User's Guide and Reference                    | SA23134700 | HPEZA200  | 2.56         |
| IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: PHP for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference                     | SA23221000 | HPHZA200  | 2.79         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>10.26</b> |

## IBM SDK for z/OS, Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Names (Numbers):** z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5647-A01), IBM(r) SDK for z/OS(tm), V1.4 Version 1 Release 4.0 (5655-I56), IBM(r) 64-bit SDK for z/OS(tm), Java(tm) 2 Technology Edition Version 1 Release 4.2 (5655-M30), IBM 31-bit SDK for z/OS V5 Version 5 Release 0.0 (5655-N98), IBM 64-bit SDK for z/OS V5 Version 5 Release 0.0 (5655-N99)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|---|------------|-----------|------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | EZ2JV205  | 0.01 |
| IBM(R) SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4 Program Directory          | GI11282200 | EZ2JV140  | 0.14 |
| IBM(R) 64-bit SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4.2 Program Directory | GI11284800 | AJVPD000  | 0.09 |
| * Program Directory for IBM 31-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA Technology Edition, V6          | GI11286600 | AJVA1100  | 0.12 |
| Program Directory for IBM 31-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5          | GI11285700 | AJVA1000  | 0.12 |
| * Program Directory for IBM 64-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA Technology Edition, V6          | GI11286700 | AJVB1100  | 0.12 |

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Program Directory for IBM 64-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5 | GI11285800 | AJVB1000  | 0.12        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>0.72</b> |

## IBM Software Configuration and Library Manager (SCLM) Developer Toolkit, V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM SCLM Developer Toolkit Version 01 Release 01.00 (5655-M99)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | BWBBS00   | 0.01        |
| IBM SCLM Developer Toolkit V1.1 License Information                  | GC31687300 | BWBLIB00  | 0.81        |
| IBM SCLM Developer Toolkit V1.1 Program Directory                    | GI10335200 | BWBPRO00  | 0.13        |
| IBM SCLM Developer Toolkit V1R1 Installation and Customization Guide | SC31689900 | BWBICG00  | 1.01        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>1.96</b> |

## IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition Version 04 Release 01.00 (5698-AMZ)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | DRQ1BK00  | 0.01        |
| IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4.1 Administration Guide | GC32112200 | DRQG0000  | 0.73        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>0.74</b> |

## IBM TotalStorage Management Toolkit PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Names (Numbers):** TotalStorage Toolkit Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-I07), TotalStorage Toolkit Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-I10), TotalStorage Toolkit Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-I12)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                            | N/A        | DTSTBK01  | 0.01        |
| DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference  | SC26704705 | GFT1U105  | 1.51        |
| Licensing Information for DFSMS Optimizer V1R2   | GC26746400 | DOPLIA00  | 0.58        |
| Licensing Information for StorWatch HSM Monitor  | GC26746300 | HMTLIA00  | 0.58        |
| Program Directory for DFSMS Optimizer V1R2       | GI11124200 | DOPPDR00  | 0.08        |
| Program Directory for StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor | GI11124100 | HMTTPDR00 | 0.08        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                |            |           | <b>2.84</b> |

## IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** XRC Monitor Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J23)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | DXRCBS00  | 0.01        |
| IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor Installation and User's Guide | GC26747900 | DXRCUG00  | 0.60        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>0.61</b> |

## IMS Tools, April 2008 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IMS HD Compression Extended Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-E02), IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-E03), IMS Library Management Utilities Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E04), IMS Advanced ACB Generator Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E05), IMS High Performance Unload Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-E06), IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E11), IMS Program Restart Facility Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-E14), IMS Index Builder Version 2 Release 3.0 (5655-E24), IMS Fast Path Basic Tools Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-E30), IMS DEDB Fast Recovery Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-E32), IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E41), IMS DataPropagator for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-E52), IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-F45), IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS Version 1 Release 4.0 (5655-F59), IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-F78), IMS Performance Monitor for z/Os Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-G50), IMS Online Reorganization Facility Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-H97), IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-I42), IMS Batch Terminal Simulator Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J57), IMS Connect for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-K52), IMS High Performance Pointer Checker Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-K53), IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5655-L08), IMS ETO Support Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-L61), IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-L69), IMS High Performance Load for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-M26), IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-M27), IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-M28), IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-N45), IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion & Maintenance Aid Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-N46), IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-N47), IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-P01), IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P43), IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-R02), IMS Performance Analyzer Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-R03), IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5655-R05), IMS Audit Management Expert for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-R23), IMS Recovery Expert for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-R26), IMS Tools Knowledge Base for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-R34), IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-R58), IMS Connect Extensions Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-S56), IMS Workload Router Version 2 Release 5.0 (5697-B87), IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H75), IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H77), IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H91), IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS Version 3 Release

1.0 (5697-N50), IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0  
(5799-GLT)

|   | <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| * | <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A              | DM2SH00G         | 0.03      |
|   | IMS Connect for z/OS, V2R2, Guide and Reference  | SC18726003       | HWSUGB22         | 4.75      |
| * | IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R5, User's Guide   | SC26894506       | IWXUGA30         | 1.13      |
|   | IMS Advanced Application Control Block Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Gd                           | SC27091901       | FABQGA10         | 0.22      |
|   | IMS Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide   | SC18986701       | AUEUGA11         | 1.62      |
| * | IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide   | SC18706602       | BCMUGA12         | 0.56      |
|   | IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide and Reference                                | SC18714901       | BTSUGA11         | 2.18      |
| * | IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide  | SC18706802       | BPLUGA20         | 0.93      |
|   | IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide  | SC27117801       | CKWUGA11         | 0.44      |
| * | IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide  | SC18997302       | CCFUGB12         | 1.67      |
| * | IMS Connect Extensions for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide  | SC19116300       | CEXUGB10         | 2.68      |
|   | IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide  | SC18763004       | IDLUGB20         | 1.27      |
| * | IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide  | SC18940703       | FRXUGB13         | 2.81      |
|   | IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide  | SC27094204       | FABZGA20         | 0.97      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Log Asynchronous Propagation               | SC27121601       | EKYA3A11         | 3.26      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Synchronous Propagation                    | SC27121501       | EKYA4A11         | 3.47      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administrators Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Propagation          | SC27121702       | EKYA1A12         | 4.36      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction   | GC27121101       | EKYINA11         | 1.06      |
| * | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts  | SC27154401       | EKYCOA11         | 2.62      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide   | SC27121400       | EKYCGA10         | 1.20      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis   | GC27120900       | EKYDGA10         | 0.25      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide  | GC27121202       | EKYIGA11         | 2.62      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes  | GC27121302       | EKYMCA12         | 6.17      |
|   | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference   | SC27121002       | EKYRFA12         | 9.13      |
|   | IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide and Reference                                      | SC27092803       | DFRUGA21         | 4.02      |
|   | IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide                                      | SC18903602       | IZTUGB12         | 2.55      |
|   | IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide   | SC27093203       | FABAGA12         | 4.48      |
|   | IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide  | SC27118402       | FPXUGA13         | 1.48      |
|   | IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide                                    | SC27100503       | HCOUGA12         | 0.46      |
|   | IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion and Maintenance Aid for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide       | SC18942200       | IHCUGC10         | 1.14      |
| * | IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide                          | SC27117605       | HPCUGA41         | 1.71      |
| * | IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 1, Fast Path Advanced Tool | SC18986903       | HFPU1B20         | 6.45      |
| * | IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 2, Fast Path Basic Tools   | SC18987003       | HFPU2B20         | 4.70      |
| * | IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 3, Fast Path Online Tools  | SC18987103       | HFPU3B20         | 3.27      |
|   | IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide   | SC18940901       | FABJGD11         | 2.99      |
|   | IMS High Performance Load for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide   | SC18922202       | FABFGB12         | 2.85      |
|   | IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide                                      | SC18997400       | FABP2A10         | 8.16      |



|   | <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>     |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| * | IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide         | SC18923001       | FABYGB11         | 0.83          |
| * | IMS High Performance System Generation Tools for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide   | SC18947404       | IOHUGB22         | 3.41          |
| * | IMS High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                    | SC27093606       | FABHGA15         | 5.35          |
|   | IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide                              | SC27093008       | IIUUGA35         | 1.00          |
|   | IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                | SC18702502       | FABMGA12         | 2.28          |
|   | IMS Library Management Utilities for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide             | SC27091701       | FABLGA10         | 0.53          |
|   | IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | SC27082301       | FABVGA10         | 0.19          |
|   | IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                       | SC18733800       | CVRUGA10         | 0.59          |
|   | IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide               | SC27128101       | CFNUGA11         | 0.62          |
|   | IMS Online Reorganization Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide             | SC27157702       | HRFUGA20         | 1.04          |
| * | IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide                    | SC18922803       | HPSGGB21         | 5.58          |
|   | IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                          | SC18909901       | GPLUGA11         | 1.68          |
|   | IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, Report Reference                   | SC18977901       | IPIRGB11         | 5.93          |
|   | IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide                       | SC18977801       | IPIUGB11         | 6.01          |
|   | IMS Performance Monitor for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                        | SC27127600       | HIMUGA10         | 1.99          |
|   | IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide                       | SC18978101       | ALZUGB11         | 3.25          |
| * | IMS Program Restart Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide and Reference     | SC27091003       | IRTUGA12         | 0.68          |
| * | IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide                     | SC18987500       | IQCUGC10         | 3.31          |
| * | IMS Recovery Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                            | SC18987300       | IROUGA10         | 1.69          |
|   | IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide          | SC27092601       | FABOGA10         | 0.81          |
|   | IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide                            | SC18955101       | GJEUGA20         | 2.41          |
|   | IMS Tools Knowledge Base for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide                       | SC18996300       | HKTUGA10         | 1.30          |
|   | <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>150.14</b> |

## IMS V10R1 PDFs (Disc 9)

**Product Name (Number):** IMS Version 10 Release 1.0 (5635-A01)

|   | <b>Title</b>                            | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| * | <b>Extended shelf</b>                   | N/A              | DFSSH0H1         | 0.01      |
| * | IMS V10 AP API Reference                | SC18969900       | DFSAPRH0         | 7.66      |
| * | IMS V10 AP Guide                        | SC18969800       | DFSAPGH0         | 6.26      |
| * | IMS V10 AP Planning Guide               | SC18969700       | DFSAPPH0         | 4.61      |
| * | IMS V10 Comm. and Connections Guide     | SC18970300       | DFSCCGH0         | 14.57     |
| * | IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 1       | SC18970000       | DFSCR1H0         | 7.29      |
| * | IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 2       | SC18970100       | DFSCR2H0         | 7.66      |
| * | IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 3       | SC18970200       | DFSCR3H0         | 5.73      |
| * | IMS V10 DB Administration Guide         | SC18970400       | DFSDAGH0         | 12.60     |
| * | IMS V10 DB Utilities Reference          | SC18970500       | DFSDURH0         | 5.40      |
| * | IMS V10 Diagnosis Guide                 | GC18970600       | DFSDG1H0         | 1.60      |
| * | IMS V10 Diagnosis Reference             | GC18970700       | DFSDR1H0         | 11.19     |
| * | IMS V10 Exit Routine Reference          | SC18970800       | DFSERRH0         | 10.78     |
| * | IMS V10 IMSplex Admin. Guide            | SC18970900       | DFSIAGH0         | 3.93      |
| * | IMS V10 Installation Guide              | GC18971000       | DFSIVGH0         | 2.28      |
| * | IMS V10 Licensed Program Specifications | GC18978200       | DFSLPSH0         | 0.77      |
| * | IMS V10 Master Index and Glossary       | SC18971100       | DFSMIGH0         | 11.56     |

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB            |
|--|------------|-----------|---------------|
| * IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 1 | GC18971201 | DFSMC1H1  | 10.93         |
| * IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 2 | GC18971301 | DFSMC2H1  | 5.80          |
| * IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 3 | GC18971401 | DFSMC3H1  | 7.97          |
| * IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 4 | GC18971501 | DFSMC4H1  | 4.70          |
| * IMS V10 Operations and Auto. Guide           | SC18971600 | DFS0AGH0  | 5.08          |
| * IMS V10 Release Planning Guide               | GC18971701 | DFSRPGH1  | 4.27          |
| * IMS V10 System Admin. Guide                  | SC18971800 | DFSSAGH0  | 10.14         |
| * IMS V10 System Definition Guide              | GC18999800 | DFSSDGH0  | 4.88          |
| * IMS V10 System Definition Ref.               | GC18996600 | DFSSDRH0  | 5.92          |
| * IMS V10 System Programming API Ref.          | SC18996700 | DFSSPRH0  | 6.19          |
| * IMS V10 System Utilities Reference           | SC18996800 | DFSSURH0  | 6.92          |
| <b>Total size</b>                              |            |           | <b>186.70</b> |

## IMS V8R1 PDFs (Disc 9)

Product Name (Number): IMS Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-C56)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB            |
|---|------------|-----------|---------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                                   | N/A        | DFSSHCF9  | 0.01          |
| IMS V8 Release Planning Guide                           | GC27130505 | DFSRPGF7  | 3.68          |
| IMS V8 Admin. Guide: DB                                 | SC27128304 | DFSADBF7  | 12.71         |
| IMS V8 Admin. Guide: System                             | SC27128404 | DFSAS1F7  | 8.08          |
| IMS V8 Admin. Guide: TM                                 | SC27128504 | DFSATMF7  | 11.84         |
| IMS V8 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS                  | SC27128804 | DFSAPCF7  | 1.96          |
| IMS V8 Appl. Programming: DB                            | SC27128604 | DFSAPDF7  | 5.97          |
| IMS V8 Appl. Programming: Design Guide                  | SC27128704 | DFSAPGF7  | 4.79          |
| IMS V8 Appl. Programming: TM                            | SC27128904 | DFSAPTF7  | 6.63          |
| IMS V8 BPE Guide and Reference                          | SC27129003 | DFSBPEF6  | 1.66          |
| IMS V8 Command Reference                                | SC27129104 | DFSCR1F7  | 9.25          |
| IMS V8 CQS Guide and Reference                          | SC27129204 | DFSCQSF7  | 3.11          |
| IMS V8 CSL Guide and Reference                          | SC27129304 | DFSCSLF7  | 4.10          |
| IMS V8 Customization Guide                              | SC27129406 | DFSCG1F9  | 8.69          |
| IMS V8 DBRC Guide and Reference                         | SC27129504 | DFSDBRF7  | 6.20          |
| IMS V8 IMS Java Guide and Reference                     | SC27129607 | DFSJAVFA  | 2.40          |
| IMS V8 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification       | GC27129704 | DFSIIVF7  | 3.42          |
| IMS V8 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring | GC27129805 | DFSISDF8  | 7.64          |
| IMS V8 Master Index and Glossary                        | SC27130004 | DFSMIGF7  | 9.27          |
| IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 1                        | GC27130104 | DFSMC1F7  | 8.34          |
| IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 2                        | GC27130204 | DFSMC2F7  | 9.72          |
| IMS V8 Operations Guide                                 | SC27130404 | DFSOG1F7  | 6.36          |
| IMS V8 OTMA Guide and Reference                         | SC27130304 | DFSOTMF7  | 3.41          |
| IMS V8 Summary of Commands                              | SC27130704 | DFSSOCF7  | 1.80          |
| IMS V8 Utilities Reference: DB and TM                   | SC27130804 | DFSURDF7  | 8.98          |
| IMS V8 Utilities Reference: System                      | SC27130904 | DFSURSF7  | 6.97          |
| <b>Total size</b>                                       |            |           | <b>156.99</b> |

## IMS V9R1 PDFs (Disc 9)

Product Name (Number): IMS Version 9 Release 1.0 (5655-J38)

| Title                     | Order No.  | File Name | MB    |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | DFSSHCG3  | 0.01  |
| * IMS V9 Admin. Guide: DB | SC18780603 | DFSADBG4  | 14.93 |

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB            |
|---|------------|-----------|---------------|
| * IMS V9 Admin. Guide: System                             | SC18780703 | DFSAS1G4  | 9.17          |
| * IMS V9 Admin. Guide: TM                                 | SC18780803 | DFSATMG4  | 12.08         |
| * IMS V9 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS                  | SC18781103 | DFSAPCG4  | 2.04          |
| * IMS V9 Appl. Programming: DB                            | SC18780903 | DFSAPDG4  | 6.01          |
| * IMS V9 Appl. Programming: Design Guide                  | SC18781003 | DFSAPGG4  | 4.94          |
| * IMS V9 Appl. Programming: TM                            | SC18781203 | DFSAPTG4  | 6.57          |
| * IMS V9 BPE Guide and Reference                          | SC18781303 | DFSBPEG4  | 1.72          |
| * IMS V9 Command Reference                                | SC18781403 | DFSCR1G4  | 10.69         |
| * IMS V9 CQS Guide and Reference                          | SC18781503 | DFSCQSG4  | 3.18          |
| * IMS V9 CSL Guide and Reference                          | SC18781603 | DFSCSLG4  | 4.23          |
| * IMS V9 Customization Guide                              | SC18781703 | DFSCG1G4  | 8.92          |
| * IMS V9 DBRC Guide and Reference                         | SC18781803 | DFSDBRG4  | 7.58          |
| * IMS V9 IMS Connect Guide and Reference                  | SC18928704 | DFSC1G5   | 4.43          |
| * IMS V9 IMS Java Guide and Reference                     | SC18782106 | DFSJGRG7  | 2.88          |
| * IMS V9 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification       | GC18782203 | DFSIVG4   | 3.54          |
| * IMS V9 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring | GC18782303 | DFSISDG4  | 8.42          |
| * IMS V9 Master Index and Glossary                        | SC18782603 | DFSMIGG4  | 10.98         |
| * IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 1                        | GC18782703 | DFSMC1G4  | 9.73          |
| * IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 2                        | GC18782803 | DFSMC2G4  | 10.41         |
| * IMS V9 Operations Guide                                 | SC18783003 | DFSOG1G4  | 6.57          |
| * IMS V9 OTMA Guide and Reference                         | SC18782903 | DFSOTMG4  | 3.66          |
| * IMS V9 Release Planning Guide                           | GC17783104 | DFSRPGG5  | 2.83          |
| * IMS V9 Summary of Commands                              | SC18783203 | DFSSOCG4  | 1.81          |
| * IMS V9 Utilities Reference: DB and TM                   | SC18783303 | DFSURDG4  | 9.16          |
| * IMS V9 Utilities Reference: System                      | SC18783403 | DFSURSG4  | 9.74          |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>176.23</b> |

## Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Names (Numbers):** Infoprint XML Extender Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J66), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | GXMBK101  | 0.01        |
| Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS                                  | S544585501 | GXMA0101  | 0.72        |
| Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications | G544585601 | GXML0101  | 0.03        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>0.76</b> |

## IOCP PDFs (Disc 10)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|--|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | HWIOCP15  | 0.01 |
| IOCP User's Guide and ESCON CTC Reference, S/390   | GC38040113 | C3804013  | 2.78 |
| IOCP User's Guide, IBM eServer zSeries   | SB10702903 | B1070293  | 2.00 |
| IOCP User's Guide, IBM System z9 Business Class and Enterprise Class and eserver zSeries 890 and 990 | SB10703705 | B1070375  | 4.14 |
| Stand-Alone IOCP User's Guide, IBM System z9   | SB10715201 | B1071521  | 5.80 |
| Stand-Alone IOCP, IBM eServer zSeries 890 and 990  | SB10704001 | B1070401  | 1.75 |

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Stand-Alone IOCP, IBM eServer zSeries                                 | SB10703202       | B1070322         | 2.94         |
| Stand-Alone IOCP, S/390 Generation 5/Generation 6,<br>Multiprise 3000 | GC38045803       | ID5TAM03         | 3.46         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>22.88</b> |

## ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.10 PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.10 PDFs Version 5 Release 10.0 (5698-A81)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A              | IQIBSF10         | 0.01        |
| * IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Installation and Configuration Guide | SC32153202       | IQIINA02         | 0.55        |
| * IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Users' Guide                         | SC32153302       | IQIUGA02         | 1.90        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>2.46</b> |

## ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.9 PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.9 PDFs Version 5 Release 9.0 (5698-A81)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A              | IQIBSF00         | 0.01        |
| IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Installation and Configuration Guide | SC32153201       | IQIINA01         | 0.51        |
| IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Users' Guide                         | SC32153301       | IQIUGA01         | 1.81        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>2.33</b> |

## Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** Item Capture Support for OS/390 Version 01 Release 01.00 (5655-B23)

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A              | HEF01A14         | 0.01        |
| ICS V1R1 Licensed Program Specification                            | GC31408001       | HEFA1A11         | 0.01        |
| Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference | SC31408105       | HEFB1A15         | 1.17        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>1.19</b> |

## Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R2 PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** Item Capture Support for OS/390 Version 01 Release 02.00 (5655-B23)

| <b>Title</b>          | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b> | N/A              | DKNNCD00         | 0.01      |

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| ICS V1R2 Licensed Program Specification                            | GC31457900       | DKNHHL00         | 0.02        |
| ICS V1R2 Program Directory   | GI10457800       | DKNGGP00         | 0.09        |
| Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference | SC31458000       | DKNIIU00         | 1.17        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>1.29</b> |

## IXFP V2R1 PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** SnapShot V1R2 Version 1 Release 2.0 (5648-A12)

| <b>Title</b>                                       | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                              | N/A              | C2676050         | 0.01        |
| IBM RAMAC SnapShot for MVS/ESA Using SnapShot V1R2 | SC26717306       | C2671736         | 0.20        |
| IBM RAMAC SnapShot for MVS/ESA                     | SC26717404       | C2671744         | 0.16        |
| IXFP V2R1 Configuration and Administration         | SC26717805       | C2671785         | 1.70        |
| IXFP V2R1 Installation for MVS                     | SC26717904       | C2671794         | 0.29        |
| IXFP V2R1 Installation Notes for MVS               | SC26718004       | C2671804         | 0.12        |
| IXFP V2R1 Installation Notes for VM                | SC26718203       | C2671823         | 0.06        |
| IXFP V2R1 Messages and Codes                       | SC26718306       | C2671836         | 0.99        |
| IXFP V2R1 Subsystem Reporting                      | SC26718405       | C2671845         | 1.99        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                  |                  |                  | <b>5.52</b> |

## Merge Tool for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** Merge Tool for z/OS and OS/390 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H70)

| <b>Title</b>                                     | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                            | N/A              | AZZSH000         | 0.01        |
| Merge Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide | SC27169402       | C2716942         | 0.79        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                |                  |                  | <b>0.80</b> |

## Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** Migration Utility Version 03 Release 01.00 (5697-N44)

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A              | FSYBKS00         | 0.01        |
| IBM Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 User's Guide and Reference | SC31693500       | FSYUSG00         | 4.16        |
| Program Directory IBM Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1          | GI10337400       | FSYPDI00         | 0.11        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>4.28</b> |

## Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols PDFs (Disc 10)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

| Title                                   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                   | N/A        | IEA1MB03  | 0.01        |
| Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols | SA22753902 | HAS2A620  | 2.82        |
| <b>Total size</b>                       |            |           | <b>2.83</b> |

## Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started PDFs (Disc 10)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB    |
|--|------------|-----------|-------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | IEA2XB0H  | 0.02  |
| IMS V8 Release Planning Guide  | GC27130505 | DFSRPGF7  | 3.68  |
| Achieving the Highest Levels of Parallel Sysplex Availability                          | SG24606100 | SG246061  | 4.05  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation Guide                        | GC34598513 | DFHA1P13  | 5.25  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide              | SC34622905 | DFHA6A05  | 2.64  |
| CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Recovery and Restart Guide                       | SC34624605 | DFHT2A05  | 2.92  |
| CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads                                    | SC34602207 | EYUAAP07  | 1.85  |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide                                    | SC26993106 | DSNAGH16  | 14.46 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration               | SC26993506 | DSNDSH16  | 4.50  |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide                                      | GC26993607 | DSNIGH17  | 8.97  |
| Effective zSeries Performance Monitoring Using Resource Measurement Facility           | SG24664500 | SG246645  | 9.65  |
| Getting the Most Out of a Parallel Sysplex   | SG24207300 | SG242073  | 1.24  |
| IMS V8 Admin. Guide: System  | SC27128404 | DFSAS1F7  | 8.08  |
| IMS V8 Admin. Guide: TM  | SC27128504 | DFSATMF7  | 11.84 |
| IMS V8 CQS Guide and Reference   | SC27129204 | DFSCQSF7  | 3.11  |
| IMS V8 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring                                | GC27129805 | DFSISDF8  | 7.64  |
| IMS V8 Operations Guide  | SC27130404 | DFSOG1F7  | 6.36  |
| OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Capacity Planning  | SG24468001 | SG244680  | 7.05  |
| OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations Presentation Guide                  | SG24474300 | SG244743  | 1.09  |
| OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 1: Overview                              | SG24563700 | SG245637  | 2.52  |
| OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 2: Cookbook                              | SG24563800 | SG245638  | 1.54  |
| OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 3: Connectivity                          | SG24563900 | SG245639  | 1.83  |
| Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations  | SG24652300 | SG246523  | 2.23  |
| System z Parallel Sysplex Recovery   | GA22728601 | E0S1P702  | 3.85  |
| System z Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers                       | SA22799705 | E0Z1P150  | 5.33  |
| Systems Programmer's Guide to Resource Recovery Services (RRS)                         | SG24698000 | SG246980  | 1.66  |
| Systems Programmer's Guide to: z/OS System Logger                                      | SG24689800 | SG246898  | 3.59  |
| z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism          | SA22766100 | E0S2P100  | 0.49  |
| z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs   | SC26740905 | DGT2C150  | 3.36  |
| z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSdftp, DFSMSdss, DFSMSHsm) | SC26740208 | DGT2S260  | 19.32 |
| z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide                                    | SA22761709 | IEA2I670  | 9.87  |

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>     |
|--|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference                                  | SA22761809       | IEA2I770         | 12.98         |
| z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex   | SA22762514       | IEA2F180         | 5.89          |
| z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide                          | SA22768311       | ICHZA780         | 11.15         |
| z/OS WebSphere Integration Test (WIT) Version 1 Release 9                                | SA23223601       | E0Z1R110         | 2.68          |
| z/OS zSeries Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers Version 1 Release 7 | SA22799704       | E0Z1P140         | 6.77          |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>199.46</b> |

## PSF V3R4 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Names (Numbers):** PSF for z/OS Version 3 Release 4.0 (5655-B17), PSF for OS/390 and z/OS Version 3 Release 3.0 (5655-B17), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A              | APSBK330         | 0.01         |
| ACIF: User's Guide  | S544528504       | IB6A9104         | 2.63         |
| Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference   | S544388402       | HA3L2MST         | 0.89         |
| AFP GOCA Reference  | S544549801       | HA3N1MST         | 1.51         |
| AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide                     | S544529204       | ACEU4MST         | 2.18         |
| Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.  | SC31680505       | C3168055         | 1.11         |
| Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference                        | SC31680205       | C3168025         | 2.66         |
| Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.    | S544376604       | HA3I4MST         | 1.96         |
| Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref. | S544328504       | HA3F4MST         | 1.90         |
| IBM Infoprint Fonts: Font Summary   | G544584600       | C0PE8MST         | 2.58         |
| IBM Page Printer Formatting Aid: User's Guide                               | S544528408       | IB6P8MST         | 9.41         |
| IBM Printing Systems: Printer Summary                                       | S544574903       | IC5S3MST         | 0.45         |
| IBM Printing Systems: Printer Information                                   | S544575002       | IC5G2MST         | 8.87         |
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA                       | S544542201       | C0OT1MST         | 2.09         |
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP                    | S544542301       | C0OV1MST         | 0.11         |
| PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Customization  | S544562204       | APSS9330         | 5.15         |
| PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Diagnosis  | G544562304       | APSD9330         | 3.08         |
| PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Download for z/OS  | S544562403       | APSW1330         | 1.03         |
| PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Introduction   | G544562504       | APSA0330         | 0.68         |
| PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications                          | G544562603       | APSL9330         | 0.04         |
| PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Messages and Codes                                       | G544562704       | APSM9330         | 5.58         |
| PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Security Guide   | S544329102       | APSB0330         | 0.65         |
| PSF V3R4 for z/OS: User's Guide   | S544563003       | APSU9330         | 3.61         |
| PTOCA Reference   | SC31680302       | HA3P2M00         | 1.09         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>59.27</b> |

## PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Names (Numbers):** PSF for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-M32), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | APSBK401  | 0.01         |
| Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference   | S544388404 | G4438844  | 3.63         |
| AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide                           | S550043600 | IB6A9200  | 3.51         |
| AFP GOCA Reference  | S544549801 | HA3N1MST  | 1.51         |
| AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide                     | S544529204 | ACEU4MST  | 2.18         |
| Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.  | SC31680505 | C3168055  | 1.11         |
| Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.    | S544376606 | HA3I6MST  | 2.62         |
| Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref. | S544328505 | HA3F5MST  | 3.37         |
| IBM Infoprint Fonts: Font Summary   | G544584602 | C0PE2MST  | 3.31         |
| IBM Page Printer Formatting Aid: User's Guide                               | S544528408 | IB6P8MST  | 9.41         |
| IBM Printing Systems: Printer Summary                                       | S544574903 | IC5S3MST  | 0.45         |
| IBM Printing Systems: Printer Information                                   | S544575002 | IC5G2MST  | 8.87         |
| IPDS Reference  | S544341707 | HA3R7MST  | 15.51        |
| Mixed Object Document Content Architecture Reference                        | SC31680207 | HA3M7MST  | 9.33         |
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA                       | S544542201 | C0OT1MST  | 2.09         |
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP                    | S544542301 | C0OV1MST  | 0.11         |
| PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: AFP Download Plus                                      | S550043301 | APSP0401  | 1.78         |
| PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Customization  | S550042700 | APSS9400  | 6.64         |
| PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis  | G550042800 | APSD9400  | 2.89         |
| PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Download for z/OS                                      | S550042900 | APSW1400  | 1.28         |
| PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Introduction   | G550043000 | APSA0400  | 0.86         |
| PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications                        | G550043100 | APSL9400  | 0.04         |
| PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes                                     | G550043200 | APSM9400  | 8.55         |
| PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Security Guide   | S550043400 | APSB0400  | 0.78         |
| PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: User's Guide   | S550043500 | APSU9400  | 4.02         |
| PTOCA Reference   | SC31680302 | HA3P2M00  | 1.09         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>94.95</b> |

## PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Names (Numbers):** PSF for z/OS Version 4 Release 2.0 (5655-M32), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|---|------------|-----------|------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | APSBK410  | 0.01 |
| Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference | S544388404 | G4438844  | 3.63 |
| * AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide                       | S550043601 | IB6A9210  | 3.40 |
| AFP GOCA Reference  | S544549801 | HA3N1MST  | 1.51 |
| AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide                   | S544529204 | ACEU4MST  | 2.18 |



| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.  | SC31680505 | C3168055  | 1.11         |
| Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.    | S544376606 | HA3I6MST  | 2.62         |
| Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref. | S544328505 | HA3F5MST  | 3.37         |
| IBM Infoprint Fonts: Font Summary   | G544584602 | C0PE2MST  | 3.31         |
| * IBM Page Printer Formatting Aid: User's Guide                             | S544528409 | IB6P9MST  | 12.73        |
| IBM Printing Systems: Printer Summary                                       | S544574903 | IC5S3MST  | 0.45         |
| IBM Printing Systems: Printer Information                                   | S544575002 | IC5G2MST  | 8.87         |
| IPDS Reference  | S544341707 | HA3R7MST  | 15.51        |
| Mixed Object Document Content Architecture Reference                        | SC31680207 | HA3M7MST  | 9.33         |
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA                       | S544542201 | C0OT1MST  | 2.09         |
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP                    | S544542301 | C0OV1MST  | 0.11         |
| * PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: AFP Download Plus                                    | S550043302 | APSP0410  | 1.92         |
| * PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Customization  | S550042701 | APSS9410  | 6.75         |
| * PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis  | G550042801 | APSD9410  | 2.68         |
| * PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Download for z/OS                                    | S550042901 | APSW1410  | 1.23         |
| * PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Introduction   | G550043001 | APSA0410  | 0.89         |
| * PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications                      | G550043101 | APSL9410  | 0.12         |
| * PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes                                   | G550043201 | APSM9410  | 8.94         |
| * PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Security Guide                                       | S550043401 | APSB0410  | 0.71         |
| * PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: User's Guide   | S550043501 | APSU9410  | 3.93         |
| PTOCA Reference   | SC31680302 | HA3P2M00  | 1.09         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>98.49</b> |

## QMF for z/OS V9R1 PDFs (Disc 11)

**Product Name (Number):** QMF Family of Products V9.1 with DB2 Server for z/OS V9.1 Version 9 Release 1.0 (5625-DB2)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | DSQSH092  | 0.01         |
| DB2 QMF High Performance Option for z/OS, V9R1, User's Guide                      | SC18968900 | C1896890  | 2.92         |
| DB2 QMF Messages and Codes, V9R1  | GC18968800 | C1896880  | 5.81         |
| DB2 QMF Reference, V9R1   | SC18968500 | C1896850  | 3.20         |
| Developing DB2 QMF Applications, V9R1   | SC18968700 | C1896870  | 2.87         |
| * Getting Started with DB2 QMF for Workstation and DB2 QMF for WebSphere, V9R1    | GC18969002 | C1896902  | 1.69         |
| Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for TSO and CICS, V9R1                            | GC18968400 | C1896840  | 5.00         |
| * Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for Workstation and DB2 QMF for WebSphere, V9R1 | GC18969102 | C1896912  | 1.06         |
| Introducing DB2 QMF, V9R1   | GC18968300 | C1896830  | 1.42         |
| Using DB2 QMF, V9R1   | SC18968600 | C1896860  | 3.57         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>27.55</b> |

## QMF V7R2 OS/390 PDFs (Disc 11)

**Product Name (Number):** QMF Family with DB2 UDB for OS/390 Version 7 Release 2.0 (5675-DB2)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | DSQSH083  | 0.01         |
| QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 2                          | SC27071801 | C2707181  | 1.72         |
| QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2                 | SC27072301 | C2707231  | 1.02         |
| QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Rel 2 | SC27072401 | C2707241  | 1.14         |
| QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2                | GC27072201 | C2707221  | 0.71         |
| QMF Installing and Managing QMF Version 7 Release 2                          | GC27072002 | C2707202  | 4.95         |
| QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 2                                      | GC27071402 | C2707142  | 1.30         |
| QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 2                                   | GC27071701 | C2707171  | 1.96         |
| QMF Reference Version 7 Release 2  | SC27071501 | C2707151  | 2.01         |
| QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 2  | SC27071601 | C2707161  | 1.65         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>16.47</b> |

## QMF V8R1 z/OS PDFs (Disc 11)

**Product Name (Number):** QMF Family of Products V8.1 with DB2 Server for z/OS V8.1 Version 8 Release 1.0 (5625-DB2)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | DSQSH08E  | 0.01         |
| DB2 QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for TSO/CICS Version 8 Rel 1                 | SC18745000 | C1874500  | 2.47         |
| DB2 QMF Messages and Codes Version 8 Release 1  | GC18744702 | C1874472  | 4.32         |
| DB2 QMF Reference Version 8 Release 1   | SC18744600 | C1874460  | 3.02         |
| DB2 QMF Visionary Developer's Guide Version 8 Release 1                                   | SC18909302 | C1890932  | 1.63         |
| DB2 QMF Visionary Studio Getting Started Guide Version 8 Release 1                        | GC18909202 | C1890922  | 0.89         |
| Developing DB2 QMF Applications Version 8 Release 1                                       | SC18765100 | C2876510  | 2.56         |
| Getting Started with DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1    | SC18744900 | C1874490  | 2.44         |
| Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for TSO/CICS Version 8 Release 1                          | GC18744401 | C1874441  | 4.50         |
| Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1 | GC18744800 | C1874480  | 1.29         |
| Introducing DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1   | GC18744301 | C1874431  | 1.13         |
| Using DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1   | SC18744500 | C1874450  | 3.06         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>27.32</b> |

## REXX zSeries Compiler and Library V1R4 PDFs (Disc 11)

**Product Names (Numbers):** z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01), IBM Compiler for REXX on z/Series Version 1 Release 4.0 (5695-013), IBM Library for REXX on z/Series Version 1 Release 4.0 (5695-014)

| Title                 | Order No. | File Name | MB   |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b> | N/A       | EAUGB10   | 0.01 |

| Title                                      | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Shelf Search Index</b>                  | N/A        | EAUGB10   | 0.25        |
| REXX on zSeries Diagnosis Guide            | SH19817902 | H1981792  | 0.29        |
| REXX on zSeries User's Guide and Reference | SH19816005 | H1981605  | 2.07        |
| <b>Total size</b>                          |            |           | <b>2.62</b> |

## SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS PDFS (Disc 11)

**Product Names (Numbers):** OS/390 Version 1 Release 3.0 (5645-001), OS/390 Version 2 Release 9.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 8.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 10.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 5.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 7.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 6.0 (5647-A01), z/OS Version 1 Release 4.0 (5694-A01), z/OS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5694-A01), z/OS Version 1 Release 2.0 (5694-A01), z/OS Version 1 Release 6.0 (5694-A01), z/OS Version 1 Release 5.0 (5694-A01), z/OS Version 1 Release 8.0 (5694-A01)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | ASPBKE09  | 0.01         |
| High Availability for SAP on zSeries Using Autonomic Computing Technologies                    | SC33820600 | IAPACS00  | 5.79         |
| SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide 2nd Edition SAP Web Application Server 6.20 | SC33795902 | IAPMPG20  | 4.25         |
| SAP on DB2 UDB on DB2 for z/OS and OS/390: Connectivity Guide                                  | SC33796503 | IAPCOE40  | 2.81         |
| SAP R/3 Rel 3.11 on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide  | SC33796102 | IAPPLE10  | 3.28         |
| SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide  | SC33796203 | IAPPAE11  | 3.30         |
| SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide  | SC33796401 | IAPPGE10  | 1.31         |
| SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS:Planning Guide                                 | SC33796604 | IAPGDE31  | 3.12         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>23.87</b> |

## SCLM Suite Administration Workbench V1.1 PDFs (Disc 11)

**Product Name (Number):** SCLM Suite Administrator Workbench for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-L03)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | AUZSH000  | 0.01        |
| IBM SCLM Suite Administrator Workbench for z/OS V1R1 Install Guide | GC31678700 | C3167870  | 0.55        |
| IBM SCLM Suite Administrator Workbench for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide  | SC31657100 | C3165710  | 0.96        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>1.52</b> |

## Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 11)

**Product Name (Number):** Session Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 2.0  
(5655-K01)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | ISZ1SH00  | 0.01        |
| Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Facilities Reference             | SC34628708 | ISZE3108  | 1.68        |
| Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Installation and Getting Started | GC34628508 | ISZA1108  | 1.03        |
| Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Messages and Codes               | GC34628908 | ISZG4108  | 0.95        |
| Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Online and Batch Administration  | SC34636607 | ISZA4107  | 1.00        |
| Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Panels, Scripts and Variables    | SC34628808 | ISZA3108  | 1.82        |
| Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Quick Reference                  | SC34629008 | ISZG3108  | 0.99        |
| Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Technical Reference              | SC34628608 | ISZA2108  | 2.07        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>9.55</b> |

## Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 PDFs (Disc 11)

**Product Name (Number):** Session Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 3.0  
(5655-K01)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | ISZ1SH12  | 0.01         |
| Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Facilities Reference             | SC34669403 | ISZE3203  | 2.13         |
| Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Installation and Getting Started | GC34669203 | ISZA1203  | 1.33         |
| Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Messages and Codes               | GC34669603 | ISZG4203  | 1.25         |
| Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Online and Batch Administration  | SC34669703 | ISZA4203  | 1.20         |
| Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Panels, Scripts and Variables    | SC34669503 | ISZA3203  | 2.13         |
| Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Quick Reference                  | SC34669803 | ISZG3203  | 1.06         |
| Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Technical Reference              | SC34669303 | ISZA2203  | 2.43         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>11.54</b> |

## Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 PDFs (Disc 11)

**Product Name (Number):** Session Manager for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0  
(5697-N61)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|--|------------|-----------|------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | ISZ1SH20  | 0.01 |
| * Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Facilities Reference             | SC34678501 | ISZE3301  | 2.37 |
| * Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Installation and Getting Started | GC34678301 | ISZA1301  | 1.64 |
| * Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Messages and Codes               | GC34678701 | ISZG4301  | 1.31 |
| * Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Online and Batch Administration  | SC34678901 | ISZA4301  | 0.96 |
| * Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Panels, Scripts and Variables    | SC34678601 | ISZA3301  | 2.15 |
| * Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Quick Reference                  | SC34678801 | ISZG3301  | 1.08 |

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| * Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Technical Reference | SC34678401 | ISZA2301  | 2.44         |
| <b>Total size</b>                                   |            |           | <b>11.96</b> |

## Software Configuration and Library Manager (SCLM) Administrator Toolkit V3.1 PDFs (Disc 11)

**Product Name (Number):** SCLM Administrator Toolkit V3.1 PDFs Version 3 Release 1.0 (5697-N51)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | AUZ3SH01  | 0.01        |
| SCLM Administrator Toolkit V3.1: Installation and Customization Guide                            | SC23581503 | C2358153  | 1.03        |
| SCLM Administrator Toolkit V3.1: User's Guide  | SC23581403 | C2358143  | 2.29        |
| Software Configuration and Library Manager (SCLM) Administrator Toolkit V3.1 License Information | GC23581300 | C2358130  | 1.11        |
| Software Configuration and Library Manager (SCLM) Administrator Toolkit V3.1 Program Directory   | GI11785200 | I1178520  | 0.12        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>4.56</b> |

## System Automation for z/OS V3R1 PDFs (Disc 11)

**Product Name (Number):** System Automation for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5698-SA3)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | INGKYA04  | 0.01         |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide | SC33826703 | INGAP403  | 1.52         |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Customizing and Programming                | SC33826004 | INGCP404  | 3.58         |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Defining Automation Policy                 | SC33826203 | INGDA403  | 4.77         |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 End-to-End Automation Adapter              | SC33827103 | INGE2E03  | 1.43         |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide  | SC33826802 | INGIP402  | 1.38         |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Messages and Codes                         | SC33826403 | INGMC403  | 5.80         |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Operator's Commands                        | SC33826503 | INGOC403  | 4.74         |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Planning and Installation                  | SC33826103 | INGPI403  | 3.92         |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Programmer's Reference                     | SC33826602 | INGPR402  | 2.87         |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 TWS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide  | SC33826903 | INGPP403  | 1.76         |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 User's Guide                               | SC33826303 | INGUG403  | 5.57         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>37.35</b> |

## System Automation for z/OS V3R2 PDFs (Disc 11)

**Product Name (Number):** System Automation for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5698-SA3)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | INGKYA10  | 0.01         |
| System Automation for z/OS V3R1 End-to-End Automation Adapter                     | SC33827103 | INGE2E03  | 1.43         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Monitoring Agent Configuration and User's Guide | SC33833700 | INGMAC00  | 3.54         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R2 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide      | SC33826704 | INGAP404  | 1.47         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Customizing and Programming                     | SC33826005 | INGCP405  | 3.91         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Defining Automation Policy                      | SC33826204 | INGDA404  | 4.81         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R2 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide       | SC33826803 | INGIP403  | 0.83         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Messages and Codes                              | SC33826404 | INGMC404  | 5.85         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Operator's Commands                             | SC33826504 | INGOC404  | 4.92         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Planning and Installation                       | SC33826104 | INGPI404  | 4.10         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Programmer's Reference                          | SC33826603 | INGPR403  | 3.12         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R2 TWS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide       | SC33826904 | INGPP404  | 1.75         |
| * System Automation for z/OS V3R2 User's Guide                                    | SC33826304 | INGUG404  | 5.02         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>40.76</b> |

## Tivoli Automated Tape Allocation Manager for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 11)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Tivoli Automated Tape Allocation Manager for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5698-A29)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | ATHSH000  | 0.01        |
| IBM Tivoli Automated Tape Allocation Manager for z/OS User's Guide | SC32912201 | C3291221  | 0.96        |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>0.97</b> |

## Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS V1R7M1 PDFs (Disc 11)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS Version 1 Release 7.1 (5698-A07)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|---|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | DRL5SH21  | 0.01 |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS Release 7.1 Administration Guide                 | SH19681610 | H1968160  | 6.02 |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Accounting Feature for z/OS                 | SH19449507 | H1944957  | 1.61 |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference | SH19401908 | H1940198  | 2.24 |

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference        | SH19682008       | H1968208         | 6.41         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Distributed Systems Performance Guide and Reference | SH19401809       | H1940189         | 2.30         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog                       | SH19684209       | H1968429         | 1.66         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference         | SH19682509       | H1968259         | 3.84         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Language Guide and Reference                        | SH19681709       | H1968179         | 3.18         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Messages and Problem Determination                  | SH19690211       | H1969021         | 1.47         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Feature Reference               | SH19682209       | H1968229         | 4.39         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Installation and Administration | SH19690109       | H1969019         | 2.94         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Reports                         | SH19682109       | H1968219         | 4.90         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Guide                    | SH19681809       | H1968189         | 3.58         |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1       | SH19681910       | H1968190         | 15.30        |
| Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Reference Volume 2               | SH19449407       | H1944947         | 8.50         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>68.35</b> |

## Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 PDFs (Disc 11)

**Product Names (Numbers):** Tivoli Information Management for z/OS Version 07 Release 01.00 (5697-SD9), Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Version 07 Release 01.00 (5697-SD9)

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A              | BLG0BK10         | 0.01      |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD | SC31873700       | BLGA6E10         | 1.64      |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client Installation & User's GD  | SC31873800       | BLGR1E10         | 1.75      |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide      | SC31873900       | BLGR8E10         | 1.60      |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's Guide             | SC31874000       | BLGJ1E10         | 1.33      |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis Guide                  | GC31874100       | BLGD1E10         | 0.56      |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl  | SC31874400       | BLGB2E10         | 1.88      |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 General Information              | GC31874300       | BLGA0E10         | 0.24      |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration Facility Guide       | SC31874500       | BLGI8E10         | 0.88      |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Licensed Program Specifications  | GC31874600       | BLGI6E10         | 0.05      |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Master Index, Glossary & Bib     | SC31874700       | BLGM1E10         | 2.97      |

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes                | GC31874800       | BLGM9E10         | 1.96         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation & Maintenance Reference | SC31874900       | BLGO1E10         | 0.87         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel Modification Facility       | SC31875000       | BLGP6E10         | 2.44         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning & Install Guide & Refer  | GC31875100       | BLGP2E10         | 1.89         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem, Change, & Config Mgmt    | SC31875200       | BLGU1E10         | 1.84         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program Administration GD & Ref   | SC31875300       | BLGS1E10         | 1.98         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Reference Summary                 | SC31875400       | BLGR3E10         | 0.29         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref    | SC31875500       | BLGS2E10         | 1.28         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide                      | SC31875600       | BLGU2E10         | 1.21         |
| Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide    | SC31875700       | BLGW1E10         | 0.85         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>27.52</b> |

## Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 PDFs (Disc 11)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView for OS/390 Version 01 Release 04.00 (5697-B82)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A              | F0V0BK05         | 0.01      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide                            | SC31822803       | F0VC0004         | 0.86      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference                       | SC31822203       | F0VA0003         | 1.69      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide                        | SC31866202       | F0VK8002         | 1.43      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide                               | GC31866102       | F0VB6002         | 1.64      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide                  | SC31822303       | F0VF0003         | 0.73      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent             | SC31822403       | F0VO0003         | 0.70      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide                               | SC31822503       | F0VM1007         | 2.90      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation                          | SC31823803       | F0VB2003         | 0.55      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two                   | SC31873501       | F0VU2002         | 1.40      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1                     | SC31822703       | F0VU0003         | 3.20      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler                 | SC31822903       | F0VJ1003         | 1.42      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes                     | SC31824803       | F0VL3003         | 1.19      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C                  | SC31823003       | F0VK0003         | 1.61      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language   | SC31823103       | F0VL2003         | 1.04      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference                           | SC31823203       | F0VW1003         | 2.91      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started                  | SC31876700       | F0V11100         | 0.74      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide                  | SC31876800       | F0VG5000         | 1.17      |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components | SC31877000       | F0V11300         | 0.72      |



| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components | SC31876900       | F0VI1200         | 1.14         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes                             | SC31823703       | F0VM2003         | 4.50         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide                               | GC31860702       | F0VA2002         | 1.63         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide        | GC31866502       | F0VB5002         | 0.94         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide               | SC31823303       | F0VP1003         | 3.32         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference                             | SC31860602       | F0VI0006         | 1.00         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide    | SC31823903       | F0VW0004         | 1.42         |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide                                   | GC31824103       | F0VN0005         | 2.26         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>42.12</b> |

## Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 11)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 05 Release 01.00 (5697-ENV)

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A              | ENV1BK00         | 0.01      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide                             | SC31885900       | ENVJ0000         | 0.93      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Administration Reference                        | SC31885400       | ENVG1000         | 1.73      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON Customization Guide                         | SC31887100       | ENVK8000         | 1.20      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON User's Guide                                | GC31885100       | ENVB6000         | 0.93      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Application Programming Guide                   | SC31885500       | ENVP6000         | 0.80      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Automation Guide                                | SC31885300       | ENVG0000         | 2.87      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 1                      | SC31885700       | ENVJ5000         | 3.15      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 2                      | SC31885800       | ENVL4000         | 1.06      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Assembler                  | SC31886000       | ENVJ3000         | 1.49      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Pipes                      | SC31886300       | ENVL3000         | 1.27      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using PL/I & C                   | SC31886100       | ENVJ2000         | 1.66      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language    | SC31886200       | ENVL2000         | 1.10      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Data Model Reference                            | SC31886400       | ENVK5000         | 2.79      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Additional Components | SC31887400       | ENVI1300         | 1.04      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Getting Started                   | SC31887200       | ENVI1100         | 0.75      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Migration Guide                   | SC31887300       | ENVG5000         | 1.21      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components  | SC31887500       | ENVI1200         | 0.66      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Licensed Programming Specifications             | GC31884800       | ENVZ1000         | 0.05      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Messages and Codes                              | SC31886600       | ENVM3000         | 4.38      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 MSM User's Guide                                | GC31885000       | ENVB5000         | 1.50      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 NetView Management Console User's Guide         | GC31885200       | ENVB7000         | 1.19      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide                | SC31886500       | ENVP7000         | 3.37      |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Security Reference                              | SC31887000       | ENVI1000         | 1.00      |

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide | SC31886800       | ENVL5000         | 1.17         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide                                | GC31884900       | ENVA2000         | 2.66         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>39.97</b> |

## Tivoli NetView V5R2 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 11)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 05 Release 02.00 (5697-ENV)

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>     |
|--|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A              | ENV1BK11         | 0.01          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Customization Guide                             | SC31885901       | ENVJ0010         | 2.72          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Administration Reference                        | SC31885401       | ENVG1010         | 4.88          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON Customization Guide                         | SC31887101       | ENVK8010         | 2.75          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON User's Guide                                | GC31885101       | ENVB6010         | 2.27          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Application Programming Guide                   | SC31885501       | ENVP6010         | 2.44          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Automation Guide                                | SC31885301       | ENVG0010         | 7.62          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 1                      | SC31885701       | ENVJ5010         | 8.80          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 2                      | SC31885801       | ENVL4010         | 2.84          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Data Model Reference                            | SC31886401       | ENVK5010         | 13.51         |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Additional Components | SC31887401       | ENVI1310         | 3.35          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Getting Started                   | SC31887201       | ENVI1110         | 2.23          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Migration Guide                   | SC31887301       | ENVG5010         | 2.69          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components  | SC31887501       | ENVI1210         | 1.86          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Licensed Programming Specifications             | GC31884801       | ENVZ1010         | 0.06          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU-DSI)           | SC31696500       | ENVM3100         | 7.38          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI-IHS)           | SC31696600       | ENVM3200         | 9.10          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 MSM User's Guide                                | GC31885001       | ENVB5010         | 2.38          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide         | GC31885201       | ENVB7010         | 2.61          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Assembler                          | SC31886001       | ENVJ3010         | 3.92          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: PL/1 & C                           | SC31886101       | ENVJ2010         | 3.87          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: REXX and CLIST                     | SC31886201       | ENVL2010         | 2.56          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Pipes                              | SC31886301       | ENVL3010         | 3.59          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide                | SC31886501       | ENVP7010         | 8.52          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Security Reference                              | SC31887001       | ENVI1010         | 3.33          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 SNA Topology Management Implementation Guide    | SC31886801       | ENVL5010         | 2.77          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 User's Guide                                    | GC31884901       | ENVA2010         | 5.50          |
| Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Web Application User's Guide                    | SC32938100       | ENVB8000         | 2.07          |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>115.63</b> |

## Tivoli NetView V5R3 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 11)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R3 PDF Version 5 Release 3.00 (5697-ENV)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | ENV1BK21  | 0.01         |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Administration Reference                        | SC31885403 | C3188543  | 5.03         |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Automation Guide                                | SC31885303 | C3188533  | 8.27         |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Command Reference Volume I                      | SC31885703 | C3188573  | 9.22         |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Configuring Additional Components | SC31887404 | C3188744  | 3.28         |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components  | SC31887503 | C3188753  | 1.82         |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Getting Started                   | SC31887203 | C3188723  | 2.37         |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Migration Guide                   | SC31887303 | C3188733  | 2.89         |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU - DSI)         | SC31696502 | C3169652  | 7.33         |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI - HIS)         | SC31696602 | C3169662  | 8.92         |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Programming: Pipes                              | SC31886303 | C3188633  | 3.24         |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Security Reference                              | SC31887003 | C3188703  | 2.70         |
| IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 User's Guide                                      | GC31884902 | C3288492  | 6.28         |
| * IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Web Application User's Guide                    | SC32938102 | C3293812  | 2.10         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>63.46</b> |

## Tivoli Output Manager for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Tivoli Output Manager for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5698-A26)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | BJTSH000  | 0.01        |
| IBM Tivoli Output Manager for z/OS Easy Reference for End Users | SC18919001 | C1891901  | 0.52        |
| IBM Tivoli Output Manager for z/OS User's Guide                 | SC18920005 | C1892005  | 2.17        |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>2.70</b> |

## Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J63)

| Title                 | Order No. | File Name | MB   |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b> | N/A       | CPFSH000  | 0.01 |

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS R1 User's Guide | SC18718902 | CPFUG002  | 1.92        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                   |            |           | <b>1.93</b> |

## Tivoli Storage Optimizer for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Tivoli Storage Optimizer for z/OS Version 2  
Release 1.0 (5698-A20)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                              | N/A        | AWBSH000  | 0.01         |
| IBM Tivoli Storage Optimizer for z/OS User's Guide | SC27160804 | C2716084  | 13.58        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                  |            |           | <b>13.59</b> |

## Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R2 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)

**Product Name (Number):** TWS for z/OS Version 8 Release 2.0 (5697-WSZ)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | EQQTBK10  | 0.01         |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Customization and Tuning v8.2.0      | SC32126501 | C3212651  | 4.43         |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Diagnosis Guide and Reference v8.2.0 | SC32126101 | C3212611  | 14.10        |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Getting Started v8.2.0               | SC32126200 | C3212620  | 0.80         |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Installation Guide v8.2.0            | SC32126401 | C3212641  | 3.05         |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Managing the Workload v8.2.0         | SC32126301 | C3212631  | 5.89         |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.2.0            | SC32126701 | C3212671  | 4.67         |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Program Interfaces v8.2.0            | SC32126601 | C3212661  | 6.41         |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Quick Reference v8.2.0               | SC32126800 | C3212680  | 0.18         |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler General Information v8.2.0                    | SC32125600 | C3212560  | 0.58         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>40.12</b> |

## Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R3 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)

**Product Name (Number):** TWS for z/OS Version 8 Release 3.0 (5698-A17)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB   |
|---|------------|-----------|------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | EQQTBK20  | 0.01 |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Customization and Tuning v8.3.0      | SC32126503 | C3212653  | 4.67 |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Diagnosis Guide and Reference v8.3.0 | SC32126103 | C3212613  | 6.05 |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Getting Started v8.3.0               | SC32126201 | C3212621  | 1.34 |

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Installation Guide v8.3.0    | SC32126403       | C3212643         | 3.35         |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Managing the Workload v8.3.0 | SC32126303       | C3212633         | 7.54         |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.3.0    | SC32126703       | C3212673         | 6.71         |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Program Interfaces v8.3.0    | SC32126603       | C3212663         | 3.89         |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Quick Reference v8.3.0       | SC32126801       | C3212681         | 0.50         |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Scheduling End-to-End v8.3.0 | SC32173201       | C3217321         | 1.71         |
| IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler General Information v8.3              | SC32125604       | C3212564         | 1.68         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>37.45</b> |

## WebSphere Application Server for z/OS (V5R1.0) PDFs (Disc 12)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.0 (5655-I35)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A              | BBO5SH03         | 0.01         |
| WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Applications                      | SA22795902       | BBO5C102         | 7.55         |
| WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Getting Started                   | GA22795702       | BBO5A102         | 1.74         |
| WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 License Information               | GA22790803       | BBO5LI00         | 0.90         |
| WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes                | GA22791502       | BBO5M102         | 1.91         |
| WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Performance Tuning and Monitoring | SA22796302       | BBO5J102         | 1.11         |
| WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Problem Determination             | GA22796402       | BBO5H102         | 1.66         |
| WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Resources                         | SA22796002       | BBO5D102         | 2.74         |
| WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Security                          | SA22796102       | BBO5E102         | 3.09         |
| WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Servers and Environment           | GA22795802       | BBO5B102         | 1.80         |
| WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 System Administration             | GA22796202       | BBO5F102         | 2.39         |
| WebSphere Application Server V5.1 for z/OS: Program Directory                 | GI11282503       | BBO5G101         | 0.16         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>25.06</b> |

## WebSphere Application Server for z/OS (V6R0.1) PDFs (Disc 12)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere for z/OS Version 6 Release 0.1 (5655-I35)

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b> |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A              | BOS5SH10         | 0.01      |
| IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Migrating, coexisting, and interoperating        | SA23220700       | A2322070         | 1.63      |
| IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Using the administrative clients                 | SA23220800       | A2322080         | 5.44      |
| IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Administering Applications and Their Environment | GA22796203       | BOS5F102         | 19.11     |

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1:<br>Developing and Deploying Applications           | SA22795903       | BOS5C102         | 14.11        |
| IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1:<br>Installing Your Application Serving Environment | GA22795703       | BOS5A102         | 2.25         |
| IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1:<br>Program Directory                               | GI11282504       | BOS5G101         | 0.11         |
| IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1:<br>Securing Applications and Their Environment     | SA22796103       | BOS5E102         | 12.08        |
| IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1:<br>Setting up the Application Serving Environment  | GA22795803       | BOS5B102         | 5.06         |
| IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1:<br>Troubleshooting and Support                     | GA22796403       | BOS5H102         | 4.45         |
| IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1:<br>Tuning Guide                                    | SA22796303       | BOS5J102         | 1.21         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>65.46</b> |

## WebSphere Application Server for z/OS V6R1.0 PDFs (Disc 12)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere Application Server for z/OS Version 6  
Release 1.0 (5655-I35)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A              | BOS5SH20         | 0.01         |
| IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1:<br>Migrating, coexisting, and interoperating        | SA23220701       | BOS5M100         | 2.02         |
| IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1:<br>Using the administrative clients                 | SA23220801       | BOS5N100         | 7.87         |
| IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1:<br>Administering Applications and Their Environment | GA22796204       | BOS5F110         | 25.42        |
| IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1:<br>Developing and Deploying Applications            | SA22795904       | BOS5C110         | 16.50        |
| IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1:<br>Installing Your Application Serving Environment  | GA22795704       | BOS5A110         | 2.82         |
| IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1:<br>Program Directory                                | GI11282505       | BOS5G110         | 0.13         |
| IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1:<br>Securing Applications and Their Environment      | SA22796104       | BOS5E110         | 15.87        |
| IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1:<br>Setting up the Application Serving Environment   | GA22795804       | BOS5B110         | 7.23         |
| IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1:<br>Troubleshooting and Support                      | GA22796404       | BOS5H110         | 5.32         |
| IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1:<br>Tuning Guide                                     | SA22796305       | BOS5J110         | 1.98         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>85.17</b> |

## WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS (V5R1.0) PDFs (Disc 12)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere BIS for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.0  
(5655-L85)

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A              | BBZ5SH00         | 0.01         |
| WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes                                    | GA22791502       | BBO5M102         | 1.91         |
| WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Applications                      | SA22797800       | BBZ5C100         | 12.70        |
| WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Getting Started                   | GA22797600       | BBZ5A100         | 1.77         |
| WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 License Information               | GA22798400       | BBZ5LI00         | 0.90         |
| WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Performance Tuning and Monitoring | SA22798200       | BBZ5J100         | 1.14         |
| WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Problem Determination             | GA22798300       | BBZ5H100         | 2.05         |
| WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Resources                         | SA22797900       | BBZ5D100         | 2.72         |
| WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Security                          | SA22798000       | BBZ5E100         | 3.08         |
| WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Servers and Environment           | GA22797700       | BBZ5B100         | 1.86         |
| WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 System Administration             | GA22798100       | BBZ5F100         | 2.60         |
| WebSphere Business Intergration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Program Directory                | GI11284200       | BBZ5G100         | 0.18         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>30.92</b> |

## WebSphere MQ for z/OS V5.3.1 PDFs (Disc 12)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere MQ for z/OS Version 5 Release 3.1 (5655-F10)

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>    |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A              | CSQXKS01         | 0.01         |
| WebSphere MQ Application Programming Guide                             | SC34606403       | CSQZAL09         | 3.06         |
| WebSphere MQ Application Programming Reference                         | SC34606203       | CSQZAK09         | 3.02         |
| WebSphere MQ Bibliography and Glossary                                 | SC34611302       | CSQZAY02         | 0.37         |
| WebSphere MQ Event Monitoring  | SC34606902       | CSQZAX04         | 0.72         |
| WebSphere MQ for z/OS Messages and Codes V5.3.1                        | GC34605602       | CSQSAO10         | 2.11         |
| WebSphere MQ for z/OS Problem Determination Guide V5.3.1               | GC34605401       | CSQSAQ02         | 0.82         |
| WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Setup Guide V5.3.1                        | SC34605202       | CSQSAV03         | 1.54         |
| WebSphere MQ for z/OS Concepts and Planning Guide V5.3.1               | GC34605101       | CSQSAT02         | 1.13         |
| WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Administration Guide V5.3.1               | SC34605301       | CSQSAW02         | 1.37         |
| WebSphere MQ for z/OS V5.3.1 Program Directory                         | GI10254803       | I1025483         | 0.23         |
| WebSphere MQ Intercommunication  | SC34605903       | CSQZAE09         | 4.28         |
| WebSphere MQ Programmable Command Formats and Administration Interface | SC34606003       | CSQZAC03         | 1.71         |
| WebSphere MQ Queue Manager Clusters                                    | SC34606102       | CSQZAH06         | 0.96         |
| WebSphere MQ Script (MQSC) Command Reference                           | SC34605503       | CSQZAJ09         | 1.38         |
| WebSphere MQ Using C++   | SC34606702       | AMQZAN08         | 0.70         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>23.41</b> |

## WebSphere MQ for z/OS V6.0 PDFs (Disc 12)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere MQ for z/OS Version 6 Release 0.0  
(5655-L82)

| Title   | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>   | N/A        | CSQXKT04  | 0.01         |
| Monitoring WebSphere MQ   | SC34659300 | CSQZAX05  | 2.93         |
| WebSphere MQ Application Programming Guide  | SC34659501 | CSQZAL11  | 6.18         |
| WebSphere MQ Application Programming Reference  | SC34659600 | CSQZAK10  | 7.86         |
| WebSphere MQ Bibliography and Glossary  | SC34660300 | CSQZAY03  | 0.99         |
| WebSphere MQ Clients  | GC34659001 | CSQZAF09  | 1.82         |
| WebSphere MQ Constants  | SC34660700 | CSQZAQ00  | 1.10         |
| WebSphere MQ for z/OS Messages and Codes V6.0   | GC34660201 | CSQSAO05  | 6.64         |
| WebSphere MQ for z/OS Concepts and Planning Guide V6.0  | GC34658200 | CSQSAT03  | 2.46         |
| WebSphere MQ for z/OS Problem Determination Guide V6.0  | GC34660000 | CSQSAQ03  | 1.59         |
| WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Administration Guide V6.0  | SC34658500 | CSQSAW03  | 3.19         |
| WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Setup Guide V6.0   | SC34658300 | CSQSAV04  | 4.05         |
| WebSphere MQ for z/OS V6.0 Program Directory  | GI10258400 | I1025840  | 0.19         |
| WebSphere MQ Intercommunication   | SC34658700 | CSQZAE10  | 7.32         |
| WebSphere MQ Migration Information Some issues affecting migration to IBM WebSphere MQ, Version 6.0 | SC34660401 | CSQZAO01  | 0.45         |
| WebSphere MQ Programmable Command Formats and Administration Interface                              | SC34659801 | CSQZAC05  | 5.95         |
| WebSphere MQ Queue Manager Clusters   | SC34658900 | CSQZAH07  | 2.15         |
| WebSphere MQ Script (MQSC) Command Reference  | SC34659701 | CSQZAJ11  | 3.88         |
| * WebSphere MQ Security   | SC34658802 | CSQZAS04  | 2.22         |
| WebSphere MQ Using C++  | SC34659200 | AMQZAN09  | 1.67         |
| * WebSphere MQ Using Java   | SC34659102 | CSQZAW15  | 6.16         |
| <b>Total size</b>   |            |           | <b>68.81</b> |

## WebSphere MQ Workflow V3R6 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere MQ Workflow z/OS Version 3 Release 6.0  
(5655-BPM)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A        | ACHBKE60  | 0.01         |
| WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Customization and Administration | SC33703010 | ACHCAE09  | 5.67         |
| WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Messages and Codes               | SC33703208 | ACHMCE08  | 1.60         |
| WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Programming Guide                | SC33703109 | ACHPRE09  | 9.65         |
| <b>Total size</b>  |            |           | <b>16.93</b> |

## WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for z/OS V5.1 PDFs (Disc 12)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for z/OS V5.1 PDFs  
Version 5 Release 1.0 (5655-R10)

| Title                   | Order No. | File Name | MB   |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b> | N/A       | DMHSH000  | 0.01 |



|   | <b>Title</b>  | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| * | IBM WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for Multiplatforms<br>Version 5 Release 1 Best Practices Guide              | SC19116801       | C1911681         | 0.74        |
| * | IBM WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for Multiplatforms<br>Version 5 Release 1 Configuration and Migration Guide | SC19115202       | C1911522         | 1.85        |
| * | IBM WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for Multiplatforms<br>Version 5 Release 1 Messages and Codes                | GC19115502       | C1911552         | 1.81        |
| * | IBM WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for Multiplatforms<br>Version 5 Release 1 Web Services Interface            | SC19115801       | C1911581         | 1.17        |
| * | Program Directory for WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer<br>V5.1   | GI10875701       | I1087571         | 0.16        |
| * | WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer V5.1 Getting Started  | SC19115300       | C1911530         | 0.59        |
| * | WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer V5.1 Quick Tour   | SC19115600       | C1911560         | 0.36        |
| * | WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer V5.1 Taking an Inventory  | SC19115700       | C1911570         | 1.69        |
|   | <b>Total size</b>   |                  |                  | <b>8.38</b> |

## Workload Simulator V1R1.0 PDFs (Disc 12)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Wrkload Sim z/OS OS/390 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-I39), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

|  | <b>Title</b>   | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
|  | <b>Extended shelf</b>  | N/A              | ITMBKS00         | 0.01        |
|  | Creating Workload Simulator Scripts V1R1                           | SC31894500       | C3189450         | 1.25        |
|  | Workload Simulator Messages and Codes V1R1                         | SC31895100       | C3189510         | 0.38        |
|  | Workload Simulator Script Guide and Reference V1R1                 | SC31894600       | C3189460         | 1.30        |
|  | Workload Simulator Test Manager User's Guide and<br>Reference V1R1 | SC31894900       | C3189490         | 0.62        |
|  | Workload Simulator User Exits V1R1                                 | SC31895000       | C3189500         | 0.21        |
|  | Workload Simulator User's Guide V1R1                               | SC31894800       | C3189480         | 0.47        |
|  | Workload Simulator Utilities Guide V1R1                            | SC31894700       | C3189470         | 0.74        |
|  | <b>Total size</b>  |                  |                  | <b>4.98</b> |

## XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)

**Product Name (Number):** XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 7.0 (5655-J51)

|  | <b>Title</b>                                     | <b>Order No.</b> | <b>File Name</b> | <b>MB</b>   |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|
|  | <b>Extended shelf</b>                            | N/A              | IXMZAS00         | 0.01        |
|  | XML Toolkit V1.7.0 for z/OS: User's Guide        | SA22793203       | IXMZA260         | 0.50        |
|  | XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS: License Information | GA22747206       | A2274726         | 1.59        |
|  | XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS: Program Directory   | GI10066506       | I1006656         | 0.10        |
|  | <b>Total size</b>                                |                  |                  | <b>2.20</b> |

## XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)

**Product Name (Number):** XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 8.0 (5655-J51)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                            | N/A        | IXMZAS10  | 0.01        |
| XML Toolkit V1.8.0 for z/OS: User's Guide        | SA22793204 | IXMZA270  | 0.61        |
| XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS: License Information | GA22747206 | A2274726  | 1.59        |
| XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS: Program Directory   | GI10066507 | IXMZA170  | 0.12        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                |            |           | <b>2.33</b> |

## XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)

**Product Names (Numbers):** XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5655-I30), XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5655-J51)

| Title  | Order No.  | File Name | MB          |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Extended shelf</b>                            | N/A        | IXMZAS20  | 0.01        |
| XML Toolkit V1.9.0 for z/OS: User's Guide        | SA22793205 | IXMZA280  | 0.83        |
| XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS: License Information | GA22747208 | IXMZA380  | 0.69        |
| XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS: Program Directory   | GI10066508 | IXMZA180  | 0.14        |
| <b>Total size</b>                                |            |           | <b>1.67</b> |

## z/Architecture and ESA/390 Principles of Operation PDFs (Disc 12)

**Product Names (Numbers):** z/VSE Version 4 Release 1.0 (5609-ZVS), z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01), z/VM Version 5 Release 3.0 (5741-A05)

| Title                                    | Order No.  | File Name | MB           |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| * <b>Extended shelf</b>                  | N/A        | DZ9ZBK08  | 0.01         |
| * <b>Shelf Search Index</b>              | N/A        | DZ9ZBK08  | 1.79         |
| ESA/390 Principles of Operation          | SA22720108 | DZ9AR008  | 6.97         |
| * z/Architecture Principles of Operation | SA22783206 | DZ9ZR006  | 15.12        |
| * z/Architecture Reference Summary       | SA22787104 | DZ9ZS004  | 0.60         |
| <b>Total size</b>                        |            |           | <b>24.49</b> |

---

## Chapter 4. Locating documents in this collection

Several aids in this collection can help you find documents.

- A program to set autorun preferences for collection discs (see “Setting autorun preferences for collection discs”)
- For each disc containing BookManager documents, an all-disc bookshelf for searching the content of all documents on that disc (see “All-Disc bookshelf” on page 230)
- For collections containing both BookManager and PDF documents, an index of only the PDF documents on that collection (see “Softcopy PDF Index” on page 237)
- Various formats of the softcopy collection index for searching the titles, order numbers, and file names of softcopy files on the collection (see “Softcopy collection index” on page 230)
- For each disc other than the tools disc, an index for searching the titles, order numbers, and file names of softcopy files on that specific disc (see “Softcopy disc index” on page 236)

---

### Setting autorun preferences for collection discs

This collection includes a program to set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disc is inserted. For example, you can choose to automatically start Softcopy Reader, the softcopy index to the entire collection, or the softcopy index for a single disc. Or, you can choose not to have anything start automatically.

The program (AUTORUN.EXE) runs automatically the first time you insert a disc that contains it. A window opens where you can select the autorun preferences for each type of collection disc. These are the preferences you can set.

**Note:** Extended shelf files can be opened only by Softcopy Reader 3.0 or later.

- **For discs containing only BookManager documents:**
  - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader.
  - Open the disc index.
  - Open the collection index.
  - Show the autorun preferences window.
  - Do not start any programs.
- **For discs containing BookManager and PDF documents:**
  - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader.
  - Open the disc index.
  - Open the collection index.
  - Show the autorun preferences window.
  - Do not start any programs.
- **For discs containing only PDF documents:**
  - Open the disc index.
  - Open the collection index.
  - Show the autorun preferences window.

- Do not start any programs.
- **For discs containing PDF and extended shelf documents:**
  - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader. (This option is available only if Softcopy Reader 3.0 or later is installed.)
  - Open the disc index.
  - Open the collection index.
  - Show the autorun preferences window.
  - Do not start any programs.
- **For discs containing BookManager, extended shelf, and PDF documents:**
  - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader.
  - Open the disc index.
  - Open the collection index.
  - Show the autorun preferences window.
  - Do not start any programs.

To set your autorun preferences:

1. For each type of collection disc, select an autorun preference from the selection list.
2. To preview a preference before setting it, select a tool to use now for the current disc.
3. When you are done, click the OK button.

After you save these preferences, the program does not run again unless you have set a preference to run it.

To change your preferences after initially setting them, do one of the following:

- If you are already viewing the collection index (on a disc other than the tools disc), click on the link to AUTORUN.EXE in the tips section.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory of a collection disc (other than the tools disc) and run AUTORUN.EXE.

---

## All-Disc bookshelf

If you have not narrowed your search to a product library or book but you know which disc to look on, the *All-Disc* bookshelf on that disc can help you find the book you need. After inserting the disc, go to the bookshelf titled *All-Disc x Bookshelf* and use it to search the contents of all the BookManager files on the disc. This search can take substantial time because you might be searching the contents of several hundred books.

**Note:** Single-disc collections include an *All-Collection* bookshelf instead of an *All-Disc* bookshelf.

---

## Softcopy collection index

This collection includes four formats of a softcopy collection index to help you locate specific books and bookshelves. The available formats are:

- **HTML:** For viewing with a Web browser. For more information about using the HTML file, see “HTML format of softcopy collection index” on page 231.

- **BookManager:** For viewing and searching with the IBM Softcopy Reader. For more information about using the BookManager file, see “BookManager format of softcopy collection index” on page 233.
 

**Note:** When you select the BookManager format, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select Open it. Also, to view BookManager files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box Always ask before opening this type of file, which is also displayed in this warning message.
- **PDF:** For viewing and printing with an Adobe reader. For more information about using the PDF file, see “PDF format of softcopy collection index” on page 235.
- **Text (ASCII):** For viewing with a workstation file viewer. For more information about using the TXT file, see “ASCII text file format of softcopy collection index” on page 236.

## HTML format of softcopy collection index

The HTML file for the catalog portion of the softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.HTM. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. The best way to use this file is by opening SCFRAME.HTM (the interface to the softcopy collection index) under Internet Explorer 5.0 or later, which enables you to make full use of the support provided in SCFRAME.HTM. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf.

You can set up your browser to link to the books on the CD after you locate the book you want. If you do not set up your browser for links to BookManager files, you can still view and search the HTML file to locate the disc that the book is on. For instructions on setting up your browser, see “Setting up your browser to link to the books on the disc” on page 232.

**Note:** If you transfer the softcopy files on a collection to a softcopy repository, you might want to provide the same access to these files as you have when the softcopy collection index (SCINDEX.HTM) is loaded within the SCFRAME.HTM frameset on a collection disc. For more information, see *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311.

To use SCINDEX.HTM, do the following:

- 1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Do **one of** the following:
  - If you have set your autorun preferences to open the collection index for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays SCINDEX.HTM.
  - If you are viewing the PDF index, click on the PDF index tab to switch to the collection index.
  - If you are viewing the disc index, click on the Disc index tab to switch to the collection index.

- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the collection index.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM, which displays SCINDEX.HTM as part of SCFRAME.HTM.

**3** When viewing SCINDEX.HTM, you can do any of the following:

- Scroll through SCINDEX.HTM to find what you want.
- Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Notes:**

- a. You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- b. If you are viewing the softcopy collection index through SCFRAME.HTM under Internet Explorer, you can use a Find option that displays all the hits in a separate window. To use this option, click on "Options" next to the "Find" button. The options will be displayed above the "Find" button. Click on the "Show all hits" box.

**4** When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

**5** Do **one of** the following:

**If you have set up your browser for links to BookManager and PDF documents:** Click on the link in SCINDEX.HTM to open the book.

**Notes:**

- a. For instructions on setting up your browser, see "Setting up your browser to link to the books on the disc."
- b. When you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select *Open it*. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box *Always ask before opening this type of file*.
- c. If you are viewing the softcopy collection index through SCFRAME.HTM under Internet Explorer, and you click on a link for a book that is not on the disc that is currently inserted, you will see a message that tells you which disc to insert in order to view the selected book.

**If you have not set up your browser links to BookManager and PDF documents:** Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with IBM Softcopy Reader (for BookManager files) or Adobe reader (for PDF files).

**Setting up your browser to link to the books on the disc**

You can use the HTML collection index without setting up your browser to link to the BookManager files. However, although you will be able to see a list of the contents of the collection, you will not be able to open the books from the softcopy index.

To link to and open the BookManager files from the HTML file, your browser preferences must specify which program it should use to open files with the various

BookManager file extensions. When you install IBM Softcopy Reader 2.3.8 or later, it automatically provides this MIME-type information to simplify access to BookManager files through a browser interface.

If you want your browser to link to BookManager files, first install the IBM Softcopy Reader. You can use the install program provided with this collection to install the reader.

**Note:** Regardless of how you install the IBM Softcopy Reader, make sure to shut down and restart your browser afterwards. This ensures that the browser will invoke the IBM Softcopy Reader to open BookManager files.

## BookManager format of softcopy collection index

The BookManager format of the complete softcopy collection index is provided in two locations, under two different file names. (Other than the file names, the two files are identical.)

- The copy accessible from the root directory or through SCFRAME.HTM is called SCINDEX.BOO. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection.
- The other copy is called EZ2ZSB73.BOO. It is located in its own bookshelf on each disc in the collection, other than the tools disc.

The BookManager format provides the best search function of all the formats. It can also be used to print selected sections of the book, but the PDF format is recommended for printing large sections or an entire book.

You can view either copy of the BOOK file with IBM Softcopy Reader (on your workstation), or with an IBM BookManager READ program (on the host). While viewing the BOOK file, you can scroll through it or search it for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

### To use SCINDEX.BOO, do the following:

**1** Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.

**2** Do **one of** the following:

- If you are viewing the HTML format of the collection index, go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- If you are viewing the PDF index, click on the PDF index tab to switch to the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- If you are viewing the disc index, click on the Disc index tab to switch to the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCINDEX.BOO.

**3** You can do any of the following:

- Scroll through SCINDEX.BOO to find what you want.
- Go directly to the section of SCINDEX.BOO titled “Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection.” and scroll through the lists.
- Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

4 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

5 Proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

**To use EZ2ZSB73.BOO, do the following:**

1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.

2 Display the list of bookshelves. Do **one of** the following:

- If you have set your autorun preferences to open the IBM Softcopy Reader for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays the list of bookshelves.
- In a command prompt window, change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your reader or select its icon and list the bookshelves on the disc.

The list of bookshelves will appear.

- Locate the BookManager icon.
- Click on the start menu and select the BookManager reader.

The list of bookshelves will appear.

3 In the list of bookshelves, look for the bookshelf titled “Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection.”

4 Open the bookshelf.

5 Open the booklet.

6 You can do any of the following:

- Scroll through the booklet to find what you want.
- Go directly to the section of the booklet titled “Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection.” and scroll through the lists.
- Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

7 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.



- 8 Refresh the bookshelf view in Bookshelf Organizer and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

**Note:** If you are using Softcopy Reader 2.3.5 or later, the bookshelf view is automatically refreshed by default.

## PDF format of softcopy collection index

The PDF file for the complete softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.PDF. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. From the PDF file you can print high-quality output that looks very similar to printed books received from IBM.

You can view the PDF file with an Adobe reader. While viewing the PDF file, you can scroll through it or find an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use SCINDEX.PDF, do the following:

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display SCINDEX.PDF. Do **one of** the following:
  - If you are viewing the HTML format of the collection index, go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
  - If you are viewing the PDF index, click on the PDF index tab to switch to the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
  - If you are viewing the disc index, click on the Disc index tab to switch to the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
  - If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
  - Locate the icon for Adobe reader on your desktop or program list, then open SCINDEX.PDF from the root directory of the disc in the CD-ROM drive.
  - Go to the root directory and open SCINDEX.PDF.
- 3 You can do any of the following:
  - Scroll through SCINDEX.PDF to find what you want.
  - Use the search function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

## ASCII text file format of softcopy collection index

The ASCII file for the catalog portion of the softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.TXT. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. You can view it with your usual text editor or word processor, such as Notepad. While viewing SCINDEX.TXT, you can scroll through it or find an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use SCINDEX.TXT, do the following:

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display SCINDEX.TXT. Do **one of** the following:
  - In a command prompt window, change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your usual text editor or word processor.
  - Locate the icon for your usual text editor or word processor.
  - Click on the start menu and select your text editor.
- 3 You can do any of the following:
  - Scroll through SCINDEX.TXT to find what you want.
  - Find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.  
**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

---

## Softcopy disc index

Each disc of this collection includes an HTML file listing the softcopy files on that specific disc. This file is called DISC.HTM and is in the root directory of each disc of this collection. You can view this file with a Web browser. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf.

You can set up your browser to link to the books on the disc after you locate the book you want. If you do not set up your browser for links to BookManager files, you can still view and search the HTML file to locate the disc that the book is on.

To use DISC.HTM, do the following:

- 1 Insert a disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Do **one of** the following:
  - If you have set your autorun preferences to open the disc index for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays DISC.HTM.

- If you are viewing the collection index, click on the Collection index tab to switch to the disc index.
- If you are viewing the PDF index, click on the PDF index tab to switch to the disc index.
- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the disc index.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM. Place your cursor over the Collection index tab, then click on the radio button for the disc index.

**3** From DISC.HTM, you can do any of the following:

- Scroll through DISC.HTM to find what you want.
- Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

**4** Do **one of** the following:

**If you have set up your browser for links to BookManager documents:**

Click on the link in DISC.HTM to open the book.

**Notes:**

- a. For instructions on setting up your browser, see “Setting up your browser to link to the books on the disc” on page 232.
- b. In DISC.HTM, when you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select **Open** it. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box **Always ask before opening this type of file**.

**If you have not set up your browser links to BookManager documents:**

Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with IBM Softcopy Reader.

---

## Softcopy PDF Index

Each numbered disc of this collection includes an HTML file listing only the PDF files contained on this collection. This file is called PDFINDEX.HTM and is in the root directory of each disc of this collection except the tools disc. You can view this file with a Web browser. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book.

To use PDFINDEX.HTM, do the following:

**1** Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.

**2** Do **one of** the following:

- If you are viewing the collection index or disc index, click on the Collection index or Disc index tab to switch to the PDF index.

- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the PDF index.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM. Place your cursor over the Collection index tab, then click on the radio button for the PDF index.

**3** From PDFINDEX.HTM, you can do any of the following:

- Scroll through PDFINDEX.HTM to find what you want.
- Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book title.

**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

**4** Do **one of** the following:

**If you have set up your browser to open PDF documents:** Click on the link in PDFINDEX.HTM to open the book.

**Note:** In PDFINDEX.HTM, when you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select *Open it*. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box *Always ask before opening this type of file*.

**If you have not set up your browser to open PDF documents:** Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with an Adobe reader.

---

## Chapter 5. Other items in this collection

In addition to documents, shelves, and search indexes, this collection also contains:

- **Retrieval aids:**

- **SCINDEX.xxx:** The softcopy collection index, in various formats, which lists and links to all documents on this collection. For more information, see “Softcopy collection index” on page 230.
- **DISC.HTM:** A disc-specific, single-disc softcopy index, which lists and links to documents on the specified disc. For more information, see “Softcopy disc index” on page 236.
- **PDFINDEX.xxx:** The PDF collection index, in various formats, which lists and links to all PDF documents on this collection. For more information, see “Softcopy PDF Index” on page 237.

- **Softcopy tools and related documentation:**

- **INSTALL.xxx:** The *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* document, in various formats, which describes the softcopy tools on this collection.
- **SCTOOLS.EXE:** A program to install or update softcopy tools.
- **SCREADME.TXT:** Instructions for SCTOOLS.EXE.
- **AUTORUN.EXE:** A program to set or change preferences for accessing documents when a disc is inserted. For more information, see “Setting autorun preferences for collection discs” on page 229.
- **IBM Softcopy Reader:** A program to help you view BookManager documents, bookshelves, and extended shelves; search BookManager documents and bookshelves; and organize documents (BookManager and PDF), bookshelves, and extended shelves.
- **IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Plug-in for Adobe:** A program to help you perform advanced linguistic searching with Adobe Reader or Adobe Acrobat 7 (or later) for PDFs enabled with the IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Index.
- **IBM SoftCopy Librarian:** A program to help you download from the Internet, and manage a repository of, BookManager and PDF documents, bookshelves, extended shelves, and search indexes.
- **Adobe Reader:** A program to help you view and print PDF documents.



---

## Appendix A. Notices

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A.

IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe on any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Director of Licensing  
IBM Corporation  
North Castle Drive  
Armonk, NY 10504-1785  
U.S.A.

For license inquiries regarding double-byte (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM World Trade Asia Corporation  
Licensing  
2-31 Roppongi 3-chome, Minato-ku  
Tokyo 106, Japan

**The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law:**

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-IBM Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.

IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

IBM Corporation  
Mail Station P300  
2455 South Road  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400  
U.S.A

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this information and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Program License Agreement, or any equivalent agreement between us.

If you are viewing this information softcopy, the photographs and color illustrations may not appear.

---

## Terms and conditions for items in this collection

This collection contains unlicensed books and licensed programs. Before using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you must first read and agree to the terms and conditions specified for them below. If you do not agree, return this collection to IBM. By using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you agree to the terms and conditions and the license agreement.

**Note:** To display or print the ASCII files, insert any disc in the collection in your CD-ROM or DVD drive and use the TYPE or PRINT command with the drive letter of your drive. The following examples assume that the drive on your workstation is D. For example, to display or print the BOOKENG.AGR file, use the following commands:

```
type d:\bookeng.agr | more
print d:\bookeng.agr
```

If your drive is not D, replace the d in the examples with the drive letter for your system.

## Using and copying unlicensed books

Unlicensed books on this collection have order numbers that begin with the letters "G" or "S." The terms and conditions for using and copying the unlicensed books are stated in a file called BOOKENG.AGR on this disc. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.



## Using and distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader program

The terms and conditions for using and distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader program are stated in a file called PLALRENG.AGR on this collection. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

---

## Trademarks

The following terms are trademarks of the IBM Corporation in the United States, or other countries, or both:

|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| AFP              | OpenEdition          |
| AIX              | Operating System/400 |
| AS/400           | OS/2                 |
| AT               | OS/2 WARP            |
| BatchPipes       | OS/390               |
| BookManager      | OS/400               |
| BookMaster       | Parallel Sysplex     |
| CICS             | ProductPac           |
| CICS/ESA         | QMF                  |
| CICSplex         | RACF                 |
| DataJoiner       | RAMAC                |
| DataPropagator   | S/390                |
| DB2              | SAA                  |
| DB2 Connect      | SP                   |
| DFSMS/MVS        | StorWatch            |
| DFSMSdfp         | System z9            |
| DFSMSdss         | System/370           |
| DFSMSshsm        | System/390           |
| DRDA             | SystemPac            |
| ESCON            | SystemView           |
| eServer          | Tivoli               |
| GDDM             | TME 10               |
| IBM              | TotalStorage         |
| IBMLink          | VisualAge            |
| IMS              | VM/ESA               |
| IMS/ESA          | VSE/ESA              |
| Infoprint        | VTAM                 |
| IPDS             | WebSphere            |
| MORE             | XT                   |
| MQSeries         | z/Architecture       |
| Multiprise       | z/OS                 |
| MVS              | z/VM                 |
| MVS/ESA          | zSeries              |
| MVS/XA           | 3890                 |
| NetView          | 3890/XP              |
| OfficeVision/MVS | 400                  |

The following terms are trademarks of other companies:

Java and all Java-based trademarks are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States, other countries, or both.

Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

Intel, Intel logo, Intel Inside, Intel Centrino, Intel Centrino logo, Celeron, Intel Xeon, Intel SpeedStep, Itanium, and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group in the United States and other countries.

Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the United States, other countries, or both.

ITIL is a registered trademark, and a registered community trademark of the Office of Government Commerce, and is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

IT Infrastructure Library is a registered trademark of the Central Computer and Telecommunications Agency which is now part of the Office of Government Commerce.

Other company, product, or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

---

# Index

## A

all-disc bookshelf 230  
ASCII text file version of this book, using 236  
autorun preferences for collection discs 229

## B

booklet, ASCII text file 236  
booklet, BookManager BOOK file 233  
booklet, HTML 231  
booklet, PDF 235  
BookManager BOOK version of this book, using 233

## C

catalog of PDF documents 139  
catalog, HTML  
    collection contents 231  
    disc contents 236  
    PDF files 237  
catalog, PDF 235  
CD-ROM contents 8  
changes, tools xiv  
collection index, ASCII text file 236  
collection index, HTML 231  
collection index, PDF 235  
contents, CD-ROM 8

## D

disc index 236

## F

finding books  
    all-disc bookshelf 230  
    autorun preferences for collection discs 229

## H

HTML catalog  
    collection contents 231  
    disc contents 236  
    PDF files 237

## I

index, HTML  
    collection contents 231  
    disc contents 236  
    PDF files 237

## O

other changes xviii

## P

PDF 5  
PDF catalog 235  
PDF documents 139  
PDF index 237  
PDF version of this book, using 235  
Portable Document Format (PDF) 5

## S

softcopy collection index, ASCII text file 236  
softcopy collection index, HTML 231  
softcopy collection index, PDF 235  
softcopy disc index 236  
softcopy PDF index 237

## T

tools changes xiv



---

## Do you have questions, problems, or suggestions?

---

### Softcopy Reader and SoftCopy Librarian

To report problems with using the Softcopy Reader or SoftCopy Librarian, send an e-mail to [bookmgr@us.ibm.com](mailto:bookmgr@us.ibm.com) to directly contact BookManager Product Support.

---

### Other topics

To report problems with a collection or using the online library, contact IBM:

- **Mail** the Readers' Comments form from the back of this booklet or one that you printed from an online book, or address comments to:  
IBM Corporation  
Department 58HA, Mail Station P181  
2455 South Road  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400  
U.S.A.
- **FAX** comments to:  
**In the U.S. and Canada:** 1+845+432-9405  
**In other countries:** IAC+1+845+432-9405
- **Send** comments electronically to:  
Internet: [mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com](mailto:mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com)  
World Wide Web: <http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/softcopy/feedback.html>  
IBMLink: IBMUSM10(MHVRCFS)

If you do not use the Readers' Comments form, please mention the order number of this collection (SK3T-4270-20) or the book you are using in your comments. If you would like a reply, include your name and address, your company's name, and your phone or FAX number.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

---

# Communicating your comments to IBM

Online Library  
z/OS Software Products Collection  
April 2008  
Publication No. GC23-3440-20

For problems installing or using the library, or accessing books, see Do you have questions, problems, or suggestions?. For problems, questions, or suggestions about any of the books, contact IBM.

If you especially like or dislike anything about this book, please use one of the methods listed below to send your comments to IBM. Whichever method you choose, make sure you send your name, address, and telephone number if you would like a reply.

Feel free to comment on specific errors or omissions, accuracy, organization, subject matter, or completeness of this book. However, the comments you send should pertain to only the information in this manual and the way in which the information is presented. To request additional publications, or to ask questions or make comments about the functions of IBM products or systems, you should talk to your IBM representative or to your IBM authorized remarketer.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

If you are mailing an RCF from a country other than the United States, you can give the RCF to the local IBM branch office or IBM representative for postage-paid mailing.

- If you prefer to send comments by mail, use the RCF at the back of this book.
- If you prefer to send comments by FAX, use this number:
  - FAX: (International Access Code)+1+845+432-9405
- If you prefer to send comments electronically, use this network ID:
  - IBMLink: (United States customers only): IBMUSM10(MHVRCFS)
  - Internet e-mail: mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com
  - World Wide Web: <http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/softcopy/feedback.html>

Make sure to include the following in your note:

- Title and publication number of this book
- Page number or topic to which your comment applies

Optionally, if you include your telephone number, we will be able to respond to your comments by phone.

---

# Reader's comments—we'd like to hear from you

Online Library  
z/OS Software Products Collection  
April 2008  
Publication No. GC23-3440-20

Your comments assist us in improving our products and publications. Rate your satisfaction with each attribute of this collection by circling one of the numbers next to each attribute (where 1 = very satisfied, 2 = satisfied, 3 = neutral, 4 = dissatisfied, and 5 = very dissatisfied).

|   | Very Satisfied |   |   |   | Very Dissatisfied |  |
|---|----------------|---|---|---|-------------------|--|
| Accuracy of the Softcopy Collection Index     | 1              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |  |
| Organization of the Softcopy Collection Index | 1              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |  |
| Collection Packaging                          | 1              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |  |
| Installation of Readers                       | 1              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |  |
| Ease of Use of Online Books                   | 1              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |  |
| Organization of Online Books                  | 1              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |  |
| Performance                                   | 1              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |  |
| Cost  | 1              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |  |
| Ordering                                      | 1              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |  |
| Delivery                                      | 1              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5                 |  |

Please comment on any attribute you rated 4 or 5, any recommendations for improvements or changes to the z/OS Software Products Collection, or anything that you would like included in the z/OS Software Products Collection. Please also mention how you use the IBM Online Library.

If you want a reply, provide your name and your address, phone number and electronic mail address below.

---

Name

---

Address

---

Company or Organization

---

Phone No.



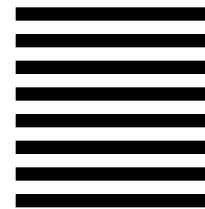
Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED IN THE  
UNITED STATES



# BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 40 ARMONK, NEW YORK

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

IBM Corporation  
DEPARTMENT 58HA, MAIL STATION P181  
2455 South Road  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400



Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape







Printed in the United States of America  
on recycled paper containing 10%  
recovered post-consumer fiber.

GC23-3440-20

